

Preliminary checklist of the PLANTS OF BOTSWANIA



Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 37 🍫 2005

#### **About SABONET**

This publication is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET), a programme aimed at strengthening the level of botanical expertise, expanding and improving herbarium and botanic garden collections, and fostering closer collaborative links among botanists in the southern African subcontinent.

The main objective of SABONET is to develop a strong core of professional botanists, taxonomists, horticulturists, and plant diversity specialists within the ten countries of southern Africa (Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zimbabwe). This core group will be competent to inventory, monitor, evaluate, and conserve the botanical diversity of the region in the face of specific development challenges, and to respond to the technical and scientific needs of the Convention on Biological Diversity.

To enhance the human resource capacity and infrastructure available in the region, SABONET offers training courses, workshops, and collaborative expeditions in under-collected areas. The programme produces a newsletter, SABONET News, and a series of occasional publications, the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report Series, of which this publication is part.

#### SABONET is co-funded by:

- The United States Agency for International Development (USAID/World Conservation Union—Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN-ROSA)
- The Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

For more information about our projects in southern Africa contact one of the following addresses:

General enquiries about SABONET

**SABONET Coordinator** 

c/o South African National Biodiversity

Institute

Private Bag X101

Pretoria 0001

South Africa Tel: (27) 12 804 3200

Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5979

E-mail: info@sabonet.org

http://www.sabonet.org

ANGOLA

Luanda Herbarium

(Prof. Esparança Costa)

Universidade Agostinho Neto Rua Fernando Pessoa No. 103

Villa Alice

Caixa Postal 3244

Tel: (244) 2 336 168

Fax: (244) 2 336 168

E-mail: esperancacosta@yahoo.com

**BOTSWANA** 

Botswana National Museum

National Herbarium

(Mr Nonofo Mosesane)

Private Bag 00114 Gaborone

Tel: (267) 3973860/3974616

Fax: (267) 311186/3902797

E-mail: nmosesane@gov.bw

LESOTHO

National Environment Secretariat

(Mr Thulo Qhotsokoane)

Ministry of Environment

Private Bag A23

Maseru 100 Tel: (266) 311 767

Fax: (266) 310 506/321505

E-mail: tghotsokoane@ilesotho.com

MALAWI

National Herbarium and Botanic Gardens of

Malaw

(Dr Zacharia Magombo)

P.O. Box 528

Zomba

Tel: (265) 1 525 388/118/145

Fax: (265) 1 524164/108

E-mail:zlkmagombo@hotmail.com

MOZAMBIQUE

LMA Herbarium (Ms Samira Izidine)

Instituto Nacional de Investigação Agronómi-

ca

Caixa Postal 3658

Mavalane Manuto

Tel: (258) 1 460 255/130/190/097

Fax: (258) 1 460 074

E-mail: sizidine@yahoo.com

NAMIRIA

National Herbarium

(Dr Gillian Maggs-Kölling)

National Botanical Research Institute

Private Bag 13184

Windhoek

Tel: (264) 61 202 2020

Fax: (264) 61 258 153

E-mail: gmk@mweb.com.na

SOUTH AFRICA

National Herbarium

(Prof. Gideon Smith)

South African National Biodiversity Institute

Private Bag X101

Pretoria 0001

Tel: (27) 12 843 5000

Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5343

E-mail: smithg@nbi.ac.za

SWAZII AND

National Herbarium

(Mr Titus Dlamini)

Malkerns Agricultural Research Station

P.O. Box 4

Malkerns

Tel: (268) 52 82111/83017/83038

Fax: (268) 52 83360/83490

E-mail: sdnh@africaonline.co.sz

ZAMBIA

Herbarium

(Dr Patrick Phiri)

Department of Biological Sciences

University of Zambia

P.O. Box 32379

Lusaka

Tel: (260) 1 293 158

Fax: (260) 1 294806/253952

E-mail: Pphiri@natsci.unza.zm

ZIMBABWE

National Herbarium and Botanic Garden

(Ms Nozipo Nobanda)

PO Box A889

Avondale

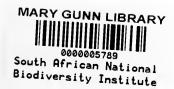
Harare

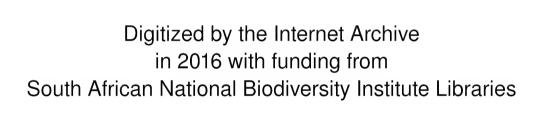
Tel: (263) 4 708 938/744170/745230

Fax: (263) 4 708 938

E-mail: srgh@mweb.co.zw

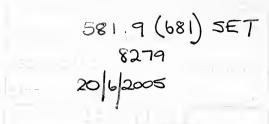
# PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF THE PLANTS OF BOTSWANA





# PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF THE PLANTS OF BOTSWANA

by Moffat P. Setshogo



#### **Recommended citation format**

SETSHOGO, M.P. 2005. Preliminary checklist of the plants of Botswana. Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 37. SABONET, Pretoria and Gaborone.

#### **Produced by**

University of Botswana Herbarium Private Bag UB00704 Gaborone Botswana Tel. (267) 355 2602

#### **Published by**

Fax: (267) 318 5097

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET) c/o South African National Biodiversity Institute, Private Bag X101, 0001, Pretoria, South Africa and University of Botswana Herbarium, Private Bag UB00704, Gaborone. Printed in 2005 in the Republic of South Africa by Capture Press, Pretoria, (27) 12 349-1802.

#### ISBN 1-919976-18-3

© 2005 SABONET. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission of the copyright holder.

Editor-in-chief: Marthina Mössmer

Subeditors: Lidia Gibson, Hanlie van Heerden & Cecilia de Vos Belgraver

Text design and layout: Nicola Ellis (27) 82 878 9589

Cover design: Antoinette Burkhardt, Pretoria, South Africa (27) 82 909 0109

Photographs: M.P. Setshogo

SABONET website: www.sabonet.org

This report is a joint product of the University of Botswana Herbarium and the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET) and was made possible through support provided by the Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/World Conservation Union-Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN ROSA) (Plot no. 14818 Lebatlane Road, Gaborone West, Extension 6 Gaborone, Botswana), under the terms of Grant No. 690-0283-A-00-5950. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID, the SABONET Steering Committee or SABONET National Working Groups.









#### Dedicated to

the memory of my late father, Tonkana; late siblings Kgotla, Samuel, Molemisi, Tshegofatso; late niece, Malebogo; and my mother, Kerileng, for being so strong in adversity.



# CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
USING THE CHECKLIST	2
HERBARIUM ACRONYMS	3
PLANT COLLECTING IN BOTSWANA	4
SPECIES WITH TYPE SPECIMENS FROM BOTSWANA	5
REFERENCES	9
ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS	11
BRYOPHYTES	12
HEPATOPHYTES	14
PTERIDOPHYTES	15
DICOTYLEDONS	17
MONOCOTYLEDONS	112
APPENDIX: SPECIES POSSIBLY OCCURRING IN BOTSWANA	150
INDEX	152

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The "Preliminary checklist of the plants of Botswana" was compiled over several years. I received a lot of assistance, both technical and general, from a number of people. Mr Trevor Arnold provided the blueprint of Botswana species in PRECIS and it was on this blueprint that the checklist is based. I am very thankful for this assistance. I also want to extend my sincere gratitude to the curators of the herbaria GAB, PRE, PSUB, SRGH and UCBG for giving me permission to work with their specimens. I want to particularly single out the following individuals who commented and made corrections on the drafts: Ms Monicah Kabelo, Ms Ludo Matenge-Mogehgeh, Mr Mbaki Muzila, Mr Bongani Sethebe and Dr Bruce Hargreaves. Lastly, I wish to thank SABONET for making this publication possible by funding.

# INTRODUCTION

The flora of Botswana is probably one of the lesser-known floras in southern Africa. Even though plant collections from this country span well over a century, no extensive and comprehensive accounts of its flora exist. The "Check-Lists of the Trees and Shrubs of the British Empire, No. 6, Bechuanaland Protectorate", published in 1948 under the auspices of the Imperial Forestry Institute in Oxford, probably represents the first attempt at a national checklist of Botswana. Miller (1952) improved and enlarged on this checklist with his "Woody Plants of the Bechuanaland Protectorate".

In 1962, de Beer compiled the first provisional vegetation map of Botswana in which he listed twenty-six vegetation types. Although he provided detailed descriptions of vegetation types in his work, these focused mainly on dominant species and, as such, could not be said to represent a checklist. Further developments of the vegetation map for the country were provided by Wild & Fernandes (1967), Weare & Yalala (1971), and Bekker & De Wit (1991).

In 1976, Field published his list of Botswana's common grasses. The major shortcoming of the list was that it included only those species which were commonly grazed by livestock.

Timberlake (1980) published the first comprehensive and detailed account of the genus *Acacia* in Botswana. The

coverage was national, resulting in a true checklist of the genus in the country.

Various checklists and books have been published on the Okavango Delta since the late 1980s. Those of note include SMEC (1989), Ellery & Ellery (1997), and Roodt (1993,1998).

This work represents the first comprehensive checklist of Botswana plants. While it lists lower plants of the groups Bryophytes and Pteridophytes, it does not include any gymnosperms, exotic plants used for landscaping purposes, and those grown in home gardens. It does, however, include garden escapees and those species that have naturalised in the wild. It elaborates on the improved list provided by PRECIS (Pretoria Computerised Information System) of Botswana entries in Arnold & De Wet (1993). Unfortunately, the PRECIS list contains only the species in the National Herbarium in Pretoria (PRE). An attempt at a national checklist for Botswana was made by Barnes & Turton (1986, revised 1994), but again only species of flowering plants that occurred in Botswana herbaria were listed, implying that herbaria were not international in representation.

The present list covers all known taxa of land plants recorded for Botswana. Main herbaria containing Botswana species (in addition to those within the country) are K, PRE and SRGH.

Table 1. A summary of the number of families, genera, and species and infraspecific taxa represented in the checklist.

	Families	Genera	Species*
Bryophytes	13	21	45
Pteridophytes	12	18	47
Dicotyledons	123	671	2,145
Monocotyledons	34	201	849
Total	182	911	3,086

<sup>\*</sup> includes infraspecific taxa

SABONET Report No. 37

# **USING THE CHECKLIST**

- The list is arranged alphabetically by family, and then by genera and species. It is divided into four main groups: including bryophytes, pteridophytes, dicotyledons, and monocotyledons.
- Classification of angiosperm families follows that by Leistner (2000); pteridophyte classification follows that by Roux (2001); liverwort classification follows that by Wigginton (2002), and moss classification follows that by O'Shea (1999).
- Synonyms for genera and species are italicized. Correct or currently accepted names are all in bold.
- · Not all synonyms are indicated, but an attempt has been made to list basionyms for most species.
- Herbaria housing specimens of any particular species are indicated after the species name. Species sourced from literature are listed in the Appendix. These are treated as possibly occurring in Botswana until vouchers for them have been located. The author would appreciate information on these species.
- It should be noted that for the herbaria GAB, PSUB and UCBG, some of the specimens were not identified to infraspecific level.

## HERBARIUM ACRONYMS

B Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, Zentraleinrichtung der Freien

Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany

BM The Natural History Museum, London, England, United Kingdom

BOL University of Cape Town, South Africa

BR Jardin Botanique National de Belgique, Meise, Belgium
C University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark
CAH University of Zimbabwe, Harare, Zimbabwe

COI University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal
E Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, United Kingdom

EA National Museums of Kenya, Nairobi, Kenya

F Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois, United States of America

FHO University of Oxford, Oxford, England, United Kingdom

G Conservatoire et Jardin Botaniques de la Ville de Genève, Genève, Switzerland

GAB National Museum, Monuments and Art Gallery, Gaborone, Botswana

GENT Gent University, Gent, Belgium

GH Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States of America

GRA Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa

IFAN University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa K Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England, United Kingdom

KMG McGregor Museum, Kimberley, South Africa

LD Botanical Museum, Lund, Sweden

LISC Instituto de Investigação Cientifica Tropical, Lisboa, Portugal LMU Eduardo Mondlane University, Maputo, Mozambique M Botanische Staatssammlung München, München, Germany

MO Missouri Botanical Garden, Saint Louis, Missouri, United States of America
ODU Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia, United States of America

P Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France PRE National Botanical Institute, Pretoria, South Africa

PSUB University of Botswana, Maun, Botswana SRGH Botanic Garden, Harare, Zimbabwe

UCBG University of Botswana, Gaborone, Botswana
UNIN University of the North, Pietersburg, South Africa

UPS Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden

WAG Wageningen University, Wageningen, Netherlands
WIND National Botanical Research Institute, Windhoek, Namibia

Z Universität Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland

SABONET Report No. 37

# PLANT COLLECTING IN BOTSWANA

In the distant past, well known collectors, such as Holub, Lugard, and Baines traversed the landscape of Botswana on numerous expeditions. Their accounts of the country they passed through gave the world its first insight into the flora of Botswana.

#### Baines, John Thomas (1820-1875)

Baines collected most of his plants during the Chapman Expedition (1861–1863). This expedition passed through South West Africa (now Namibia) to the Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe) via Lake Ngami (Botswana) and back. In Ngamiland, Baines painted a Crinum of the type C. crassicaule Baker (Verdoorn in Bothalia 4: 32, 1973). Some plants named after him include Blepharis bainesii (Acanthaceae), Leucosphaera bainesii (Amaranthaceae), Corallocarpus bainesii (Cucurbitaceae), and Alectra bainesii (Scrophulariaceae).

#### Holub, Emil (1847-1902)

Holub, who was a Czech by nationality, toured and collected extensively in Botswana between 1873 and 1876. Some plants named in his honour include *Turbina holubii* (Convolvulaceae), *Eminia holubii* (Fabaceae), *Eulophia holubii* (Orchidaceae), and the genus *Holubia* (Pedaliaceae).

#### Lugard, Edward James (1865–1944) Lugard, Charlotte Eleanor (1859–1939)

Major Lugard first ventured into Botswana when he joined his brother, Major Frederick John Dealtry Lugard, who led an expedition for the British West Charterland Company across the Kalahari desert to Lake Ngami from 1896 to 1897. Accompanied by his wife, Charlotte Eleanor, he visited this area again from 1897 to 1899. The Lugards collected mainly in the Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills of Ngamiland. According to Miller (1952), their collection comprised 374 species, several of which were new. It was described by N.E. Brown (Kew Bull. 1909: 89-146). Of the collection, 92 species were described as new, 24 of which were named after one or the other of the Lugards (Gunn & Codd, 1981). These include, amongst others, Barleria lugardii (Acanthaceae), Pachycymbium lugardii (Apocynaceae), Ceropegia lugardiae (Apocynaceae), and Sesamothamnus lugardii (Pedaliaceae).

#### Miller, Oliphant Bell (1882–1966)

Major Miller collected nearly 1,200 specimens of Botswana plants. In 1950, over a thousand were destroyed by fire in the Forest Herbarium at Pharing (Miller, 1952). Fortunately, in nearly all cases, duplicates had been sent to either K or PRE.

#### Pole Evans, Illtyd Buller (1879-1968)

Dr Pole Evans undertook two very important plant collection expeditions in eastern Botswana and Ngamiland. His collection of 1931 is listed in "A Reconnaissance Trip Through the Eastern Portion of the Bechuanaland Protectorate". In 1937 he visited Ngamiland again. His descriptions and photographs of the country are excellent (Pole Evans, 1948).

#### Smith, Peter Alexander (1931-1999)

Mr Smith was the foremost authority on the plants of the Okavango delta. He collected well over 6,000 specimens of plants of the delta, while he worked in the Department of Water Affairs. He was mainly concerned with the ecological zoning of the delta and did extensive work on channel blockage and aquatic weed management. Smith has an orchid, a delta channel, and a herbarium named after him. He donated his massive collection to the Harry Oppenheimer Okavango Research Centre (HOORC) at the University of Botswana. With this collection, the Peter Smith Herbarium (PSUB) was established. In most cases, duplicates of his collection are housed in K, PRE, and SRGH.

#### Story, Robert (1913-?)

Dr Story accompanied the Harvard–Smithsonian–Peabody Expedition to Botswana and South West Africa, which commenced in Molepolole on 10 June 1955 and ended in Windhoek on 2 September 1955 (Gunn & Codd, 1981). "Some plants used by Bushman in obtaining food and water" (Mem. Bot. Surv. S. Africa 30 (1958), is probably his best known publication. He collected 590 specimens from Botswana, most of which are at PRE (Gunn & Codd, 1981).

#### Van Son, Georges (1898-1967)

Dr Van Son collected 326 species during the Vernay– Lang Kalahari Expedition in 1930 (Bremekamp, 1935). Many of the plants collected were succulents. A total of 26 species were described as new by Dr C.E.B. Bremekamp (1935).

#### Other collectors

A number of other people have contributed and are continuing to contribute immensely to collections of Botswana plants. These include Prof. Desmond Cole, a renowned world authority on the genus Lithops; Anne Margariette Camerik (Sister Karin), who contributed about 800 specimens of her meticulous collection to GAB and PRE; Rev Dr P.J.Mott, who established UCBG, and Robert Drummond, who collected well over 2,000 specimens of Botswana plants, most of which are at SRGH.

# SPECIES WITH TYPE SPECIMENS FROM BOTSWANA

The type specimens of the following species originate from Botswana. The list is not exhaustive, because it is based mainly on floral accounts, which are still in the process of being recorded in *Flora Zambesiaca* (FZ) and *Flora of Southern Africa* (FSA). The endemic status of some of the species is also based on work done thus far on red data species of Botswana (Setshogo & Hargreaves, 2002). As research continues to come up with new information, this is bound to change. The author welcomes any information on type specimens and endemism of Botswana species.

The abbreviations **PTE**, **D**, and **M**, used after family names in this section indicate whether the family belongs to the pteridopytes, dicotyledons, or monocotyledons, respectively.

The following are brief definitions of the different kinds of type specimens mentioned in this section:

Holotype: the original specimen used or cited by the

#### ACANTHACEAE (D)

#### **Blepharis petalidioides** Vollesen

Type: Serowe, October 1940, *O.B.Miller B/226* (K, isotype; PRE, holotype). Known only from two collections, one in Baines Drift and the other in Serowe.

#### **AMARANTHACEAE (D)**

Leucosphaera bainesii (Hook.f.) Gilg

Type: Ngamiland, Kobi Pan to Norton Shaw Valley, 1863, *Baines s.n.* (K, holotype).

#### APOCYNACEAE (D)

#### Adenium oleifolium Stapf

Type: Bakwena Territory, near Sirome River, *Holub s.n.* (K, syntype; PRE, syntype).

#### Ceropegia floribunda N.E.Br.

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, 3,000 ft, *Mrs Lugard 161* (K, holotype).

**Hoodia currorii** (Hook.) Decne. subsp. **lugardii** (N.E.Br.) Bruyns Type: Chukutsa Salt Pan, 2300', *Lugard* 303 (K, holotype).

#### Orbea knobelii (E.Phillips) Bruyns

Type: near Molepolole, Knobel sub PRE8308 (PRE, holotype).

author as a type specimen.

**Isotype:** duplicate of the holotype collected at the same place and time as the holotype.

**Lectotype:** a specimen chosen by a worker at a later stage, which he or she sourced from original material studied by the author of the species, where a holotype was not designated or was lost or destroyed.

**Syntype:** one of two or more specimens cited by the author of a species where no holotype was designated, or any one or more specimens originally designated as types.

**Paratype:** a specimen cited in the original description other than the holotype or isotype. If the author cited two or more specimens as types, the remaining cited specimens are paratypes.

**Neotype:** a specimen chosen to serve as a type where all the original specimens and their duplicates have been lost or destroyed.

Orbea tapscottii (I.Verd.) L.C.Leach

Type: Lobatse, Tapscott s.n. (K, holotype; KMG).

#### ASPARAGACEAE (M)

Asparagus bechuanicus Baker

Type: Nakalechwe, Lugard 25 (K, holotype; PRE, photograph).

#### **ASPHODELACEAE (M)**

Aloe greatheadii Schönland var. greatheadii

Type: Mabeleapudi, 29 km north of Serowe, 29-08-1903, *Schonland 1616* (GRA, holotype; PRE).

Aloe marlothii A.Berger subsp. marlothii

Type: Lobatse, Marloth 3788 (B, holotype).

Trachyandra laxa (N.E.Br.) Oberm. var. laxa

Type: Kalahari Desert, near Bachakuru, *E.J.Lugard 234* (K, holotype).

#### **ASTERACEAE (COMPOSITAE) (D)**

**△ Erlangea remifolia** Wild & G.V.Pope

Type: Tsodilo Hills, *Banks 35* (PRE, holotype). This locality is one of the very few, isolated hill features in Botswana and is found west of the Okavango Delta. Although the species is similar to

and may be confused with E. misera (Oliv. & Hiern) S. Moore, it is distinguished by its petiolate leaves. It is endemic to Botswana.

#### Hirpicium bechuanense (S.Moore) Roessler

Type: Mahalapye, 31-01-1912, Rogers 6106 (BM, holotype: K: SRGH; Z).

#### Hirpicium gorterioides (Oliv. & Hiern) Roessler subsp. aorterioides

Type: 'South Tropical Africa' (probably Botswana), Baines s.n. (K. holotype).

#### Vernonia fastigiata Oliv. & Hiern

Type: Kobe Pan (Koobie) to Norton Shaw Valley, Baines s.n. (K, syntype).

# Vernonia poskeana Vatke & Hildebr, subsp. botswanica

Type: Khutse, Coleman 60 (K, holotype; LISC; SRGH).

#### CAPPARACEAE (D)

#### ■ Cleome kalachariensis (Schinz) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Type: Kaotwe, flowering & fruiting, 10-04-1930, G. van Son in Herb. Transv. Mus. 28809 (BM; K; PRE, holotype; SRGH). Known from type locality only.

#### CELASTRACEAE (D)

#### Hippocratea parviflora N.E.Br.

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, Lugard 180 (K, holotype).

#### CONVOLVULACEAE (D)

Merremia kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Rendle var. pinnatifida N F Rr

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, Lugard 82 (K, holotype).

#### Merremia verecunda Baker & Rendle

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, Lugard 134 (BM, lectotype; K, lectotype).

#### Turbina holubii (Baker) A.Meeuse

Type: Leshumo Valley, Holub 512 (K, holotype).

#### CUCURBITACEAE (D)

Corallocarpus bainesii (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse

Type: Norton Shaw Valley, Baines s.n. (K, holotype).

#### EBENACEAE (D)

Euclea natalensis A.DC. subsp. angustifolia F.White Type: 24 km east of Kanye, flowering, June 1962, Yalala 159 (FHO; K, holotype; SRGH).

#### **ERIOSPERMACEAE (M)**

#### **■ Eriospermum seineri** Engl. & K.Krause

Type: Kuke, Seiner 11/332 (presumed lost in World War 2). Although the type specimen was collected from Botswana, very little is known about this species. It is not known from anywhere else and therefore might be endemic to Botswana. Further research is required.

#### **EUPHORBIACEAE (D)**

#### Croton megalobotrys Müll.Arg.

Type: Thamalakane River, male flower, 1856, McCabe in Herb. Atherstone 17, 39 (K, syntypes).

#### Euphorbia duseimata R.A.Dyer

Types: about 160 km northwest of Molepolole, G.J. de Wijn in NH12426 (PRE, syntype); Seletse (Seletsi), 80 km north of Molepolole, Knobel s.n. in NH15916 (PRE, syntype).

#### Euphorbia griseola Pax subsp. griseola

Type: Lobatse, Marloth 3413 (B. holotype): 3 km north of Lobatse. 16-01-1960, Leach & Noel 121 (BR; G; K; LISC; PRE; SRGH, neotype selected by Leach 1967).

**■ Euphorbia venteri** L.C.Leach ex R.H.Archer & S.Carter Type: near Tsessebe, about 45 km north of Francistown, 12-12-1991, Venter, Hahn & Archer 174 (K, isotype; PRE, holotype; UNIN, isotype). Only one population, which occurs close to the border of eastern Botswana, has been recorded from a gypsum substrate. The possibility exists that this species occurs in Zimbabwe (Plumtree) as well, but this can not be confirmed without fieldwork and taxonomic validation.

#### △ Jatropha botswanica Radcl.-Sm.

Type: between Bisoli (Bosoli) and Francistown, young fruit, 8-03-1965, Wild & Drummond 6818 (K, holotype; LISC; PRE; SRGH). Not known elsewhere. In dry mopane scrub on bare, black soil and in Acacia woodland in depressions. This species is fairly well protected since it occurs on black clay, which is not suitable for arable farming and generally avoided by developments or human settlements. Currently known from two localities.

#### Monadenium lugardiae N.E.Br.

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, 31-08-1897, Mrs E.J. Lugard 22 (K, holotype).

#### FABACEAE (LEGUMINOSAE) (D)

#### Acacia nebrownii Burtt Davy

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, flowering & fruiting, August 1898, Mrs E.J. Lugard 16 (K, syntype).

#### Albizia harveyi E.Fourn.

Type: near Lake Ngami, McCabe s.n. (K, holotype).

Alistylus bechuanicus N.E.Br.

Type: Shoshong, Holub s.n. (K, lectotype).

**Dichrostachys cinerea** (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. **lugardiae** (N.E.Br.) Brenan & Brummitt Type: Lake Ngami, *Mrs Lugard 27* (K, holotype).

#### Rhynchosia stipitata Verdc.

Type: Samochima Lediba, *P.A. Smith 2705* (K, holotype; PRE; SRGH).

**Vigna vexillata** (L.) A.Rich. var. **lobatifolia** (Baker) Pasquet Type: between Koobie and Norton Shaw Valley, in the interior near Tropic of Capricorn, *Baines s.n.* (K, holotype).

#### IRIDACEAE (M)

#### □ Gladiolus rubellus Goldblatt

Type: Molepolole, 20-05-1984, *Plowes 7085* (MO; PRE; UCBG, holotype). Restricted to south-eastern Botswana between Molepolole and Lobatse. In stony ground, often in *Acacia–Combretum* woodland; flowering in January to March, rarely as late as May.

#### **LORANTHACEAE (D)**

Agelanthus lugardii (N.E.Br.) Polhill & Wiens

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, Mrs Lugard 20 (K, syntype); Toteng, Lugard 32 (K, syntype).

#### Erianthemum ngamicum (Sprague) Danser

Type: Ntshokutsa, *Seiner 2/124* (Z, syntype); Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, *Mrs Lugard 44* (K, syntype); Lake Ngami, *Lugard 30* (K, syntype).

#### Plicosepalus kalachariensis (Schinz) Danser

Type: Okavango, *Fleck 307* (not known where syntype is); Lake Ngami, *Fleck 314a* (syntype in Z fide N.E.Brown in lit., 25-11-1909).

#### LYTHRACEAE (D)

#### Nesaea drummondii A.Fern.

Type: Chadum Valley, SWA border, 16 km west of Knau Knau (Nxau Xau), Wild & Drummond 7019 (COI; K; SRGH, holotype).

#### A Nesaea minima Immelman

Type: 1824 Kachikau, Zwezwe Flats, 18-5-1977, Smith 2037 (PRE, holotype). Known only from the moist grassy area of the floodplain of the Ngwezumba River within the Chobe National Park. This plant is therefore endemic to Botswana.

#### MALVACEAE (D)

Gossypium herbaceum L. subsp. africanum (Watt) Vollesen Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, *Lugard 198* (K, lectotype).

Hibiscus diversifolius Jacq. subsp. rivularis (Bremek. & Oberm.) Exell var. rivularis

Type: Kabulabula, Chobe River, flowering, July 1930, *G. van Son in Herb. Transv. Mus. 28936* (BM; PRE, holotype).

#### Pavonia clathrata Mast.

Type: Chobe to Norton Shaw Valley, flowering, 1-03-1863, *Baines s.n.* (K, holotype).

#### **MARSILEACEAE (PTE)**

Marsilea villifolia Bremek. & Oberm. ex Alston & Schelpe Type: Ngamiland, pan south of koppies, 07-05-1930, *G. van Son* 1801c (B, isotype; BM, isotype; BOL, holotype; K; PRE, isotype).

#### MOLLUGINACEAE (D)

Limeum argute-carinatum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr. var. kwebense (N.E.Br.) Friedr.

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kwebe) Hills, Lugard 186 (K, holotype).

**Limeum viscosum** (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. **viscosum** var. **dubium** Friedr.

Type: without locality, Rogers 6461 (Z, holotype).

#### **NEURADACEAE (D)**

**△Neuradopsis bechuanensis** Bremek. & Oberm.

Type: between Kuke and Gomodimo, *G. van Son in Transv. Mus.* 28848 (BM; K; PRE, holotype). Only known from this locality. *Terminalia* bush or *Acacia* tree grasslands on Kalahari sands, 1.000 m above sea level.

#### **ORCHIDACEAE (M)**

#### Eulophia holubii Rolfe

Type: Leshumo (Leshomo) River, Holub s.n. (K, holotype).

#### Habenaria pasmithii G.Will.

Type: by Okavango River, 18°25′, 22°01′, *P.A. Smith 2719* (K; PRE; SRGH, holotype).

#### PEDALIACEAE (D)

Pterodiscus ngamicus N.E.Br. ex Stapf

Type: Lake Ngami, fruiting, with no date, *Chapman s.n.* (K, lectotype).

Sesamothamnus lugardii N.E.Br. ex Stapf

Type: northern Kalahari desert, near Tsokotse Salt Pan, 1'500m, *Lugard 274* (K, holotype).

Sesamum triphyllum Welw. ex Asch. var. triphyllum

Type: Gemsbok, *G. van Son T.M. 28963* (M, isotype; PRE, holotype; SRGH, isotype).

#### POACEAE (GRAMINEAE) (M)

**Aristida stipitata** Hack. subsp. **spicata** (De Winter) Melderis Type: Tsabong, *De Winter 7485* (PRE, holotype; K; SRGH, isotypes).

#### Aristida wildii Melderis

Type: 10 km north of Aha Hills, 12-03-1965, *Wild & Drummond 6948* (BM, holotype; K, SRGH, isotypes). Known from three localities: two from Aha Hills and the third from Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills. Not known elsewhere. In *Combretum apiculatum–Terminalia prunioides* savanna on shallow sand overlying frequently oucropping limestone.

#### Eragrostis leptotricha Cope

Type: Qangwa River, 22-04-1981, *P.A.Smith 3657* (K; SRGH, holotype).

#### Eragrostis phyllacantha Cope

Type: Ghanzi, 25-07-1955, Story 5035 (K, holotype).

#### **△** Eragrostis subglandulosa Cope

Type: Qangwa River, near Qangwa Village, 20-04-1981, P.A. Smith 3618 (K, holotype; PRE; SRGH).

#### Panicum bechuanense Bremek, & Oberm.

Type: Kuke Pan, G. van Son in Herb. Trans. Mus. 28611 (K, isotype; PRE, holotype).

#### Panicum coloratum L. var. makarikariense Gooss.

Type: Makarikari (Makgadikgadi) Pan, xii.1929, *Pentz in Nat. Herb. PRE8416, Phillips & Goosens in Nat Herb. PRE8787* (both PRE, syntypes). This variety is only known outside Botswana as an introduction (Renvoize (1989) in FZ 10,3: 31). Several cultivars have been selected, which are cultivated in some other parts of Africa and Australia [Bogdan, Tropical Pasture and Fodder Plants: 178 (1977)].

#### Sporobolus bechuanicus Gooss.

Type: Pentz in Herb. PRE8417, Pole Evans 3277, 3279 (K, PRE, syntypes).

#### **PORTULACACEAE (D)**

#### Portulaca kermesina N.E.Br.

Type: Crocodile River, Klingberg s.n. (B, holotype).

#### PTERIDACEAE (PTE)

Cheilanthes botswanae Schelpe & N.C.Anthony
Type: Otse Hills, 25 miles SE of Gaborone, 4'000 ft, 30-06-1974.

Mott 292 (BOL, holotype; GH; K; PRE; SRGH; UCBG, isotypes).

#### **RUBIACEAE (D)**

#### Kohautia microflora D.Mantell

Type: Khalakhati (Kgalagadi), Ditatso Pan, 958 m, flowering & fruiting, 25-02-1963, *Leistner 3073* (PRE, holotype).

#### Spermacoce deserti N.E.Br.

Type: Kalahari Desert, near Bachakuru, Lugard 233 (K, holotype).

#### SCROPHULARIACEAE (D)

#### Alectra bainesii Hemsl.

Type: Koobie to Norton Shaw Valley, 01-03-1863, *Baines s.n.* (K, holotype).

#### Aptosimum lugardiae (N.E.Br.) E.Phillips

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, about 1,000 m, flowering & fruiting, 24-01-1898, *Mrs Lugard* 124 (K, holotype).

**Selago welwitschii** Rolfe var. **holubii** (Rolfe) Brenan Type: Damasetshe (Tamasetzi), east Bamangwato District, *Holub* 1090 (K, lectotype).

#### STERCULIACEAE (D)

Hermannia modesta (Ehrenb.) Mast.

Type: near Ghanzi, Baines s.n. (K, syntype).

#### TILIACEAE (D)

#### Grewia subspathulata N.E.Br.

Type: Ngamiland, Kwebe (Kgwebe) Hills, flowering, December 1896, *Lugard 92a* (K, holotype).

#### VITACEAE (D)

Cyphostemma puberulum (C.A.Sm.)

Wild & R.B.Drumm.

Type: Bamangwato country, Holub s.n. (K, holotype).

# **REFERENCES**

- ALLEN, A. 1978. A preliminary reconnaissance of the vegetation of Orapa and environs. *Botswana Notes and Records* 10: 149–186.
- ARNOLD, T. & DE WET, B.C. 1993. *Plants of southern Africa: names and distribution*. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria, South Africa.
- BARNES, J.E. & TURTON, L.M. 1986. A list of flowering plants of Botswana in the herbaria at the National Museum, Sebele and University of Botswana. The Botswana Society, Gaborone, Botswana.
- BARNES, J.E., TURTON, L.M. & KALAKE, E. 1994. A list of flowering plants of Botswana in the herbaria at the National Museum, Sebele and University of Botswana. Revised edition. The Botswana Society and the National Museum, Monuments and Art Gallery, Gaborone, Botswana.
- BEKKER, R.P. & DE WIT, P.V. 1991. Contribution to the vegetation classification of Botswana. Government Printer, Gaborone, Botswana.
- DE BEER, J.S. 1962. Provisional vegetation map of Bechuanaland Protectorate.
- BLOMBERG-ERATINGER, V. & TURTON, L. 1988. Some flowering plants of southeastern Botswana. The Botswana Society, Gaborone, Botswana.
- BREMEKAMP, C.E.B. 1935. A list of plants collected, Vernay-Lang Expedition 1930. *Annals of The Tranvaal Museum*, Vol. XVI, Part III.
- BROWN, N.E. 1909. List of plants collected in Ngamiland and northern part of the Kalahari. *Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information*, 1909.
- BRUMMITT, R.K. (compiler) 1992. Vascular plant families and genera. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, United Kingdom.
- BRUMMITT, R.K. & POWELL, C.E. 1992. Authors of plant names.
  Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, United Kingdom.
- CAMPBELL, A. & HITCHCOCK, R. 1985. Some Setswana names of woody plants. *Botswana Notes and Records* 17: 117–130.
- COLE, D.T. 1995. Setswana animals and plants (Setswana ditshedi le ditlhare). Botswana Society, Gaborone, Botswana.
- ELLERY, K. & ELLERY, W. 1997. *Plants of the Okavango Delta*. Tsaro Publishers, Durban, South Africa.

- FIELD, D.I. 1976. A handbook of common grasses in Botswana. Ministry of Agriculture, Gaborone, Botswana.
- Flora Zambesiaca Volumes 1(1), 1(2), 2(1), 2(2), 3(1), (3(5), 3(6), 4, 5(1), 5(2), 6(1), 7(1), 7(4), 8(1), 8(2), 8(3), 9(1), 9(2), 9(4), 9(5), 9(6), 10(1), 10(2), 10(3), 10(4), 11(1), 11(2), 12(3) & 12(4). Royal Botanic Gardens. Kew. United Kingdom.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, 1988. *Traditional food plants*. Food and Nutrition Paper 42. Rome, Italy.
- Fourth report of the Place Names Commission. 1988. Ministry of Local Government and Lands, Gaborone, Botswana.
- FOX, F. W. & NORWOOD YOUNG, M.E. 1982. Food from the veld.
  Delta Books, Cape Town, South Africa.
- GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E., WATSON, L., KOEKEMOER, M., SMOOK, L., BARKER, N.P., ANDERSON, H.M. & DALLWITZ, M.J. 1991. Grasses of southern Africa. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria, South Africa.
- GLEDHILL, D. 1989. *The names of plants*. Second Edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- GUNN, M. & CODD, L.E. 1981. *Botanical exploration of southern Africa*. Balkema, Cape Town, South Africa.
- HARGREAVES, B. 1990. The succulents of Botswana: an annotated checklist. Government Printer, Gaborone, Botswana.
- HENDERSON, L. 1995. *Plant invaders of southern Africa*.

  Agricultural Research Council, Pretoria, South Africa.
- HENDERSON, L. 2001. *Alien weeds and invasive plants*.

  Agricultural Research Council, Pretoria, South Africa.
- HEYWOOD, V.H. 1993. *Flowering plants of the world*. Batsford Ltd. London, United Kingdom.
- JEFFREY, C. 1989. An introduction to plant taxonomy. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- JONES, A.B. & LUCHSINGER, A.E. 1987. *Plant systematics*. Second edition. McGraw-Hill, New York, USA.
- KGASA, M.L.A. & TSONOPE, J. 1995. *Thanodi ya Setswana*. Longman Botswana (Pty.) Ltd., Gaborone, Botswana.
- KGOMOTSO, M. 1984. *Thutapuo ya Setswana. Poeletso ya bobedi.*Longman Botswana (Pty.) Ltd., Gaborone, Botswana.

- LABOVITCH, L. 1978. Traditional and new methods of dealing with arable weeds in Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 10: 187–197.
- LARSON, T.J. 1981. Hambukushu ethnobotany. Botswana Notes and Records 13: 145–150.
- LEISTNER, O.A. (ed.), 2000. Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera. *Strelitzia* 10. National Botanical Institute. Pretoria. South Africa.
- MASONJA, J. 1993. National Museum Garden. Zebra's Voice 20(3): 8–10.
- MILLER, O.B. 1952. The woody plants of the Bechuanaland
  Protectorate. *Journal of South African Botany* XVIII: 1–100.
- MEYER, N.L., MÖSSMER, M., & SMITH, G.F. (eds) 1997. *Taxonomic literature of southern African plants*. National Botanical
  Institute, Pretoria, South Africa.
- O'SHEA, B.J. 1999. Checklist of the mosses of sub-Saharan Africa. *Tropical Bryology Research Reports* 1. London, United Kingdom.
- PALGRAVE, K.C. 1977. *Trees of southern Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa.
- PHILLIPS, M. 1991. A guide to the weeds of Botswana. Printing and Publishing Company, Gaborone, Botswana.
- POLE EVANS, I.B. 1948. A reconnaisance trip through the eastern portion of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, April 1931 and an expedition to Ngamiland, June–July 1937. Botanical Survey of South Africa Memoir No. 21. Government Printer, Pretoria, South Africa.
- ROODT, V. 1993. The Shell field guide to the common trees of the Okavango Delta and Moremi Game Reserve. Shell Oil Botswana, Gaborone, Botswana.
- ROODT, V. 1998. Trees and shrubs of the Okavango Delta: medicinal uses and nutritional value. Shell Oil Botswana (Pty) Ltd., Gaborone, Botswana.
- ROODT, V. 1998. Common wild flowers of the Okavango Delta: medicinal uses and nutritional value. Shell Oil Botswana (Pty) Ltd., Gaborone, Botswana.
- ROUX, J.P. 2001. Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta.

  Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No.

  13. SABONET, Pretoria, South Africa.

- SETSHOGO, M.P. 1998. Setswana plant names and the identification of local flora. *Botswana Notes and Records* 30: 57–66.
- SETSHOGO, M.P. & HARGREAVES, B.J. 2002. Botswana. In J.S. Golding (ed.), *Southern African Red Data Lists*. Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 14: 16–20. SABONET, Pretoria, South Africa.
- SMEC 1989. Ecological zoning of the Okavango Delta, Volumes I & II. Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, Gaborone, Botswana.
- STEARN, W.T. 1992. *Botanical Latin*. Fourth Edition. David & Charles, Newton Abbot, United Kingdom.
- TIMBERLAKE, J. 1980. *Handbook of Botswana Acacias*. Division of Land Utilisation, Ministry of Agriculture, Gaborone, Botswana.
- VAN WYK, B. E. VAN OUDTSHOORN, B. & GERICKE, N. 1997.

  Medicinal plants of South Africa. Briza Publications,
  Pretoria, South Africa.
- VENTER, F. & VENTER, J. 1996. *Making the most of indigenous trees*. Briza Publications, Pretoria, South Africa.
- WEARE, P.R. & YALALA, A. 1971. Provisional vegetation map of Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 3: 131–147.
- WELLS, M.J., BALSINHAS, A.A., JOFFE, H., ENGELBRECHT, V.M., HARDING, G. & STIRTON, C.H. 1986. A Catalogue of problem plants in southern Africa. Botanical Research Institute, Pretoria, South Africa.
- WIGGINTON, M.J. 2002. Checklist and distribution of the liverworts and hornworts of sub-Saharan Africa, including the East African Islands. First edition.

  Tropical Bryology Research Reports 3. London, United Kingdom.
- WILD, H. & FERNANDES, A. (eds) 1967. Flora zambesiaca supplement: vegetation map of the Flora zambesiaca area. Collins (Pty.) Ltd., Harare, Zimbabwe.
- WOOLLARD, J. 1980. A vegetative key to the woody plants of southeastern Botswana. University of Botswana, Gaborone, Botswana.
- WOOLLARD, J. 1984. A vegetative key to the woody plants of southern Botswana. University of Botswana, Gaborone, Botswana.

# **ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**

- \* naturalised or introduced plant
- tree or shrub
- succulent
- suspected succulent
- parasitic plant
- ♦ rare or candidate for red data listing
- **≙** endemic
- suspected endemic
- aquatic plant
- invader, potential invader
- ? possibly occurring in Botswana

SABONET Report No. 37

# BRYOPHYTES

#### **AMBLYSTEGIACEAE**

AMBLYSTEGIUM Schimp. afrofluitans (Müll.Hal.) Sim = Leptodictyum riparium

LEPTODICTYUM (Schimp.) Warnst. riparium (Hedw.) Warnst. PRE S (Amblystegium afrofluitans (Müll.Hal.) Sim)

#### **AYTONIACEAE**

#### ASTERFLI A PReauv

bachmannii (Steph.) S.W.Arnell ? marginata (Nees) S.W.Arnell muscicola (Steph.) S.W.Arnell PRE

#### PLAGIOCHASMA Lehm. & Lindenb.

algericum Steph. = P. rupestre var. rupestre dschallanum Steph. = P. rupestre var. rupestre rupestre (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Steph. var. rupestre PRE (P. algericum Steph.) (P. dschallanum Steph.) (P. tenue Steph.) tenue Steph. = P. rupestre var. rupestre

#### BARTRAMIACEAE

BARTRAMIA Hedw. afrouncinata Müll.Hal. = Philonotis dregeana

#### PHILONOTIS Brid.

afrocapillaris Dixon ex Sim = P. dregeana afrofontana (Müll.Hal.) Paris = P. falcata afrofontana (Müll.Hal.) Paris var. gracilescens (Müll.Hal.) Paris = P. dregeana androgyna (Hampe) A.Jaeger = P. dregeana dregeana (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger PRE (Bartramia afrouncinata Müll.Hal.)

(P. afrocapillaris Dixon ex Sim)

(P. afrofontana (Müll.Hal.) Paris var. gracilescens

(Müll.Hal.) Paris)

(P. androgyna (Hampe) A.Jaeger)

(P. pernana (Müll.Hal.) Paris)

falcata (Hook.) Mitt. PRE

(P. afrofontana (Müll.Hal.) Paris)

hastata (Duby) Wijk & Margad. PRE

(P. imbricatula Mitt.)

(P. laxissima (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.)

(P. obtusata Müll.Hal. ex Renauld & Cardot)

(P. zuluensis Broth. & Bryhn)

imbricatula Mitt. = P. hastata

laxissima (Müll.Hal.) Mitt. = P. hastata

obtusata Müll.Hal. ex Renauld & Cardot = P. hastata

pernana (Müll.Hal.) Paris = P. dregeana zuluensis Broth. & Bryhn = P. hastata

#### **BRYACEAE**

BRACHYMENIUM Schwägr.

acuminatum Harv. PRE

(B. borgenianum Hampe)

(B. lonchopus P.de la Varde)

(B. pallidojulaceum (Müll.Hal.) Paris)

(Mielichhoferia squarrulosa Müll.Hal.)

borgenianum Hampe = B. acuminatum

*lonchopus* P.de la Varde = B. acuminatum

pallidojulaceum (Müll.Hal.) Paris = B. acuminatum

#### **BRYUM** Hedw

argenteum Hedw. PRE

(B. argenteum Hedw. var. proliferum Sim)

(B. argenteum Hedw. var. viride Sim)

(B. capensiargenteum Müll.Hal.)

(B. oranicum Müll.Hal.)

(B. stellipilum Müll.Hal.)

argenteum Hedw. var. proliferum Sim = B. argenteum argenteum Hedw. var. viride Sim = B. argenteum

bicolor Dicks. = B. dichotomum

capensiargenteum Müll.Hal. = B. argenteum

capillare Hedw. PRE

dichotomum Hedw. PRE

(B. bicolor Dicks.)

(B. riaidicuspis Dixon)

oranicum Müll.Hal. = B. argenteum

rigidicuspis Dixon = B. dichotomum

stellipilum Müll.Hal. = B. argenteum

MIELICHHOFERIA Nees & Hornsch. squarrulosa Müll.Hal. = Brachymenium acuminatum

#### DICRANACEAE

#### CAMPYLOPUS Brid

bequaertii Thér. & Naveau = C. savannarum delagoae (Müll.Hal.) Paris = C. savannarum echinatus Rehmann ex Sim = C. introflexus introflexus (Hedw.) Brid. PRE

(C. echinatus Rehmann ex Sim)

(C. lepidophyllus (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger)

(C. leucobasis (Müll.Hal.) Paris)

(C. weisiopsis (Müll.Hal.) Paris)

lepidophyllus (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger = C. introflexus leucobasis (Müll.Hal.) Paris = C. introflexus

savannarum (Müll.Hal.) Mitt. PRE

(C. bequaertii Thér. & Naveau)

(C. delagoae (Müll.Hal.) Paris)

(Thysanomitrion inandae (Müll.Hal.) Broth.) weisiopsis (Müll.Hal.) Paris = C. introflexus

THYSANOMITRION Schwaegr.

inandae (Müll.Hal.) Broth. = Campylopus savannarum

#### **ERPODIACEAE**

ERPODIUM (Brid.) Brid.

beccarii Müll.Hal. PRE

(E. hanningtonii Mitt.)

hanningtonii Mitt. = E. beccarii

#### **FABRONIACEAE**

FABRONIA Raddi

pilifera Hornsch, PRE

#### **FISSIDENTACEAE**

FISSIDENS Hedw.

bogosicus Müll.Hal. PRE

(F. microandroavnus Dixon)

erosulus (Müll.Hal.) Paris

macowanianus Müll.Hal. = F. rufescens

microandrogynus Dixon = F. bogosicus

minutiretis Dixon = F. rufescens

rufescens Hornsch. PRE

(F. macowanianus Müll.Hal.)

(F. minutiretis Dixon)

#### **FUNARIACEAE**

FUNARIA Hedw.

longicollis Dixon

#### **POTTIACEAE**

BARBULA Hedw.

acutata Müll.Hal. = Pseudocrossidium replicatum

torquatifolia Geh. = Pseudocrossidium porphyreoneurum

**CHENIA** R.H.Zander

leptophylla (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander PRE

(Phascum leptophyllum Müll.Hal.)

DIDYMODON Hedw

afrum Müll.Hal. = D. ceratodonteus

ceratodonteus (Müll.Hal.) Dixon PRE

(D. afrum Müll.Hal.)

(D. perrevolutus P.de la Varde)

(Gymnostomum dimorphum (Müll.Hal.) Sim)

(Gymnostomum gracile (Wager & Dixon) Dixon)

(Gymnostomum pottsii (Dixon) Sim)

(Gymnostomum wageri Schelpe)

(Hymenostylium ceratodonteum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.)

(Hyophila basutensis Sim)

perrevolutus P.de la Varde = D. ceratodonteus

GYMNOSTOMUM Nees & Hornsch.

dimorphum (Müll.Hal.) Sim = Didymodon ceratodonteus gracile (Wager & Dixon) Dixon = Didymodon ceratodonteus pottsii (Dixon) Sim = Didymodon ceratodonteus

wageri Schelpe = Didymodon ceratodonteus

HYMENOSTYLIUM Brid.

ceratodonteum (Müll.Hal.) Broth. = Didymodon ceratodonteus

HYOPHILA Brid.

basutensis Sim = Didymodon ceratodonteus

zeyheri (Hampe) A.Jaeger = Trichostomum brachydontium

PHASCUM Hedw.

leptophyllum Müll.Hal. = Chenia leptophylla

PLAUBELIA Brid.

involuta (Magill) R.H.Zander PRE

(Weisiopsis involuta Magill)

POTTIA Ehrh, ex Fürnr.

afrophaea Müll.Hal. = Trichostomum brachydontium

**PSEUDOCROSSIDIUM** R.S.Williams

crinitum (Schultz) R.H.Zander

porphyreoneurum (Müll.Hal.) R.H.Zander PRE

(Barbula torquatifolia Geh.)

(Tortula porphyreoneura (Müll.Hal.) C.C.Towns.)

replicatum (Taylor) R.H.Zander

(Barbula acutata Müll.Hal.)

SPLACHNOBRYUM Müll.Hal.

(Sometimes placed in Splachnobryaceae)

obtusum (Brid.) Müll.Hal. ?

TORTULA Hedw.

porphyreoneura (Müll.Hal.) C.C.Towns. = Pseudocrossidium

porphyreoneurum

**TRICHOSTOMUM** Bruch

brachydontium Bruch PRE

(Hyophila zeyheri (Hampe) A.Jaeger)

(Pottia afrophaea Müll.Hal.)

WEISIOPSIS Broth.

involuta Magill = Plaubelia involuta

# **HEPATOPHYTES**

#### **EXORMOTHECACEAE**

#### **EXORMOTHECA** Mitt.

holstii Steph. PRE

(E. megastomata Marquand) megastomata Marquand = E. holstii pustulosa Mitt. ?

#### **JUNGERMANNIACEAE**

#### JUNGERMANNIA

borgenii Gottsche ex Pearson?

#### RICCIACEAE

#### RICCIA L.

albolimbata S.W.Arnell PRE angolensis Steph. PRE (R. pseudolimbata S.W.Arnell) argenteolimbata O.H.Volk & Perold PRE atropurpurea Sim

canescens Steph. = R. crinita cavernosa Hoffm. emend. Raddi PRE (R. rautanenii Steph.) congoana Steph. (R. rhodesiae S.W.Arnell)

crinita Taylor PRE

(R. canescens Steph.) (R. trichocarpa M.Howe)

microciliata O.H.Volk & Perold

okahandjana S.W.Arnell PRE

perssonii Sultan Khan ?

pseudolimbata S.W.Arnell = R. angolensis rautanenii Steph. = R. cavernosa rhodesiae S.W.Arnell = R. congoana rosea O.H.Volk & Perold runssorensis Steph.

stricta (Lindenb.) Perold 6 trichocarpa M.Howe = R. crinita

**RICCIOCARPOS** Corda natans (L.) Corda PRE •

# **PTERIDOPHYTES**

#### **ASPLENIACEAE**

#### ASPLENIUM L.

cordatum (Thunb.) Sw. GAB PRE UCBG (Ceterach cordatum (Thunb.) Desv.)

#### CETERACH DC.

cordatum (Thunb.) Desv. = Asplenium cordatum

#### **AZOLLACEAE**

#### AZOLLA Lam.

pinnata R.Br. subsp. africana (Desv.) R.M.K.Saunders & K.Fowler BM GAB PRE PSUB .

#### **DENNSTAEDTIACEAE**

MICROLEPIA C.Presi

speluncae (L.) T.Moore GAB SRGH UCBG

#### **EQUISETACEAE**

#### **EOUISETUM L.**

ramosissimum Desf. GAB PRE UCBG

#### **ISOETACEAE**

#### ISOETES L.

alstonii C.F.Reed & Verdc. = I. schweinfurthii kersii Wanntorp = I. schweinfurthii rhodesiana Alston = I. schweinfurthii

schweinfurthii A.Braun GAB (I. alstonii C.F.Reed & Verdc.)

(I. kersii Wanntorp)

(I. rhodesiana Alston)

#### LYCOPODIACEAE

#### LYCOPODIUM L.

dregei C.Presl = Selaginella dregei

#### MARSILEACEAE

#### MARSILEA L.

aegyptiaca Willd. BOL SRGH

apposita Launert PRE •

burchellii (Kunze) A.Braun BM PRE 6

coromandelina Willd, PRE

ephippiocarpa Alston BM PRE •

farinosa Launert subsp. arrecta J.E.Burrows GAB PRE

SRGH UCRG A

farinosa Launert subsp. farinosa GAB PRE SRGH UCBG •

macrocarpa C.Presl PRE PSUB UCBG •

minuta L. var. minuta GAB PRE PSUB .

nubica A.Braun var. gymnocarpa (Lepr. ex A.Braun) Launert GAB PRE PSUB 6

nubica A.Braun var. nubica GAB PSUB .

unicornis Launert PRE UCBG •

vera Launert PRE PSUB UCBG 6

villifolia Bremek. & Oberm. ex Alston & Schelpe B BM BOL

GAB PRE PSUB A

#### **OPHIOGLOSSACEAE**

#### OPHIOGLOSSUM L.

costatum R.Br. GAB PRE

lancifolium C.Presl PRE

nudicaule L.f. ?

polyphyllum A.Braun BM GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

#### PARKERIACEAE

#### **CERATOPTERIS** Bronan.

cornuta (P.Beauv.) Lepr. = C. thalictroides thalictroides (L.) Brongn. PRE (C. cornuta (P.Beauv.) Lepr.)

#### **PTERIDACEAE**

#### **ACTINIOPTERIS** Link

dimorpha Pic.Serm. K GAB PRE SRGH radiata (J.König ex Sw.) Link GAB PRE UCBG

#### ADIANTUM L.

capillus-veneris L. GAB PRE incisum Forssk. GAB PRE UCBG

#### CHEILANTHES Sw.

botswanae Schelpe & N.C.Anthony BOL GH K PRE SRGH UCBG

concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) R.M.Tryon & A.F.Tryon = Doryopteris concolor

hirta Sw. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

inaequalis (Kunze) Mett. var. inaequalis PRE

(Notholaena inaequalis Kunze)

involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. involuta UCBG

involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. obscura

(N.C.Anthony) N.C.Anthony PRE

rawsonii (Pappe) Mett. ex Kuhn ?

viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. glauca (Sim) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony

PRE SRGH UCBG

(Pellaea viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. glauca (Sim) Sim)

#### **DORYOPTERIS** J.Sm.

concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn K GAB PRE (Cheilanthes concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) R.M.Tryon & A.F.Tryon) NOTHOLAENA R.Br. = CHEILANTHES

inaequalis Kunze = Cheilanthes inaequalis var. inaequalis

**PELLAEA** Link

boivinii Hook. PRE

calomelanos (Sw.) Link var. calomelanos BOL K GAB

PRF UCRG

viridis (Forssk.) Prantl var. glauca (Sim) Sim = Cheilanthes viridis var. glauca

PTERIS L.

vittata L. GAB PRE

#### **SALVINIACEAE**

SALVINIA Ség.

\*molesta D.S.Mitch. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♦ ♥

#### **SELAGINELLACEAE**

SELAGINELLA P.Beauv.

dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. GAB PRE UCBG

(Lycopdium dregei C.Presl)

(S. dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. var. bachmanniana Hieron.)

(S. dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. var. pretoriensis Hieron.) (S. dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. var. rehmanniana Hieron.)

(S. grisea Alston)

dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. var. bachmanniana Hieron. = S. dregei dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. var. pretoriensis Hieron. = S. dregei dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. var. rehmanniana Hieron. = S. dregei

grisea Alston = S. dregei

kraussiana (Kunze) A.Braun UCBG ?

mittenii Baker UCBG?

nivea Alston PRE

njam-njamensis Hieron.?

#### **THELYPTERIDACEAE**

**CYCLOSORUS** Link

interruptus (Willd.) H.Itô BOL K LISC GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG

(Thelypteris interrupta (Willd.) K.Iwats)

(Thelypteris totta (Thunb.) Schelpe)

THELYPTERIS Schmidel

confluens (Thunb.) Morton GAB PRE UCBG ♦ interrupta (Willd.) K.Iwats. = Cyclosorus interruptus totta (Thunb.) Schelpe = Cyclosorus interruptus

# **DICOTYLEDONS**

#### **ACANTHACEAE**

ACANTHODIUM Delile

diversispinum Nees = Blepharis diversispina serrulatum Nees = Blepharis serrulata

ACANTHUS L.

integrifolius L.f. = Blepharis integrifolia var. integrifolia maderaspatensis L. = Blepharis maderaspatensis subsp maderaspatensis var. maderaspatensis

ADHATODA Mill.

anselliana Nees = Justicia anselliana divaricata Nees = Monechma divaricatum flava (Vahl) Nees = Justicia flava

**ASYSTASIA** Blume

gangetica (L.) T.Anderson subsp. micrantha (Nees) Ensermu GAB PRE PSUB UCBG schimperi T.Anderson PRE PSUB UCBG

BARLERIA L.

affinis C.B.Clarke GAB PRE UCBG

(B. heterotricha Lindau)

alata S.Moore = B. lancifolia

albida Lindau = B. senensis

albi-pilosa Hainz PRE

breyeri Oberm. = B. lugardii

capitata Klotzsch GAB UCBG

cinereicaulis C.B.Clarke = B. lancifolia

coriacea Oberm. = B. prionitis

eenii S.Moore = B. senensis

galpinii C.B.Clarke PRE UCBG

halimoides Nees = Petalidium halimoides

hereroensis Engl. = B. lancifolia

heterotricha Lindau = B. affinis

irritans Nees var. rigida (Nees) C.B.Clarke = B. rigida

lancifolia T.Anderson GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(B. alata S.Moore)

(B. cinereicaulis C.B.Clarke)

(B. hereroensis Engl.)

(B. latiloba Engl.)

(B. rautanenii Schinz)

latiloba Engl. = B. lancifolia

lugardii C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(B. breyeri Oberm.)

(B. quadriloba Oberm.)

mackenii Hook.f. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

macrostegia Nees GAB PRE UCBG

matopensis S.Moore • ?

megalosiphon Mildbr. PRE

petrophila Lindau = B. senensis

pretoriensis C.B.Clarke PRE UCBG

prionitis L. PRE

(B. coriacea Oberm.)

auadriloba Oberm. = B. lugardii

randii S.Moore GAB PRE UCBG

rautanenii Schinz = B. Iancifolia rigida Nees PRE SRGH UCBG

(B. irritans Nees var. rigida (Nees) C.B.Clarke)

(B. rigida Nees var. ilicina (E.Mey. ex Anderson) Oberm.)

(B. schenckii Schinz)

rigida Nees var. ilicina (E.Mey. ex Anderson) Oberm. = B. rigida schenckii Schinz = B. rigida

senensis Klotzsch GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(B. albida Lindau)

(B. eenii S.Moore)

(B. petrophila Lindau)

(B. spathulata N.E.Br.)

spathulata N.E.Br. = B. senensis

spinulosa Klotzsch PRE

virgula C.B.Clarke PRE

**BLEPHARIS** Juss.

angusta (Nees) T.Anders. UCBG

aspera Oberm, PRE

bainesii S.Moore ex C.B.Clarke PRE PSUB UCBG •

boerhaaviifolia Pers. = B. maderaspatensis subsp.

maderaspatensis

var. maderaspatensis

caloneura S.Moore var. angustifolia Oberm. = B. tenuiramea

diversispina (Nees) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Acanthodium diversispinum Nees)

(B. grisea S.Moore)

grisea S.Moore = B. diversispina

inaequalis C.B.Clarke PRE

integrifolia (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz var. integrifolia PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(Acanthus integrifolius L.f.)

(B. molluginifolia Pers.)

leendertziae Oberm, GAB PRE UCBG

maderaspatensis (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Acanthus maderaspatensis L.)

(B. boerhaaviifolia Pers.)

(B. maderaspatensis (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth subsp. rubiifolia

(Schumach.) Napper)

(B. rubiifolia (Schumach.) Napper)

(B. teaquei Oberm.)

maderaspatensis (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth subsp. rubiifolia

(Schumach.) Napper = B. maderaspatensis

molluginifolia Pers. = B. integrifolia var. integrifolia

naegelsbachii Oberm. = B. obmitrata

obmitrata C.B.Clarke PRE UCBG

(B. naegelsbachii Oberm.)

petalidioides Vollesen K PRE UCBG

pruinosa Engl. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

rubiifolia (Schumach) Napper = B. maderaspatensis serrulata (Nees) Ficalho & Hiern PRE UCBG

(Acanthodium serrulatum Nees)

teaguei Oberm. = B. maderaspatensis subsp. maderaspatensis var. maderaspatensis

tenuiramea S.Moore PRE

(B. caloneura S.Moore var. angustifolia Oberm.)

transvaalensis Schinz PRE UCBG

#### CALOPHANES D.Don

setosus Nees = Ruelliopsis setosa

#### CRABBEA Harv.

angustifolia Nees GAB UCBG reticulata C.B.Clarke = C. velutina velutina S.Moore GAB PRE PSUB (C. reticulata C.B.Clarke)

#### DIANTHERA L.

bicalyculata Retz. = Peristrophe paniculata debilis Forssk. = Monechma debile paniculata Forssk. = Peristrophe paniculata

#### DICLIPTERA Juss.

clinopodia Nees GAB UCBG hirta K.Balkwill PRE minor C.B.Clarke subsp. minor PRE PSUB UCBG spinulosa Hochst, ex K.Balkwill PRE PSUB verticillata (Forssk.) C.Chr. PSUB UCBG

#### **DUOSPERMA** Dayton

crenatum (Lindau) P.G.Mey. GAB PRE PSUB (Hygrophila crenata Lindau) quadrangulare (Klotzsch) Brummitt PRE (Nomaphila quadrangularis Klotzsch)

#### **DYSCHORISTE** Nees

fischeri Lindau GAB PRE UCBG matopensis N.E.Br. GAB UCBG monroi S.Moore PRE radicans (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Nees GAB PRE **PSUB UCBG** (Ruellia radicans Hochst. ex Rich.) transvaalensis C.B.Clarke GAB PRE UCBG

#### ECBOLIUM Kurz

hamatum (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke = Megalochlamys hamata revolutum (Lindau) C.B.Clarke = Megalochlamys revoluta subsp. cognata

#### ELYTRARIA Michx.

acaulis of authors not of (L.f.) Lindau = E. lyrata

(E. acaulis of authors not of (L.f.) Lindau)

#### ERANTHEMUM L.

decurrens Hochst. ex Nees = Ruspolia decurrens

seticalyx C.B.Clarke = Ruspolia seticalyx GENDARUSSA Nees incana Nees = Monechma incanum

**HEMIGRAPHIS** Nees

prunelloides S.Moore = Hygrophila prunelloides

HYGROPHILA R.Br. emend. Heine

abvssinica (Hochst, ex Nees) T.Anders. ?

crenata Lindau = Duosperma crenatum

linearis Burkill GAB PSUB

pilosa Burkill GAB PRF PSUB

pobequinii Benoist GAB PRE •

prunelloides (S.Moore) Heine GAB PRE PSUB •

(Hemigraphis prunelloides S.Moore)

HYPOESTES Sol. ex R.Br.

forskaolii (Vahl) R.Br. GAB PRE PSUB

(Justicia forskaolii Vahl)

#### JUSTICIA L.

anselliana (Nees) T.Anderson GAB PRE UCBG (Adhatoda anselliana Nees)

betonica L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(J. betonicoides Burkill & C.B.Clarke)

(J. cheiranthifolia (Nees) C.B.Clarke)

(J. pallidior (Nees) C.B.Clarke)

(J. trinervia Vahl)

betonicoides Burkill & C.B.Clarke = J. betonica

canescens Lam. = Nelsonia canescens

cheiranthifolia (Nees) C.B.Clarke = J. betonica

dinteri S.Moore = J. heterocarpa subsp. dinteri

exiqua S.Moore PRE PSUB

flava (Vahl) Vahl GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Adhatoda flava (Vahl) Nees)

forskaolii Vahl = Hypoestes forskaolii

glabra J.König ex Roxb. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

heterocarpa T.Anders. subsp. dinteri (S.Moore) Hedrén

GAB PRE UCBG

(J. dinteri S.Moore)

incana (Nees) T.Anderson = Monechma incanum

kirkiana T.Anderson GAB PRE PSUB

lycioides Schinz = J. odora

matammensis (Schweinf.) Oliv. GAB

**PSUB UCBG** 

odora (Forssk.) Vahl GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(J. lycioides Schinz)

(J. polymorpha Schinz)

pallidior (Nees) C.B.Clarke = J. betonica

parvibracteata Immelman = J. puberula

polymorpha Schinz = J. odora

protracta (Nees) T.Anderson subsp. rhodesiana (S.Moore)

Immelman GAB PRE

(J. rhodesiana S. Moore)

puberula Immelman?

(J. parvibracteata Immelman)

rhodesiana S.Moore = J. protracta subsp. rhodesiana

trinervia Vahl = J. betonica

LEPIDAGATHIS Willd.

scabra C.B.Clarke PRE PSUB

#### MEGALOCHLAMYS Lindau

hamata (Klotzsch) Vollesen GAB PRE PSUB

(Ecbolium hamatum (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke)

marlothii (Engl.) Lindau

revoluta (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. cognata (N.E.Br.)

Vollesen PRE

(Ecbolium cognatum N.E.Br.)

(Schwabea revoluta Lindau)

#### MONECHMA Hochst.

angustissimum S.Moore = M. divaricatum

bracteatum Hochst = M. debile

debile (Forssk.) Nees GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Dianthera debilis Forssk.)

(M. bracteatum Hochst.)

(M. monechmoides (S.Moore) Hutch.)

(M. tettense C.B.Clarke)

#### divaricatum (Nees) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE

PSUB UCRG

(Adhatoda divaricata Nees)

(M. angustissimum S.Moore)

(M. fimbriatum C.B.Clarke)

(M. floridum C.B.Clarke)

(M. namaense (Schinz) C.B.Clarke)

(M. nepeta (S.Moore) C.B.Clarke)

(M. nepetoides C.B.Clarke)

(M. terminale S.Moore)

fimbriatum C.B.Clarke = M. divaricatum

floridum C.B.Clarke = M. divaricatum

genistifolium (Engl.) C.B.Clarke subsp. australe

(P.G.Mey.) Munday PRE

incanum (Nees) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE UCBG

(Gendarussa incana Nees)

(Justicia incana (Nees) T.Anderson)

monechmoides (S.Moore) Hutch. = M. debile

namaense (Schinz) C.B.Clarke = M. divaricatum

nepeta (S.Moore) C.B.Clarke = M. divaricatum

nepetoides C.B.Clarke = M. divaricatum

terminale S.Moore = M. divaricatum

tettense C.B.Clarke = M. debile

#### NELSONIA R.Br.

canescens (Lam.) Spreng, GAB PRE PSUB

(Justicia canescens Lam.)

NOMAPHILA Blume

quadrangularis Klotzsch = Duosperma quadrangulare

#### **PERISTROPHE** Nees

bicalyculata (Retz.) Nees = P. paniculata

decorticans K.Balkwill GAB PRE

(P. kotschyana in sense of K.Balkwill not of Nees)

kotschyana in sense of K.Balkwill not of Nees =

P. decorticans

paniculata (Forssk.) Brummitt GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Dianthera bicalyculata Retz.)

(Dianthera paniculata Forssk.)

(P. bicalyculata (Retz.) Nees)

transvaalensis (C.B.Clarke) K.Balkwill PRE

#### **PETALIDIUM** Nees

englerianum (Schinz) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(P. eurychlamys Mildbr.)

(P. latifolium (Schinz) C.B.Clarke)

(P. ovatum (Schinz) C.B.Clarke)

(Pseudobarleria engleriana Schinz)

eurychlamys Mildbr. = P. englerianum

latifolium (Schinz) C.B.Clarke = P. englerianum

ovatum (Schinz) C.B.Clarke = P. englerianum

parvifolium C.B.Clarke ex Schinz PRE

(P. wilmaniae Oberm.)

variabile (Engl.) C.B.Clarke ?

wilmaniae Oberm. = P. parvifolium

#### PSEUDOBARLERIA T.Anders.

engleriana Schinz = Petalidium englerianum

#### **RHINACANTHUS** Nees

xerophilus A.Meeuse PRE

#### RUELLIA L.

otaviensis P.G.Mey. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

patula Jacq, GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

radicans Hochst. ex Rich. = Dyschoriste radicans

#### **RUELLIOPSIS** C.B.Clarke

damarensis S.Moore PRE

setosa (Nees) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Calophanes setosus Nees)

#### **RUSPOLIA** Lindau

decurrens (Hochst, ex Nees) Milne-Redh, GAB PRE PSUB

(Eranthemum decurrens Hochst, ex Nees)

hypocrateriformis (Vahl) Milne-Redh, var. australis

Milne Redh. PRE

seticalyx (C.B.Clarke) Milne-Redh. GAB PRE

(Eranthemum seticalyx C.B.Clarke)

#### SCHWABEA Endl.

revoluta Lindau = Megalochlamys revoluta subsp. cognata

#### SCLEROCHITON Harv.

ilicifolius A.Meeuse PRE

#### THUNBERGIA Retz.

\*alata Sims GAB

aurea N.E.Br. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

neglecta Sond. GAB PRE UCBG

reticulata A.Rich. ?

#### **AIZOACEAE**

#### AIZOON L.

schellenbergii Adamson PRE UCBG secundum L.f. = Galenia secunda virgatum Welw. ex Oliv. PRE

#### GALENIA L.

procumbens L.f. PRE secunda (L.f.) Sond. GAB K LISC PRE SRGH PSUB UCBG (Aizoon secundum L.f.)

#### **PLINTHUS** Fenzl

arenarius Adamson = P. sericeus laxifolius Verdoorn = P. sericeus cryptocarpus Fenzl PRE karooicus I. Verd. PRE UCBG sericeus Pax BM PRE SRGH UCBG (P. arenarius Adamson) (P. laxifolius Verdoorn)

#### SESUVIUM L.

hydaspicum (Edgew.) Gonç. GAB LISC PRE PSUB SRGH • (Trianthema hydaspica Edgew.) (Trianthema polysperma Hochst. ex Oliv.) nyasicum (Baker) Gonç. GAB PRE PSUB • (Trianthema nyasica Baker)

#### TETRAGONIA L.

calycina Fenzl PRE SRGH UCBG • spicata L.f. var. spicata PRE UCBG

hydaspica Edgew. = Sesuvium hydaspicum

#### TRIANTHEMA L.

nyasica Baker = Sesuvium nyasicum parvifolia E.Mey. ex Steud. var. parvifolia GAB LISC PRE SRGH UCBG parvifolia E.Mey. ex Steud. var. rubens (Sond.) Adamson PRE polysperma Hochst. ex Oliv. = Sesuvium hydaspicum pentandra L. = Zaleya pentandra salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. var. salsoloides PRE PSUB • salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. var. stenophylla Adamson K PSUB ●

salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. var. transvaalensis (Schinz) Adamson

triquetra Rottler ex Willd. subsp. triquetra var. triquetra PRE PSUB •

#### ZALEYA Burm.f.

pentandra (L.) Jeffrey GAB PRE PSUB UCBG • (Trianthema pentandra L.)

#### AMARANTHACEAE

#### ACHYRANTHES L.

aquatica R.Br. = Centrostachys aquatica

\*aspera L. var. aspera GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(A. aspera L. var. obtusifolia (Lam.) Suess.)

(A. robusta C.H.Wright)

aspera L. var. obtusifolia (Lam.) Suess. = A. aspera var. aspera

\*aspera L. var. pubescens (Mog.) Towns, K SRGH •

aspera L. var. sicula L. K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

atropurpurea Lam. = Pupalia lappacea var. lappacea

corymbosa L. = Polycarpaea corymbosa var. corymbosa

lappacea L. = Pupalia lappacea var. lappacea

leptostachya E.Mey. = Achyropsis leptostachya

repens L. = Alternanthera pungens

robusta C.H.Wright = A. aspera var. aspera

#### ACHYROPSIS (Moq.) Hook.f.

leptostachya (E.Mey. ex Meisn.) Baker & C.B.Clarke GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (Achyranthes leptostachya E.Mey.)

#### **AERVA** Forssk.

ambigua Moq. = A. leucura javanica (Burm.f.) Juss. ex Schult. var. javanica GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH (A. persica (Burm.f.) Merr.) (A. tomentosa Forssk.) (Iresine javanica Burm.f.) lanata (L.) Juss. ex Schult. PRE leucura Mog. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. ambigua Moq.) persica (Burm.f.) Merr. = A. javanica var. javanica tomentosa Forssk. = A. javanica var. javanica

#### ALTERNANTHERA Forssk.

achvrantha R.Br. = A. pungens

- \*caracasana Kunth K
- \*nodiflora R.Br. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(A. sessilis L. var. nodiflora (R.Br.) Kuntze)

- \*pungens Kunth GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Achyranthes repens L.) (A. achyrantha R.Br.)
- \*sessilis (L.) DC. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG **♦**

(Gomphrena sessilis L.)

sessilis L. var. nodiflora (R.Br.) Kuntze = A. nodiflora

#### AMARANTHUS L.

cruentus L. = A. hybridus subsp. cruentus dinteri Schinz subsp. dinteri K SRGH graecizans L. subsp. graecizans PRE PSUB

\*hybridus L. subsp. cruentus (L.) Thell. GAB LISC PRE **PSUB SRGH UCBG** (A. cruentus L.)

\*hybridus L. subsp. hybridus var. erythrostachys Moq. K PRE PSUB UCBG

\*hybridus L. subsp. hybridus var. hybridus PRE praetermissus Brenan K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG schinzianus Thell. PRE

\*spinosus L. C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG thunbergii Moq. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

BRAYULINEA Small

densa (Willd.) Small = Guilleminea densa

#### CELOSIA L.

digyna Suess. = C. trigyna

falcata Lopr. = Hermbstaedtia linearis

fleckii Schinz = Hermbstaedtia fleckii

humilis Suess. = Hermbstaedtia fleckii

linearis (Schinz) Schinz = Hermbstaedtia linearis

namaensis Schinz = Hermbstaedtia fleckii

odorata Burch. = Hermbstaedtia odorata var. odorata

recurva Burch. = Hermbstaedtia odorata var. odorata

scabra (Schinz) Schinz = Hermbstaedtia scabra

schaeferi Schinz = Hermbstaedtia schaeferi

schinzii (C.B.Clarke) Suess. = Hermbstaedtia linearis

trigyna L. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. digyna Suess.)

(C. triloba E.Mey. ex Meisn.)

triloba E.Mev. ex Meisn. = C. trigyna

#### **CENTROSTACHYS** Wall.

aquatica (R.Br.) Wall. ex Mog. GAB PRE PSUB •

(Achyranthes aquatica R.Br.)

#### **CYATHULA** Blume

angustifolia Moq. = Kyphocarpa angustifolia

crispa Schinz = C. lanceolata

lanceolata Schinz C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. crispa Schinz)

orthacantha (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Pupalia orthacantha Hochst. ex Asch.)

#### DESMOCHAETA DC.

atropurpurea DC. = Pupalia lappacea var. lappacea

#### GOMPHRENA L.

\*celosioides Mart. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(G. celosioides Mart. forma villosa Suess.)

(G. decumbens Jacq.)

celosioides Mart, forma villosa Suess. = G. celosioides

decumbens Jacq. = G. celosioides

sessilis L. = Alternanthera sessilis

#### **GUILLEMINEA** Kunth

\*densa (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Mog. GAB K PRE

**PSUB SRGH UCBG** 

(Brayulinea densa (Willd.) Small)

(Illecebrum densum Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.)

#### **HERMBSTAEDTIA** Rchb.

dammarensis C.B.Clarke = H. odorata var. odorata

elegans Moq. = H. odorata var. odorata

elegans Moq. var. aurantiaca Suess. = H. odorata var. aurantiaca

fleckii (Schinz) Baker & C.B.Clarke K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Celosia fleckii Schinz)

(Celosia humilis Suess.)

(Celosia namaensis Schinz)

(H. rogersii Burtt Davy)

laxiflora Lopr. = H. odorata var. odorata

linearis Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Celosia falcata Lopr.)

(Celosia linearis (Schinz) Schinz)

(Celosia schinzii (C.B.Clarke) Suess.)

(H. schinzii C.B.Clarke)

odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke var. albi-rosea Suess. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke var. aurantiaca (Suess.)

C.C.Towns.

GAB PSUB UCBG

(H. elegans Mog. var. aurantiaca Suess.)

odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke var. odorata GAB PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(Celosia odorata Burch.)

(Celosia recurva Burch.)

(H. dammarensis C.B.Clarke)

(H. elegans Moq.)

(H. laxiflora Lopr.)

(H. recurva (Burch.) C.B.Clarke)

(H. rubromaginata C.H.Wright)

(H. tetrastigma Suess.)

(H. transvaalensis Gand.)

(H. transvaalensis Lopr.)

ovata Dinter = H. scabra

recurva (Burch.) C.B.Clarke = H. odorata var. odorata

rogersii Burtt Davy = H. fleckii

rubromaginata C.H.Wright = H. odorata var. odorata

scabra Schinz K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Celosia scabra (Schinz) Schinz)

(H. ovata Dinter)

schaeferi (Schinz) Schinz & Dinter PRE

(Celosia schaeferi Schinz)

schinzii C.B.Clarke = H. linearis

tetrastiama Suess. = H. odorata var. odorata

transvaalensis Gand. = H. odorata var. odorata

transvaalensis Lopr. = H. odorata var. odorata

#### ILLECEBRUM L.

densum Willd. ex Roem. & Schult. = Guilleminea densa

#### IRESINE P.Browne

javanica Burm.f. = Aerva javanica var. javanica

KYPHOCARPA (Fenzl) Lopr.

angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Cyathula angustifolia Moq.)

(K. zeyheri (Moq.) Lopr.)

(Sericocoma angustifolia (Moq.) Hook.f.)

(Sericocoma hereroensis Suess. & Beyerle)

cruciata (Schinz) Schinz PRE

quadrangula (Engl.) C.B.Clarke = Nelsia quadrangula

zeyheri (Moq.) Lopr. = K. angustifolia

#### **LEUCOSPHAERA** Gila

bainesii (Hook.f.) Gilg GAB K LISC PRE PSUB **SRGH** UCBG

(L. pfeilii Gilg)

(Marcellia bainesii (Hook.f.) C.B.Clarke)

(Sericocoma bainesii Hook.f.)

(Sericocomopsis bainesii (Hook.f.) Schinz)

pfeilii Gilg = L. bainesii

#### MARCELLIA Baill.

bainesii (Hook.f.) C.B.Clarke = Leucosphaera bainesii sericea (Schinz) C.B.Clarke = Sericorema sericea

#### **NELSIA** Schinz

quadrangula (Engl.) Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (Kyphocarpa quadrangula (Engl.) C.B.Clarke) (Sericocoma quadrangula Engl.) (Sericocomopsis quadrangula (Engl.) Lopr.)

#### **PUPALIA** Juss.

atropurpurea (Lam.) Moq. = P. lappacea var. lappacea

\*lappacea (L.) A.Juss. var. lappacea GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Achyranthes atropurpurea Lam.)

(Achyranthes lappacea L.)

(Desmochaeta atropurpurea DC.)

(P. atropurpurea (Lam.) Moq.)

\*lappacea (L.) A.Juss. var. velutina (Moq.) Hook. f. PRE micrantha Hauman K PRE SRGH

orthacantha Hochst. ex Asch. = Cyathula orthacantha remotiflora Mog. = Sericorema remotiflora

#### SERICOCOMA Fenzl

angustifolia (Moq.) Hook.f. = Kyphocarpa angustifolia bainesii Hook.f. = Leucosphaera bainesii hereroensis Suess. & Beyerle = Kyphocarpa angustifolia

quadrangula Engl. = Nelsia quadrangula remotiflora Hook.f. = Sericorema remotiflora sericea Schinz = Sericorema sericea

#### SERICOCOMOPSIS Schinz

bainesii (Hook.f.) Schinz = Leucosphaera bainesii quadrangula (Engl.) Lopr. = Nelsia quadrangula

#### SERICOREMA (Hook.f.) Lopr.

remotiflora (Hook.f.) Lopr. C GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Pupalia remotiflora Moq.)

(Sericocoma remotiflora Hook.f.)

(Trichinium remotiflorum Hook.)

sericea (Schinz) Lopr. BM K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Marcellia sericea (Schinz) C.B.Clarke)

(Sericocoma sericea Schinz)

#### TRICHINIUM Moq.

remotiflorum Hook. = Sericorema remotiflora

#### **ANACARDIACEAE**

#### HEERIA Meisn.

insignis (Delile) Kuntze var. reticulata Baker f. = Ozoroa insignis subsp. reticulata longipes Engl. & Gilg = Ozoroa longipes reticulata (Baker f.) Engl. = Ozoroa insignis subsp. reticulata

#### LANNEA A.Rich.

discolor (Sond.) Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (Odina discolor Sond.)

edulis (Sond.) Engl. var. edulis GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (Odina edulis Sond.)

g**ossweileri** Exell & Mendonça subsp. **gossweileri** PRE kirkii Burtt Davy = L. schweinfurthii var. stuhlmannii

schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Kokwaro PRE SRGH P

(Commiphora porensis Engl.)

(L. kirkii Burtt Davy)

(L. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl.)

schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. var. tomentosa (Dunkley)

Kokwaro

GAB PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(L. stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. tomentosa Dunkley) stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. = L. schweinfurthii var. stuhlmannii stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. var. tomentosa Dunkley = L. schweinfurthii var. tomentosa

#### ODINA Engl.

discolor Sond. = Lannea discolor edulis Sond. = Lannea edulis var. edulis

#### **OZOROA** Delile

albicans R.Fern. & A.Fern. PRE engleri R.Fern. & A.Fern. SRGH UCBG 🕈

insignis Delile subsp. reticulata (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett COI GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(Heeria insignis (Delile) Kuntze var. reticulata Baker f.) (Heeria reticulata (Baker f.) Engl.)

(O. reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern.)

longipes (Engl. & Gilg ) R.Fern. & A.Fern. LISC PRE SRGH 🕈 (Heeria longipes Engl. & Gilg)

nitida (Engl. & Brehm.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. PSUB UCBG 🕈

paniculosa (Sond.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. paniculosa COI GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Rhus paniculosa Sond.)

paniculosa (Sond.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. var. salicina (Sond.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. GAB K M PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Ipomoea angustifolia Jacq.)

(Rhus salicina Sond.)

reticulata (Baker f.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. = O. insignis subsp. reticulata

schinzii (Engl.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. PRE

#### RHUS L.

amerina Meikle = R. leptodictya baurii Schönland = R. pyroides var. pyroides burkeana Sond. = R. magalismontana subsp. magalismontana ciliata Licht. ex Schult. PRE SRGH 🕈

(R. ciliata Licht. ex Schult. forma fastigiata Schönland) (R. ciliata Licht, ex Schult, forma lepidota Burtt Davy) ciliata Licht, ex Schult, forma fastigiata Schönland = R. ciliata ciliata Licht, ex Schult, forma lepidota Burtt Davy = R. ciliata cinerea R.Fern. & A.Fern. = R. magalismontana subsp. magalismontana

commiphoroides Engl. & Gilg = R. tenuinervis var. tenuinervis coriacea Engl. = R. magalismontana subsp. magalismontana aueinzii Sond. ?

lancea L.f. BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG UPS 🕈

(R. viminalis Aiton)

leptodictya Diels GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(R. amerina Meikle)

(R. rhombocarpa R.Fern. & A.Fern.)

lucens Hutch, K PRE SRGH  $\P$ 

magalismontana Sond. subsp. magalismontana GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(R. burkeana Sond.)

(R. cinerea R.Fern. & A.Fern.)

(R. coriacea Engl.)

(R. oblanceolata Schinz)

magalismontana Sond. subsp. magalismontana x pyroides

Burch. var. pyroides PRE

(?R. milleri R.Fern. & A.Fern.)

marlothii Engl. BM PRE SRGH 🕈

milleri R.Fern. & A.Fern. = ?R. magalismontana Sond. subsp. magalismontana x R. pyroides Burch. var. pyroides oblanceolata Schinz = R. magalismontana subsp.

magalismontana

pallens Eckl. & Zeyh. PRE 🕈

paniculosa Sond. = Ozoroa paniculosa var. paniculosa puberula Eckl. & Zeyh. = R. pyroides var. pyroides pyroides Burch. var. puberula (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schönland = R. pyroides var. pyroides

pyroides Burch. var. pyroides COI GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

(R. baurii Schönland)

(R. puberula Eckl. & Zeyh.)

(R. pyroides Burch. var. puberula (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schönland)

(R. vulgaris Meikle)

quartiniana A.Rich. var. acutifoliata (Engl.) Meikle =

R. quartiniana

quartiniana A.Rich. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(R. quartiniana A.Rich. var. acutifoliolata (Engl.) Meikle)

(R. quartiniana A.Rich. var. zambesiensis R.Fern. & A.Fern.)

quartiniana A.Rich. var. zambesiensis R.Fern. & A.Fern. =

R. quartiniana

rhombocarpa R.Fern. & A.Fern. = R. leptodictya salicina Sond. = Ozoroa paniculosa var. salicina

tenuinervis Engl. BM COI GAB M PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

(R. commiphoroides Engl. & Gilg)

undulata Jacq. SRGH 🕈

viminalis Aiton = R. lancea

vulgaris Meikle = R. pyroides var. pyroides

#### SCHINUS L.

**\*molle** L. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG **↑** 

#### SCLEROCARYA Hochst.

birrea (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. caffra (Sond.) Kokwaro GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Commiphora subglauca Engl.)

(S. caffra Sond.)

(S. schweinfurthiana Schinz)

caffra Sond. = S. birrea subsp. caffra

schweinfurthiana Schinz = S. birrea subsp. caffra

#### **ANNONACEAE**

#### ANNONA L.

arenaria Thonn. ex Schumach. = A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis

chrysophylla Bojer = A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis chrysophylla Bojer var. porpetac (Boiv. ex Baill.) Robyns &

Ghesq. = A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis

friesii Robyns & Ghesq. = A. stenophylla subsp. nana

friesii Robyns & Ghesg. var. elongata Robyns & Ghesg. =

A. stenophylla subsp. nana

nana Exell = A. stenophylla subsp. nana

porpetac Boiv. ex Baill. = A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis

senegalensis Pers. subsp. senegalensis PRE SRGH  $\P$ 

(A. arenaria Thonn. ex Schumach.)

(A. chrysophylla Bojer)

(A. chrysophylla Bojer var. porpetac (Boiv. ex Baill.) Robyns & Ghesq.)

(A. porpetac Boiv. ex Baill.)

(A. senegalensis Pers. var. chrysophylla (Bojer) Sillans)

(A. senegalensis Pers. var. latifolia Oliv.)

(A. senegalensis Pers. var. porpetac (Boiv. ex Baill.) Diels)

senegalensis Pers. var. chrysophylla (Bojer) Sillans =

A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis

senegalensis Pers. var. latifolia Oliv. = A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis

senegalensis Pers. var. porpetac (Boiv. ex Baill.)

Diels = A. senegalensis subsp. senegalensis

stenophylla Engl. & Diels subsp. nana (Exell) N.Robson GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. friesii Robyns & Ghesq.)

(A. friesii Robyns & Ghesq. var. elongata Robyns & Ghesq.)

(A. nana Exell)

(A. stenophylla Engl. & Diels var. nana R.E.Fr.)

stenophylla Engl. & Diels var. nana R.E.Fr. = A. stenophylla subsp. nana

#### ARTABOTRYS R.Br.

brachypetalus Benth. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

#### FRIESODIELSIA Steenis

obovata (Benth.) Verdc. BM GAB K PRE PSUB 🕈

(Popowia obovata (Benth.) Engl. & Diels)

(Popowia stormsii De Wild)

(Unona obovata Benth.)

#### HEXALOBUS A.DC.

glabrescens Hutch. & Dalziel ex Burtt Davy =

H. monopetalus var. monopetalus

huillensis (Engl. & Diels) Engl. & Diels = H. monopetalus var. monopetalus

monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels var. monopetalus K PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(H. glabrescens Hutch. & Dalziel ex Burtt Davy)

(H. huillensis (Engl. & Diels) Engl. & Diels)

(H. monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. var. parvifolius Baker f.)

(H. senegalensis A.DC.)

(Uvaria huillensis Engl. & Diels)

(Uvaria monopetala A.Rich.)

monopetalus (A.Rich.) Engl. var. parvifolius Baker f. =

H. monopetalus var. monopetalus

senegalensis A.DC. = H. monopetalus var. monopetalus

#### POPOMIA Endl

obovata (Benth.) Engl. & Diels = Friesodielsia obovata stormsii De Wild = Friesodielsia obovata

#### UNONA L

obovata Benth. = Friesodielsia obovata

#### UVARIA L.

huillensis Engl. & Diels = Hexalobus monopetalus

var. monopetalus

monopetala A.Rich. = Hexalobus monopetalus var.

monopetalus

#### XYLOPIA L.

antunesii Engl. & Diels = X. odoratissima

mendoncae Exell = X. tomentosa

odoratissima Welw. ex Oliv. BM FHO GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH 🕈

(X. antunesii Engl. & Diels)

(Xylopicrum odoratissimum (Welw. ex Oliv.) Kuntze)

tomentosa Exell PRE SRGH 🕈

(X. mendoncae Exell)

#### XYLOPICRUM P.Browne

odoratissimum (Welw. ex Oliv.) Kuntze = Xylopia odoratissima

#### APIACEAE (UMBELLIFERAE)

#### ANNESORHIZA Cham. & Schltdl.

abyssinica A.Braun = Heteromorpha arborescens var. abyssinica

#### APIUM L.

#### **#graveolens** L. PRE

leptophyllum (Pers.) F.Muell. ex Benth. = Cyclospermum leptophyllum

#### BUPLEURUM L.

trifoliatum H.L.Wendl. = Heteromorpha arborescens var. abyssinica

#### CYCLOSPERMUM Lag.

\*leptophyllum (Pers.) Sprague BM GAB PRE SRGH (Apium leptophyllum (Pers.) F.Muell. ex Benth.)

(Pimpinella leptophylla Pers.)

#### DEVERRA DC.

aphylla (Cham. & Schltdl.) DC. = D. denudata subsp. aphylla (Pituranthos aphyllus (Cham. & Schltdl.) Benth. & Hook.f.

ex Schinz)

burchellii (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh. BM GAB PRE SRGH

(Pituranthos burchellii (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz)

denudata (Viv.) Pfisterer & Podlech subsp. aphylla (Cham. &

Schltdl.) Pfisterer & Podlech PRE

(D. aphylla (Cham. & Schltdl.) DC.)

(Pituranthos aphyllus (Cham. & Schltdl.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz)

#### HETEROMORPHA Cham. & Schltdl.

abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. var. abyssinica = H. arborescens

var. abyssinica

abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. var. simplicifolia A.Rich. = H. arborescens var. abyssinica

arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. abyssinica (A.Rich) H.Wolff GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG P

(Annesorhiza abvssinica A.Braun)

(Bupleurum trifoliatum H.L.Wendl.)

(H. abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. var. abyssinica)

(H. abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. var. simplicifolia A.Rich.)

(H. arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var.

trifoliata (H.L.Wendl.) Sond.)

(H. trifoliata (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh.)

arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. arborescens PRE 🗪

arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. trifoliata

(H.L.Wendl.) Sond. = H. arborescens var. abyssinica

trifoliata (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = H. arborescens

var. abyssinica

#### PIMPINELLA L.

leptophylla Pers. = Cyclospermum leptophyllum

#### PITURANTHOS Viv.

aphyllus (Cham. & Schltdl.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz

= Deverra denudata subsp. aphylla

burchellii (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz = Deverra burchellii

#### STEGANOTAENIA Hochst.

araliacea Hochst. var. araliacea BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG P

#### **APOCYNACEAE**

**ACOKANTHERA** G.Don

oppositifolia (Lam.) Codd PRE

ADENIUM Roem. & Schult.

boehmianum Schinz SRGH \*\*

#### oleifolium Stapf GAB PRE SRGH UCBG ◆♥

#### **ANCYLOBOTRYS** Pierre

**capensis** (Oliv.) Pichon GAB PRE SRGH UCBG (*Landolphia capensis* Oliv.)

#### ASCLEPIAS L.

*abyssinica* (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

*albida* N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus *aphylla* Thunb. = Sarcostemma viminale subsp. viminale

aurea (Schltr.) Schltr. PRE

burchellii Schltr. = Gomphocarpus tomentosus

subsp. tomentosus

crassifolia Decne. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus crinita (Bertol.) N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus daemia Forssk. = Pergularia daemia var. daemia decipiens N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. decipiens euphorbioides A.Chev. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

flavida N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus fruticosa L. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus fruticosa L. var. angustissima (Engl.) Schltr. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

geminata Roxb. = Marsdenia sylvestris
glabra Mill. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

lanata (E.Mey.) Druce = Gomphocarpus fruticosus

subsp. fruticosus

leucotricha Schltr. = Xysmalobium undulatum meliodora (Schltr.) Schltr. var. meliodora PRE SRGH nuda Schumach. & Thonn. = Sarcostemma viminale subsp. viminale

phillipsiae N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus pubiseta N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus rostrata N.E.Br. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. rostratus setosa Forssk. = Gomphocarpus fruticosus subsp. fruticosus undulata L. = Xysmalobium undulatum

#### BAISSEA A.DC.

wulfhorstii Schinz GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

#### BARROWIA Decne.

jasminiflora Decne. = Orthanthera jasminiflora

#### BRACHYSTELMA R.Br.

arnotii Baker PRE SRGH ●

(B. grossartii Dinter)

barberae Harv. ex Hook.f. •

(Dichaelia barberae (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Bullock)

burchellii (Decne.) Peckover var. burchellii

(Macropetalum burchellii Decne. var. burchellii)

#### circinatum E.Mey. PRE SRGH •

(B. galpinii (Schltr.) N.E.Br.)

(B. pallidum (Schltr.) N.E.Br.)

(Dichaelia circinata (E.Mey.) Schltr.)

cupulatum R.A.Dyer PRE

distinctum N.E.Br. = B. elongatum

#### elongatum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. PRE •

(B. distinctum N.E.Br.)

(Dichaelia elongata Schltr.)

foetidum Schltr, GAB PRE •

(B. rehmannii Schltr.)

galpinii (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = B. circinatum

gracile E.A.Bruce PRE SRGH •

grossartii Dinter = B. arnotii

gymnopodum (Schltr.) Bruyns GAB PRE •?

(Ceropegia gymnopoda Schltr.)

(Ceropegia pumila N.E.Br.)

(Ceropegia pygmaea Schinz)

pallidum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = B. circinatum

rehmannii Schltr. = B. foetidum

schultzei (Schltr.) Bruyns #

(Tenaris schultzei (Schltr.) E.Phillips)

#### CARALLUMA R.Br.

caudata N.E.Br. = Orbea caudata

knobelii (E.Phillips) E.Phillips = Orbea knobelii

lateritia N.E.Br. = Orbeopsis lutea subsp. lutea

lateritia N.E.Br. var. stevensonii A.C.White & B.Sloane =

Orbeopsis lutea subsp. lutea

lateritia N.E.Br. var. vansonii (Bremek. & Oberm.)

C.A.Lückh. = Orbeopsis lutea subsp. lutea

lugardii N.E.Br. = Orbea lugardii

lutea N.E.Br. = Orbea lutea subsp. lutea

rogersii (L.Bolus) E.A.Bruce & R.A.Dyer = Orbea rogersii vansonii Bremek. & Oberm. = Orbea lutea subsp. lutea

#### CARISSA L.

**bispinosa** (L.) Desf. ex Brenan subsp. **bispinosa** GAB PRE SRGH UCBG **↑** 

edulis Vahl GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(Azima pubescens Suess.)

#### **CATHARANTHUS** G.Don

\*roseus (L.) G.Don GAB SRGH UCBG

#### CEROPEGIA L.

acacietorum Schltr. = C. pachystelma subsp. pachystelma

ampliata E.Mey. UCBG 🛊

bonafouxii K.Schum. SRGH 🖢

carnosa E.Mey.?

(C. racemosa N.E.Br. subsp. setifera (Schltr.) H.Huber)

crassifolia Schltr. var. crassifolia PRE SRGH •

floribunda N.E.Br. PRE PSUB \*\*

gymnopoda Schltr. = Brachystelma gymnopodum

kassneri S.Moore = C. purpurascens subsp. purpurascens

kwebensis N.E.Br. = C. purpurascens subsp. purpurascens

lugardiae N.E.Br, PRE SRGH •

multiflora Baker subsp. tentaculata (N.E.Br.) H.Huber GAB

PSUB SRGH **♦** 

nilotica Kotschy PRE PSUB SRGH •

obscura N.E.Br. = C. pachystelma subsp. pachystelma

pachystelma Schltr. subsp. pachystelma PRE •

(C. acacietorum Schltr.)

(C. obscura N.E.Br.)

(C. schinziana Bull.)

(C. undulata N.E.Br.)

pumila N.E.Br. = Brachystelma gymnopodum

purpurascens K.Schum. subsp. purpurascens PRE •

(C. kassneri S.Moore)

(C. kwebensis N.E.Br.)

pygmaea Schinz = Brachystelma gymnopodum

racemosa N.E.Br. subsp. setifera (Schltr.) H.Huber = C. carnosa

rendallii N.E.Br. •? ?

schinziana Bull. = C. pachystelma subsp. pachystelma

undulata N.E.Br. = C. pachystelma subsp. pachystelma

#### **CRYPTOLEPIS** R.Br.

angolensis Welw. ex Hiern = C. oblongifolia

baumii N.E.Br. = C. oblongifolia

brazzaei Baill. = C. oblongifolia

buxifolia Chiov. = C. oblongifolia

debeerstii De Wild. = C. oblongifolia

elliotii Schltr. = C. oblongifolia

hensii N.E.Br. = C. oblongifolia

linearis N.E.Br. = C. oblongifolia

monteiroge Oliv. = Stomatostemma monteiroge

myrtifolia (Baill.) Schltr. = C. oblongifolia

nigritana (Benth.) N.E.Br. = C. oblongifolia

oblongifolia (Meisn.) Schltr.

(C. angolensis Welw. ex Hiern)

(C. baumii N.E.Br.)

(C. brazzaei Baill.)

(C. buxifolia Chiov.)

(C. debeerstii De Wild.)

(C. elliotii Schltr.)

(C. hensii N.E.Br.)

(C. linearis N.E.Br.)

(C. myrtifolia (Baill.) Schltr.)

(C. nigritana (Benth.) N.E.Br.)

(C. oblongifolia (Meisn.) Schltr.)

(C. scandens (K.Schum.) Schltr.)

(C. sizenandi Rolfe)

(C. suffruticosa (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.)

(C. welwitschii (Baill.) Schltr.)

(C. welwitschii (Baill.) Schltr.

var. luteola Hiern)

(Ectadiopsis acutifolia Benth.)

(Ectadiopsis buettneri K.Schum.)

(Ectadiopsis lanceolata Baill.)

(Ectadiopsis myrtifolia Baill.)

(Ectadiopsis nigritana Benth.)

(Ectadiopsis nigritana Benth. var. congesta

K.Schum.)

(Ectadiopsis ruspolii Chiov.)

(Ectadiopsis scandens K.Schum.)

(Ectadiopsis suffruticosa K.Schum.)

(Ectadiopsis welwitschii Baill.)

(Ectadium oblongifolium Meisn.)

(Secamone acutifolia Sond.)

scandens (K.Schum.) Schltr. = C. oblongifolia

sizenandi Rolfe = C. oblongifolia suffruticosa (K.Schum.) N.E.Br. = C. oblongifolia welwitschii (Baill.) Schltr. = C. oblongifolia

welwitschii (Baill.) Schltr. var. luteola Hiern =

C. oblongifolia

#### CYNANCHUM L.

aphyllum (Thunb.) Schltr. = Sarcostemma viminale

subsp. viminale

brevidens N.E.Br. = C. schistoglossum

brevidens N.E.Br. var. zambesiaca N.E.Br. = C. schistoglossum

minutiflorum Schumach. = C. schistoglossum

omissum Bullock = Fockea angustifolia

orangeanum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Flanagania orangeana Schltr.)

schistoglossum Schltr. GAB PRE PSUB

(C. brevidens N.E.Br.)

(C. brevidens N.E.Br. var. zambesiaca N.E.Br.)

(C. minutiflorum Schumach.)

(C. vagum N.E.Br.)

vagum N.E.Br. = C. schistoglossum

#### DAEMIA Poir.

extensa R.Br. = Pergularia daemia var. daemia

#### DECABELONE Decne.

barklyi T.-Dyer = Tavaresia barklyi

grandiflora Dinter = Tavaresia barklyi

#### DICHAELIA Harv.

barberae (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Bullock =

Brachystelma barberae

circinata (E.Mey.) Schltr. = Brachystelma circinatum elongata Schltr. = Brachystelma elongatum

### **DIPLORHYNCHUS** Welw. ex Ficalho & Hiern

condylocarpon (Müll.Arg.) Pichon GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

#### DREGEA E.Mey.

macrantha Klotzsch = Marsdenia macrantha

#### **DUVALIA** Haw.

dentata N.E.Br. = D. polita var. polita

polita N.E.Br. var. polita GAB PRE SRGH •

(D. dentata N.E.Br.)

(D. polita N.E.Br. var. parviflora (L.Bolus) A.C.White & B.Sloane)

(D. polita N.E.Br. var. polita forma intermedia A.C.White & B.Sloane)

(D. polita N.E.Br. var. transvaalensis (Schltr.) A.C.White & B.Sloane)

(D. transvaalensis Schltr.)

(D. transvaalensis Schltr. var. parviflora L.Bolus)

polita N.E.Br. var. parviflora (L.Bolus) A.C.White & B.Sloane =

D. polita var. polita

polita N.E.Br. var. polita forma intermedia A.C.White &

B.Sloane = D. polita var. polita

polita N.E.Br. var. transvaalensis (Schltr.) A.C.White & B.Sloane = D. polita var. polita transvaalensis Schltr. = D. polita var. polita transvaalensis Schltr. var. parviflora L.Bolus = D. polita var. polita

## ECTADIOPSIS Benth.

acutifolia Benth. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia buettneri K.Schum. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia lanceolata Baill. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia myrtifolia Baill. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia nigritana Benth. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia nigritana Benth. var. congesta K.Schum. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia

Cryptolepis oblongifolia oblongifolia (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr. = C. oblongifolia ruspolii Chiov. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia scandens K.Schum. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia suffruticosa K.Schum. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia welwitschii Baill. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia

# ECTADIUM E.Mey.

oblongifolium Meisn. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia

## **EUPHORBIA**

antunesii Pax = Tavaresia barklyi

# FLANAGANIA Schltr.

orangeana Schltr. = Cynanchum orangeanum

# FOCKEA Endl.

angustifolia K.Schum. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG **♦** 

(Cynanchum omissum Bullock)

(F. dammarana Schltr.)

(F. lugardii N.E.Br.)

(F. sessiliflora Schltr.)

dammarana Schltr. = F. angustifolia

lugardii N.E.Br. = F. angustifolia

monroi S.Moore PRE **◆ ?** 

multiflora K.Schum. PRE PSUB UCBG •

sessiliflora Schltr. = F. angustifolia

# GOMPHOCARPUS R.Br.

**SRGH UCBG** 

abyssinicus Hochst. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus cornutus Decne. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus crinitus Bertol. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus frutescens E.Mey. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. subsp. fruticosus GAB PRE PSUB

(Asclepias abyssinica (Hochst.) N.E.Br.)

(Asclepias albida N.E.Br.)

(Asclepias crassifolia Decne.)

(Asclepias crinita (Bertol.) N.E.Br.)

(Asclepias euphorbioides A.Chev.)

(Asclepias flavida N.E.Br.)

(Asclepias fruticosa L.)

(Asclepias fruticosa L. var. angustissima (Engl.) Schltr.)

(Asclepias glabra Mill.)

(Asclepias lanata (E.Mey.) Druce)

(Asclepias phillipsiae N.E.Br.)

(Asclepias pubiseta N.E.Br.)

(Asclepias setosa Forssk.)

(G. abyssinicus Hochst.)

(G. cornutus Decne.)

(G. crinitus Bertol.)

(G. frutescens E.Mey.)

(G. fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. var. angustissimus Engl.)

(G. fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. var. purpureus Schweinf.)

(G. lanatus E.Mey.)

(G. purpurascens A.Rich.)

(G. setosus (Forssk.) Decne.)

(G. verticillatus Turcz.)

fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. subsp. rostratus (N.E.Br.) Goyder &

Nicholas PRE SRGH UCBG

(Asclepias rostrata N.E.Br.)

(G. rostratus (N.E.Br.) Bullock)

fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. var. angustissimus Engl. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. var. purpureus Schweinf. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. var. tomentosus K.Schum. =

G. tomentosus

lanatus E.Mey. = G. tomentosus subsp. tomentosus

physocarpus E.Mey. PRE

*purpurascens* A.Rich. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus *rostratus* (N.E.Br.) Bullock = G. fruticosus subsp. rostratus *setosus* (Forssk.) Decne. = G. fruticosus subsp. fruticosus

tomentosus Burch. subsp. tomentosus GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Asclepias burchellii Schltr.)

(G. fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. var. tomentosus K.Schum.)

(G. lanatus E.Mey.)

verticillatus Turcz. = G. fruticosus

# GYMNEMA R.Br.

parvifolium Oliv. = Secamone parvifolia sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. = Marsdenia sylvestris

HOODIA Sweet ex Decne.

currorii (Hook.) Decne. subsp. lugardii (N.E.Br.)

Bruyns PRE SRGH UCBG • •

(H. lugardii N.E.Br.)

gordonii (Masson) Sweet & Decne. PRE 🛊

lugardii N.E.Br. = H. currorii subsp. lugardii

parviflora N.E.Br. PRE SRGH UCBG •

## **HUERNIA** R.Br.

blackbeardiae R.A.Dyer = H. zebrina subsp. magniflora brevirostris N.E.Br. subsp. intermedia (N.E.Br.)

L.C.Leach PRE •

levyi Oberm. GAB PRE SRGH 💠

longituba N.E.Br. subsp. longituba PRE SRGH •

verekeri Stent var. verekeri PRE PSUB •

zebrina N.E.Br. subsp. magniflora (E.Phillips) L.C.Leach PRE SRGH •

(H. blackbeardiae R.A.Dyer) (H. zebrina N.E.Br. var. magniflora E.Phillips) zebrina N.E.Br. subsp. zebrina SRGH • zebrina N.E.Br. var. magniflora E.Phillips = H. zebrina

subsp. magniflora

HUFRNIOPSIS N.F.Br

atrosanauinea (N.E.Br.) A.C.White & B.Sloane = Piaranthus atrosanguineus (H. gibbosa Nel) decipiens N.E.Br. = Piaranthus decipiens gibbosa Nel = Piaranthus atrosanguineus

KANAHIA R.Br.

laniflora (Forssk.) R.Br. GAB

LANDOLPHIA P.Beauv. capensis Oliv. = Ancylobotrys capensis

MACROPETALUM Burch, ex Decne, burchellii Decne. var. burchellii = Brachystelma burchellii var. burchellii

MARSDENIA R.Br.

macrantha (Klotzsch) Schltr. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Dregea macrantha Klotzsch) sylvestris (Retz.) P.I.Forst. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG (Asclepias geminata Roxb.)

(Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) Schult.)

(Periploca sylvestris Retz.)

ORBEA Haw.

caudata (N.E.Br.) Bruyns subsp. rhodesiaca

(L.C.Leach) Bruyns •

(Caralluma caudata (N.E.Br.) Bruyns)

(Orbeopsis caudata (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach)

gossweileri (S.Moore) Bruyns 🖢

huillensis (Hiern) Bruyns subsp. huillensis PRE •

(Orbeopsis tsumebensis (Oberm.) L.C.Leach)

knobelii (E.Phillips) Bruyns PRE •

(Caralluma knobelii (E.Phillips) E.Phillips)

(Orbeopsis knobelii (E.Phillips) L.C.Leach)

(Stapelia knobelii E.Phillips)

lugardii (N.E.Br.) Bruyns 🖢

(Caralluma lugardii N.E.Br.)

(Pachycumbium lugardii (N.E.Br.) M.G.Gilbert)

Iutea (N.E.Br.) Bruyns subsp. Iutea GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Caralluma lateritia N.E.Br.)

(Caralluma lateritia N.E.Br. var. stevensonii A.C.White & B.Sloane)

(Caralluma lateritia N.E.Br. var. vansonii (Bremek. &

Oberm.) C.A.Lückh.)

(Caralluma lutea N.E.Br.)

(Caralluma vansonii Bremek, & Oberm.)

(Orbeopsis lutea (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach subsp. lutea)

maculata (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach subsp. maculata PRE SRGH •

rogersii (L.Bolus) Bruyns 🛊

(Caralluma rogersii E.A.Bruce & R.A.Dyer)

(Stapelia rogersii L.Bolus)

tapscottii (I.Verd.) L.C.Leach K KMG PRE SRGH UCBG \*\*

(Stapelia tapscottii I.Verd.)

(Stultitia tapscottii (I.Verd.) E.Phillips)

valida (N.E.Br.) Bruyns PRE •?

variegata (L.) Haw. SRGH •

ORBEOPSIS L.C.Leach

caudata (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach = Orbea caudata (N.E.Br.)

Bruyns

knobelii (E.Phillips) L.C.Leach = Orbea knobelii

lutea (N.E.Br.) L.C.Leach subsp. lutea = Orbea lutea

tsumebensis (Oberm.) L.C.Leach = Orbea huillensis subsp. huillensis

**ORTHANTHERA** Wight

browniana Schinz = O. jasminiflora

jasminiflora (Decne.) Schinz GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Barrowia jasminiflora Decne.)

(O. browniana Schinz)

PACHYCARPUS E.Mey.

concolor E.Mey. PRE •

PACHYCYMBIUM L.C.Leach

keithii (R.A.Dyer) Leach = Orbea carnosa subsp. keithii

lugardii (N.E.Br.) M.G.Gilbert = Orbea lugardii

rogersii (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert = Orbea rogersii

PACHYPODIUM Lindl.

lealii Welw. ♦♥?

PARAPODIUM E.Mey.

costatum E.Mey. PRE

PENTARRHINUM E.Mev.

insipidum E.Mey. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

PERGULARIA L.

daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. var. daemia GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Asclepias daemia Forssk.)

(Daemia extensa R.Br.)

(P. daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. var. macrantha Chiov.)

(P. extensa N.E.Br.)

daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. var. macrantha Chiov. = P. daemia

var daemia

extensa N.E.Br. = P. daemia var. daemia

PERIGLOSSUM Decne.

mackenii Harv. PRE

(P. mossambicense Schltr.)

mossambicense Schltr. = P. mackenii Harv.

PERIPLOCA L.

sylvestris Retz. = Marsdenia sylvestris

28

🐞 naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🌘 succulent 🐧? suspected succulent 🕥 parasitic plant 🔷 rare or candidate for red

## PIARANTHUS R.Br.

atrosanguineus (N.E.Br.) Bruyns PRE

(Huerniopsis atrosanguinea (N.E.Br.) A.C.White & B.Sloane)

(Huerniopsis gibbosa Nel)

decipiens (N.E.Br.) Bruyns PRE

(Huerniopsis decipiens N.E.Br.)

#### RAPHIONACME Harv.

burkei N.E.Br. = R. velutina

dinteri Schltr. ex Schinz = R. burkei

divaricata Harv. = R. hirsuta

hirsuta (E.Mey.) R.A.Dyer ex E.Phillips GAB PRE ♥

(R. divaricata Harv.)

inconspicua H.Huber •

Ianceolata Schinz PRE •

(R. lanceolata Schinz var. latifolia N.E.Br.)

lanceolata Schinz var. latifolia N.E.Br. = R. lanceolata

velutina Schltr. PRE •

(R. burkei N.E.Br.)

(R. dinteri Schltr. ex Schinz)

#### SARCOSTEMMA R.Br.

 ${\it and ongonense} \ {\it Hiern} = {\it S. viminale subsp. viminale}$ 

aphylla Thunb. = S. viminale subsp. viminale

aphyllum (L.) R.Br. = S. viminale subsp. viminale

nudum C.Sm. ex Decne. = S. viminale subsp. viminale

viminale (L.) R.Br. subsp. viminale GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

# UCBG 🖢

(Asclepias aphylla Thunb.)

(Asclepias nuda Schumach, & Thonn.)

(Cynanchum aphyllum (Thunb.) Schltr.)

(S. andongonense Hiern)

(S. aphylla Thunb.)

(S. aphyllum (L.) R.Br.)

(S. nudum C.Sm. ex Decne.)

## SCHIZOGLOSSUM E.Mev

aciculare N.E.Br. = Stenostelma capense

capense (Schltr.) H.Huber = Stenostelma capense

## SECAMONE R.Br.

acutifolia Sond. = Cryptolepis oblongifolia

alpini Schult. PRE

emetica (Retz.) R.Br. ex Schult. var. glabra K.Schum. =

S. parvifolia

mombasiana N.E.Br. = S. parvifolia

parvifolia (Oliv.) Bullock GAB SRGH

(Gymnema parvifolium Oliv.)

(S. emetica (Retz.) R.Br. ex Schult. var. glabra K.Schum.)

(S. mombasiana N.E.Br.)

(S. schweinfurthii K.Schum.)

(S. usambarica N.E.Br.)

(S. zambeziaca Schltr.)

(S. zambesiaca Schltr. var. parvifolia N.E.Br.)

schweinfurthii K.Schum. = S. parvifolia

usambarica N.E.Br. = S. parvifolia

zambeziaca Schltr. = S. parvifolia

zambesiaca Schltr. var. parvifolia N.E.Br. = S. parvifolia

#### STAPELIA L.

auobensis Nel = Tridentea marientalensis

subsp. marientalensis

gettliffei R.Pott PRE SRGH •

gigantea N.E.Br. PRE SRGH UCBG •

knobelii E.Phillips = Orbea knobelii

kwebensis N.E.Br. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

marientalensis Nel = Tridentea marientalensis

subsp. marientalensis

rogersii L.Bolus = Orbea rogersii

schinzii A.Berger & Schltr. SRGH •

tapscottii I.Verd. = Orbea tapscottii

unicornis C.A.Lückh. PRE •

## STATHMOSTELMA K.Schum.

fornicatum (N.E.Br.) Bullock subsp. fornicatum PRE

#### STENOSTELMA Schltr.

capense Schltr. PRE PSUB SRGH

(Schizoglossum aciculare N.E.Br.)

(Schizoglossum capense (Schltr.) H.Huber)

#### STOMATOSTEMMA N.E.Br.

monteiroae (Oliv.) N.E.Br. GAB PRE UCBG •

(Cryptolepis monteiroae Oliv.)

#### STROPHANTHUS DC.

kombe Oliv. SRGH

## STULTITIA E.Phillips

tapscottii (I.Verd.) E.Phillips = Orbea tapscottii

#### TACAZZEA Decne.

## apiculata Oliv. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

(T. apiculata Oliv. var. benedicta Scott-Elliot)

(T. apiculata Oliv. var. glabra K.Schum.)

(T. bagshawei S.Moore)

(T. bagshawei S.Moore var. occidentalis C.Norman)

(T. barteri Baill.)

(T. brazzaeana Baill.)

(T. kirkii N.E.Br.)

(T. laxiflora Engl.)

(T. nigritana N.E.Br.)

(T. stipularis N.E.Br.)

(T. thollonii Baill.)

(T. verticillata K.Schum.)

(T. welwitschii Baill.)

apiculata Oliv. var. benedicta Scott-Elliot = T. apiculata

apiculata Oliv. var. glabra K.Schum. = T. apiculata

bagshawei S.Moore = T. apiculata

bagshawei S.Moore var. occidentalis C.Norman

= T. apiculata

barteri Baill. = T. apiculata

brazzaeana Baill. = T. apiculata

kirkii N.E.Br. = T. apiculata

laxiflora Engl. = T. apiculata nigritana N.E.Br. = T. apiculata stipularis N.E.Br. = T. apiculata thollonii Baill. = T. apiculata verticillata K.Schum. = T. apiculata welwitschii Baill. = T. apiculata

#### TAVARESIA Welw.

barklyi (T.-Dyer) N.E.Br. GAB PRE SRGH •

(Decabelone barklyi T.-Dyer)

(Decabelone grandiflora Dinter)

(Euphorbia antunesii Pax)

(T. grandiflora (Dinter) A.Berger)

(T. grandiflora (Dinter) A.Berger var. recta Van Son)

(T. grandiflora K.Schum.)

grandiflora (Dinter) A.Berger = T. barklyi

grandiflora (Dinter) A.Berger var. recta Van Son = T. barklyi grandiflora K.Schum. = T. barklyi

# TENARIS E.Mev

schultzei (Schltr.) E.Phillips = Brachystelma schultzei

#### TRIDENTEA Haw.

marientalensis (Nel) L.C.Leach subsp. marientalensis SRGH •

(Stapelia auobensis Nel)

(Stapelia marientalensis Nel)

#### WOODIA Schltr

trilobata Schltr. = Xysmalobium undulatum

#### XYSMALOBIUM R.Br.

amplifolium Weim. = X. undulatum

angolense Scott-Elliot = X. undulatum

barbigerum N.E.Br. = X. undulatum

brownianum S.Moore PRE

dilatatum Weim. = X. undulatum

dispar N.E.Br. = X. undulatum

ensifolium Burch. ex Scott-Elliot = X. undulatum

leucotrichum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = X. undulatum

prismatostigma K.Schum. = X. undulatum

trilobatum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = X. undulatum

undulatum (L.) Aiton f. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Asclepias leucotricha Schltr.)

(Asclepias undulata L.)

(Woodia trilobata Schltr.)

(X. amplifolium Weim.)

(X. angolense Scott-Elliot)

(X. barbigerum N.E.Br.)

(X. dilatatum Weim.)

(X. dispar N.E.Br.)

(X. ensifolium Burch, ex Scott-Elliot)

(X. leucotrichum (Schltr.) N.E.Br.)

(X. prismatostigma K.Schum.)

(X. trilobatum (Schltr.) N.E.Br.)

# **ARALIACEAE**

#### CENTELLA L.

\*asiatica (L.) Urb. GAB PRE UCBG ◆

(Hydrocotyle asiatica L.)

# CUSSONIA Thunb.

natalensis Sond, UCBG 🕈

paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. paniculata PRE 📆

paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. sinuata (Reyneke & Kok)

De Winter K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣

(C. paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. sinuata Reyneke & Kok)

paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. var. sinuata Reyneke & Kok =

C. paniculata subsp. sinuata

spicata Thunb. UCBG 🗣

#### HYDROCOTYLE L.

asiatica L. = Centella asiatica

bonariensis Lam. PSUB •

\*ranunculoides L.f. GAB PRE PSUB ◆

verticillata Thunb. GAB K PRE PSUB ♦

# **ARISTOLOCHIACEAE**

# ARISTOLOCHIA L.

\*elegans Mast. SRGH 🛡

# **ASTERACEAE (COMPOSITAE)**

#### **ACANTHOSPERMUM** Schrank

- \*glabratum (DC.) Wild GAB SRGH UCBG
- \*hispidum DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

## ACHILLEA L.

\*millefolium L. PRE

(A. millefolium L. subsp. lanulosa (Nutt.) Piper) millefolium L. subsp. lanulosa (Nutt.) Piper = A. millefolium

ACHYROCLINE (Less.) DC.

stenoptera (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt = Helichrysum stenopterum

ADENOSTEMMA J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.

caffrum DC. GAB PRE SRGH ♦

## AGERATUM L.

\*conyzoides L. PRE SRGH ♥

#### AMBROSIA L.

\*artemisiifolia L. ?

#### AMELLUS L.

reductus Rommel ?

#### AMPHIDOXA DC.

filaginea Ficalho & Hiern = Gnaphalium filagopsis filaginea Ficalho & Hiern var. transiens Merxm. = Gnaphalium filagopsis

glandulosa Klatt = Denekia capensis

villosa O.Hoffm. = Artemisiopsis villosa

# ARCTOTIS L.

venusta Norl. K PRE SRGH UCBG

#### ARTEMISIA L.

afra Jacq. ex Willd. PRE PSUB SRGH

#### **ARTEMISIOPSIS** S.Moore

villosa (O.Hoffm.) Schweick. PRE SRGH (Amphidoxa villosa O.Hoffm.)

#### **ASPILIA** Thouars

eylesii S.Moore = Melanthera albinervia subsp. albinervia klotschyi (Sch.Bip. ex Hochst.) Oliv. SRGH mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild GAB PRE SRGH (Wedelia diversipapposa S.Moore) (Wedelia mossambicensis Oliv.)

## ASTER L.

muricatus Thunb. = Felicia muricata subsp. muricata muricatus Thunb. var. chrysocomoides Sond. = Felicia muricata subsp. muricata

obtusatus Thunb. = Chrysocoma obtusata

\*squamatus (Spreng.) Hieron. GAB PRE SRGH (Conyza squamata Spreng.) villosus Thunb. = Felicia muricata

subsp. muricata

# ATHRIXIA Ker Gawl

elata Sond. UCBG

#### BACCHARIS L.

*dioscoridis* L. = Pluchea dioscoridis *ivifolia* L. = Conyza scabrida

## **BACCHAROIDES** Moench

anthelmintica (L.) Moench

(Conyza anthelmintica L.)

(Vernonia anthelmintica (L.) Willd.)

(Vernonia stenolepis Oliv.)

## BERKHEYA Ehrh.

adlami Hook.f. = B. radula
 gazanioides Harv. = Hirpicium gazanioides
 gorterioides Oliv. & Hiern = Hirpicium gorterioides
 subsp. gorterioides
 multijuga (DC.) Roessler PRE
 radula (Harv.) De Wild. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG
 (B. adlami Hook.f.)

## BERKHEYOPSIS O.Hoffm.

(Stobaea radula Harv.)

angolensis O.Hoffm. = Hirpicium gorterioides subsp. gorterioides bechuanensis S.Moore = Hirpicium bechuanense brevisquama Mattf. = Hirpicium bechuanense gorterioides (Oliv. & Hiern) Thell. = Hirpicium gorterioides subsp. gorterioides gossweileri S.Moore = Hirpicium gorterioides subsp. gorterioides

langii Bremek. & Oberm. = Hirpicium gorterioides subsp. gorterioides pechuelii (Kuntze) O.Hoffm. = Hirpicium gazanioides rehmannii Thell. = Hirpicium bechuanense

#### BIDENS L.

- \*bipinnata L. PRE
- \*biternata (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff SRGH UCBG (Coreopsis biternata Lour.)

leucantha (L.) Willd. = B. pilosa

\*pilosa L. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (B. leucantha (L.) Willd.)

prolixa S.Moore = B. schimperi

\*schimperi Sch.Bip. ex Walp. PRE PSUB SRGH (B. prolixa S.Moore)

#### **BLAINVILLEA** Cass.

gayana Cass. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (Wedelia gossweileri S.Moore)

#### BLUMEA DC.

alata of authors not of (D.Don) DC. =
Laggera crispata
aurita (L.f.) DC. = Pseudoconyza viscosa
cafra (DC.) O.Hoffm. = Doellia cafra
crispata (Vahl) Merxm. = Laggera crispata
decurrens (Vahl) Merxm. GAB SRGH UCBG
dregeanoides Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. PRE
(B. mollis (D.Don) Merr.)
gariepina DC. = Laggera decurrens
mollis (D.Don) Merr. = B. dregeanoides
pterodonta DC. = Laggera crispata
solidaginoides (Poir.) DC. GAB
viscosa (Mill.) V.M.Badillo = Pseudoconyza viscosa

## **BRACHYLAENA** R.Br.

discolor DC. SRGH

(B. discolor DC. subsp. discolor var. mossambicensis Paiva)

discolor DC. subsp. discolor var. mossambicensis Paiva =

B. discolor

huillensis O.Hoffm PRE UCBG 🕈

ilicifolia (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick. SRGH 🕈

rhodesiana S.Moore = B. rotundata

rotundata S.Moore GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. rhodesiana S.Moore)

# CACALIA L.

acaulis L.f. = Senecio acaulis

### CALENDULA L.

cuneata Thunb. = Dimorphotheca cuneata

# **CALOSTEPHANE** Benth.

**divaricata** Benth. GAB PRE SRGH (*C. foliosa* Klatt)

(C. schinzii O.Hoffm.) foliosa Klatt = C. divaricata schinzii O.Hoffm. = C. divaricata

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.

incanum Thunb. = Pentzia incana

## CHRYSOCOMA L.

dinteri Muschl, = Nolletia arenosa

obtusata (Thunb.) Ehr.Baver GAB PRE UCBG

(Aster obtusatus Thunb.)

(C. polygalifolia S.Moore)

polygalifolia S.Moore = C. obtusata

### CINERARIA I.

burkei Burtt Davy ?

coronata Thunb. = Senecio coronatus

eenii S.Moore = Senecio eenii

vallis-pacis Dinter ex Merxm. PRE SRGH

## CONYZA Less.

aegyptiaca (L.) Aiton PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. transvaalensis Bremek.)

\*albida Spreng, GAB PRE SRGH

(C. floribunda Kunth)

(C. sumatrensis (Retz.) E.Walker)

(Erigon floribundus (Kunth) Sch.Bip.)

(Erigon sumatrensis Retz.)

anthelmintica L. = Baccharoides anthelmintica

aurita L.f. = Pseudoconyza viscosa

\*bonariensis (L.) Cronquist PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

cafra DC. = Doellia cafra

floribunda Kunth = C. albida

ivifolia (L.) Less. = C. scabrida

scabrida DC, PRE SRGH

(Baccharis ivifolia L.)

(C. ivifolia (L.) Less.)

squamata Spreng. = Aster squamatus

sumatrensis (Retz.) E.Walker = C. albida

transvaalensis Bremek. = C. aegyptiaca

## COREOPSIS L.

biternata Lour. = Bidens biternata

## COTULA L.

anthemoides L. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. microcephala DC.)

microcephala DC. = C, anthemoides

# CRASSOCEPHALUM Moench

obtusata (Thunb.) E.Berger ?

x picridifolium (DC.) S.Moore GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH 6

(Senecio picridifolius DC.)

### **DENEKIA** Thunb.

capensis Thunb. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Amphidoxa glandulosa Klatt)

(D. glabrata DC.)

glabrata DC. = D. capensis

#### DETRIS Adans.

dinteri S.Moore = Felicia muricata subsp. cinerascens

ericifolia (Forssk.) Hiern var. anthemidodes Hiern = Felicia

anthemidodes

mossamedensis Hiern = Felicia mossamedensis

#### **DICOMA** Cass.

anomala Sond, subsp. anomala PRE

anomala Sond. subsp. gerrardii (Harv. ex F.C.Wilson) S.Ortíz &

Rodr.Oubiña C GAB K PRE SRGH

(D. anomala Sond. var. microcephala Harv.)

(D. gerrardii Harv. ex F.C.Wilson)

anomala Sond. var. microcephala Harv. = D. anomala subsp.

gerrardii

arenaria Bremek. K SRGH

arenicola Muschl. ex Dinter = D. schinzii

capensis Less. K SRGH

gerrardii Harv. ex F.C.Wilson = D. anomala subsp. gerrardii

kirkii Harv. subsp. kirkii = Macledium kirkii subsp. kirkii

lanata Muschl, ex Dinter = D. schinzii

macrocephala DC. PRE SRGH

schinzii O.Hoffm. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(D. arenicola Muschl, ex Dinter)

(D. lanata Muschl. ex Dinter)

sessiliflora Harv. subsp. kirkii (Harv.) Wild SRGH = Macledium

kirkii subsp. kirkii

tomentosa Cass. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

# DIMORPHOTHECA Vaill. ex Moench

cuneata (Thunb.) Less. GAB PRE SRGH

(Calendula cuneata Thunb.)

zeyheri Sond. PRE

## **DISTEPHANUS** (Cass.) Cass.

divaricatus (Steetz) H.Rob, & B.Kahn PRE

(Gongrothamnus aurantiacus O.Hoffm.)

(Vernonia aurantiaca (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br.)

## DOELLIA Sch.Bip. emend. Anderb.

cafra (DC.) Anderb. GAB PRE SRGH

(Blumea cafra (DC.) O.Hoffm.)

(Conyza cafra DC.)

# ECLIPTA L.

alba (L.) Hassk. = E. prostrata

erecta L. = E. prostrata

\*prostrata (L.) L. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(E. alba (L.) Hassk.)

(E. erecta L.)

# **EMILIA** Cass.

ambifaria (S.Moore) C.Jeffrey PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Othonna ambifaria S.Moore)

(Othonna polycephala Klatt)

(Othonna rosea Klatt)

(Senecio dinteri Muschl. ex Dinter)

(Senecio schinzii O.Hoffm.)

tenellula (S.Moore) C.Jeffrey GAB PSUB SRGH

(Senecio tenellulus S.Moore)

transvaalensis (Bolus) C.Jeffrey PRE

SRGH UCBG

(Senecio thermarum Bolus)

(Senecio transvaalensis Bolus)

## EPALTES Cass.

gariepina (DC.) Steetz = Litogyne gariepina

#### ERIGERON L.

aegyptiacus L. = Conyza aegyptiaca

alatum D.Don = Laggera crispata

bonariensis L. = Conyza bonariensis

crispus Pourr. = Conyza bonariensis

floribundus (Kunth) Sch.Bip. = Conyza albida

linifolius Willd. = Conyza bonariensis

scabrum Thunb. = Pulicaria scabra

sumatrensis Retz. = Conyza albida

#### ERIOCEPHALUS L.

ambiguus (DC.) M.A.N.Müller PRE

(E. aspalathoides DC. var. ambiguus DC.)

aspalathoides DC. var. ambiguus DC. =

E. ambiguus

eenii S.Moore = E. luederitzianus

hirsutus Burtt Davy = E. luederitzianus

luederitzianus O.Hoffm. PRE

(E. eenii S.Moore)

(E. hirsutus Burtt Davy)

(E. squarrosus Muschl.)

microphyllus DC. var. pubescens (DC.) M.A.N.Müller GAB

PRE PSUB UCBG

(E. pubescens DC.)

pubescens DC. = E. microphyllus var. pubescens

racemosus L. UCBG

squarrosus Muschl. = E. luederitzianus

## ERIOSPHAERA Less.

stenolepis (S.Moore) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt =

Galeomma stenolepis

## ERLANGEA Sch.Bip.

misera (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore BM GAB K LISC

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(E. schinzii O.Hoffm.)

(Vernonia merenskiana Dinter ex Merxm.)

(Vernonia misera Oliv. & Hiern)

remifolia Wild & G.V.Pope K PRE PSUB SRGH

schinzii O.Hoffm. = E. misera

### ETHULIA L.f.

\*conyzoides L.f. subsp. conyzoides GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH 6

### EUPATORIUM L.

coloratum Willd. = Vernonia colorata subsp. colorata retrofractum Thunb. = Pegolettia retrofracta

EURYOPS (Cass.) Cass.

subcarnosus DC. subsp. foetidus B.Nord. PRE

#### FELICIA Cass.

anthemidodes (Hiern) Mendonça PRE PSUB

(Detris ericifolia (Forssk.) Hiern var. anthemidodes Hiern)

clavipilosa Grau subsp. clavipilosa GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

clavipilosa Grau subsp. transvaalensis Grau GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

frutescens R.E.Fr. = F. muricata subsp. muricata

hyssopifolia (P.J.Bergius) Nees var. straminea (Hiern) Mendonça

= F. mossamedensis

minima (Hutch.) Grau GAB SRGH

mossamedensis (Hiern) Mendonça GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Detris mossamedensis Hiern)

(F. hyssopifolia (P.J.Bergius) Nees var. straminea (Hiern)

Mendonca)

muricata (Thunb.) Nees subsp. cinerascens Grau GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Detris dinteri S.Moore)

muricata (Thunb.) Nees subsp. muricata GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Aster muricatus Thunb.)

(Aster muricatus Thunb. var. chrysocomoides Sond.)

(Aster villosus Thunb.)

(F. frutescens R.E.Fr.)

# FLAVERIA Juss.

\*bidentis (L.) Kuntze GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(F. contrayerba (Cav.) Pers.)

contrayerba (Cav.) Pers. = F. bidentis

## FRESENIA DC.

foliosa Klatt = Pegolettia retrofracta

#### GALEOMMA Rauschert

stenolepis (S.Moore) Hilliard PRE

(Eriosphaera stenolepis (S.Moore) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt)

(Gnaphalium stenolepis S.Moore)

#### GALINSOGA Ruiz & Pav.

\*parviflora Cav. PRE PSUB SRGH

## GAZANIA Gaertn.

arctotoides Less. = G. krebsiana subsp. arctotoides

bracteata N.E.Br. = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

canescens Harv. = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

krebsiana Less. subsp. arctotoides (Less.) Roessler

PRE SRGH

(G. arctotoides Less.)

(G. leptophylla DC.)

(G. longifolia Less.)

(G. pavonia (Andrews) R.Br. var. zeyheri Harv.)

(G. rogersii S.Moore)

krebsiana Less. subsp. serrulata (DC.) Roessler C GAB K PRE

SRGH UCBG

(G. bracteata N.E.Br.)

(G. canescens Harv.)

(G. montana Spreng.)

(G. munroi E.Phillips)

(G. pygmaea Sond.)

(G. schinzii O.Hoffm.)

(G. serrulata DC.)

leptophylla DC. = G. krebsiana subsp. arctotoides

longifolia Less. = G. krebsiana subsp. arctotoides

montana Spreng. = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

munroi E.Phillips = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

pavonia (Andrews) R.Br. var. zeyheri Harv. = G. krebsiana

subsp. arctotoides

pygmaea Sond. = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

rogersii S.Moore = G. krebsiana subsp. arctotoides

schinzii O.Hoffm. = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

serrulata DC. = G. krebsiana subsp. serrulata

#### **GEIGERIA** Griess.

acaulis (Sch.Bip.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Oliv. & Hiern

SRGH UCBG

africana Griess. subsp. africana = G. ornativa

africana Griess, subsp. filifolia (Mattf.) Merxm. = G. filifolia

africana Griess. subsp. ornativa (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. = G. ornativa

appendiculata O.Hoffm. & Muschl. = G. ornativa

brevifolia (DC.) Harv. GAB PRE UCBG

(Polychaetia brevifolia DC.)

burkei Harv. subsp. burkei var. zeyheri (Harv.) Merxm. GAB

PRE UCBG

(G. zeyheri Harv.)

burkei Harv. subsp. diffusa (Harv.) Merxm. SRGH

(G. burkei Harv. var. diffusa Harv.)

(G. natalensis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans)

(G. protensa Harv.)

burkei Harv. subsp. fruticulosa Merxm. PRE

burkei Harv. var. diffusa Harv. = G. burkei subsp. diffusa

eenii S.Moore = G. ornativa

engleriana Muschl. ?

filifolia Mattf. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(G. africana Griess, subsp. filifolia (Mattf.) Merxm.)

(G. passerinoides Harv. in part)

luederitziana O.Hoffm. = G. ornativa

natalensis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = G. burkei subsp. diffusa

nonikamensis Heering = G. ornativa

ornativa O.Hoffm. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(G. africana Griess. subsp. africana)

(G. africana Griess. subsp. ornativa (O.Hoffm.) Merxm.)

(G. appendiculata O.Hoffm. & Muschl.)

(G. eenii S.Moore)

(G. luederitziana O.Hoffm.)

(G. nonikamensis Heering)

otaviensis (Merxm.) Merxm. GAB

passerinoides Harv. in part = G. filifolia

pectidea (DC.) Harv. PRE UCBG

(Polychaetia pectidea DC.)

(Triplocephalum glabrifolium Klatt)

protensa Harv. = G. burkei subsp. diffusa

rhodesiana S.Moore = G. schinzii subsp. rhodesiana

schinzii O.Hoffm. subsp. karakowisae Merxm. GAB PRE PSUR SRGH

schinzii O.Hoffm, subsp. rhodesiana (S.Moore) Merxm, GAB

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(G. rhodesiana S.Moore)

schinzii O.Hoffm. subsp. schinzii GAB PRE SRGH

zeyheri Harv. = G. burkei subsp. burkei var. zeyheri

# GNAPHALIUM L.

declinatum L.f. GAB

filagopsis Hilliard & B.L.Burtt PRE

(Amphidoxa filaginea Ficalho & Hiern)

(Amphidoxa filaginea Ficalho & Hiern var. transiens Merxm.)

*luteo-album* L. = Pseudognaphalium luteo-album

oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt = Pseudognaphalium

\*polycaulon Pers. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

stenolepis S.Moore = Galeomma stenolepis

GONGROTHAMNUS Steetz

aurantiacus O.Hoffm. = Distephanus divaricatus

## **GRANGEA** Adans.

anthemoides O.Hoffm. GAB PRE PSUB

(G. hippioides Merxm.)

hippioides Merxm. = G. anthemoides

**HAPLOCARPHA** Less.

scaposa Harv. PRE

## HELICHRYSUM Mill.

arenicola M.D.Hend, PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. rangei Moeser ex Dinter)

argyrosphaerum DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

benguellense Hiern var. latifolium S.Moore ex Moeser =

H. tomentosulum subsp. tomentosulum

callicomum Harv. SRGH

candolleanum H.Buek GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(H. damarense O.Hoffm.)

(H. leptolepis DC.)

(H. pachyrhizum Harv.)

cerastioides DC. var. cerastioides GAB PRE SRGH

(H. cerastioides DC. var. aracile Moeser)

(H. obvallatum DC.)

cerastioides DC. var. gracile Moeser = H. cerastioides

var. cerastioides

damarense O.Hoffm. = H. candolleanum

gerrardii Harv. = H. stenoptera

harveyanum Wild PRE SRGH

(H. subulifolium Harv.)

hochstetteri (A.Rich.) Hook.f. = H. stenoptera

kraussii Sch.Bip. SRGH UCBG

leptolepis DC. = H. candolleanum lineare DC, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(H. seineri Moeser)

nudifolium (L.) Less. var. nudifolium PRE

obvallatum DC. = H. cerastioides var. cerastioides

pachyrhizum Harv. = H. candolleanum

rangei Moeser ex Dinter = H. arenicola

seineri Moeser = H. lineare

spiciforme DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

stenopterum DC.

(Achyrocline stenoptera (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt)

(H. gerrardii Harv.)

(H. hochstetteri (A.Rich.) Hook.f.)

subulifolium Harv. = H. harveyanum

tomentosulum (Klatt) Merxm. subsp. tomentosulum

GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(H. benguellense Hiern var. latifolium S.Moore ex Moeser)

(Stenocline tomentosula Klatt)

zeyheri Less. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. zeyheri Less. var. burchellii (DC.) Harv.)

(H. zeyheri Less. var. intermedium (DC.) Harv.)

zeyheri Less. var. burchellii (DC.) Harv. = H. zeyheri

zeyheri Less. var. intermedium (DC.) Harv. = H. zeyheri

#### **HERTIA** Less

(sometimes subsumed under Othonna L. (Brummitt 1992))

pallens (DC.) Kuntze PRE

## **HIRPICIUM** Cass.

bechuanense (S.Moore) Roessler GAB K LD M MO PRE PSUB

**SRGH UCBG** 

(Berkheyopsis bechuanensis S.Moore)

(Berkheyopsis brevisquama Mattf.)

(Berkheyopsis rehmannii Thell.)

echinus Less. ?

gazanioides (Harv.) Roessler K LD M MO PRE SRGH

(Berkheya gazanioides Harv.)

(Berkheyopsis pechuelii (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.)

gorterioides (Oliv. & Hiern) Roessler subsp. gorterioides

GAB K MO PRE PSUB S SRGH UCBG

(Berkheya gorterioides Oliv. & Hiern)

(Berkheyopsis angolensis O.Hoffm.)

(Berkheyopsis gorterioides (Oliv. & Hiern) Thell.)

(Berkheyopsis gossweileri S.Moore)

(Berkheyopsis langii Bremek. & Oberm.)

## INULA L.

capensis Spreng. = Pulicaria scabra

# KLEINIA Mill.

acaulis (L.f.) DC. = Senecio acaulis

longiflora DC. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(Senecio longiflorus (DC.) Sch.Bip.)

### LACTUCA L.

dregeana DC. GAB PRE UCBG

intybacea Jacq. = Launaea intybacea

 $scariola I = I \cdot serriola$ 

\*serriola L. C GAB K SRGH

(L. scariola L.)

## LAGGERA Sch.Bip. ex Benth.

alata of authors not of (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv. = L. crispata

aurita (L.f.) Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke = Pseudoconyza viscosa

crispata (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood GAB PRE SRGH

(Blumea alata of authors not of (D.Don) DC.)

(Blumea crispata (Vahl) Merxm.)

(Blumea pterodonta DC.)

(Erigeron alatum D.Don)

(L. alata of authors not of (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.)

(L. pterodonta (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.)

decurrens (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Blumea gariepina DC.)

(L. gariepina (DC.) Randeria)

gariepina (DC.) Randeria = L. decurrens

lyrata (Kunth) Leins = Pseudoconyza viscosa

makarikariensis Bremek. & Oberm. = Nicolasia stenoptera

subsp. makarikariensis

pterodonta (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv. = L. crispata

stenoptera O.Hoffm. = Nicolasia stenoptera subsp. stenoptera

## LAUNAEA Cass.

goreensis (Lam.) O.Hoffm. = L. intybacea

intybacea (Jacq.) P.Beauv. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

(Lactuca intybacea Jacq.)

(L. goreensis (Lam.) O.Hoffm.)

(Sonchus goraeensis Lam.)

rarifolia (Oliv. & Hiern) Boulos var. rarifolia GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH

(Sonchus lanifer Dinter)

(Sonchus rarifolius Oliv. & Hiern)

# LEPTOTHAMNUS DC.

ciliaris DC. = Nolletia ciliaris

# LEYSERA L.

tenella DC. GAB UCBG

## LINZIA Walp.

glabra Steetz var. glabra = Vernonia glabra var. glabra glabra Steetz var. laxa Steetz = Vernonia glabra var. laxa

## LITOGYNE Harv.

gariepina (DC.) Anderb. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG (Epaltes gariepina (DC.) Steetz)

## **MACLEDIUM** Cass.

kirkii (Harv.) S.Ortíz subsp. kirkii

(Dicoma kirkii Harv. subsp. kirkii)

(Dicoma sessiliflora Harv. subsp. kirkii)

# **MELANTHERA** Rohr

albinervia O.Hoffm. subsp. albinervia PSUB SRGH

(Aspilia eylesii S.Moore)

(M. gossweileri S.Moore)

gossweileri S.Moore = M. albinervia subsp. albinervia

madagascariensis Baker = M. scandens subsp. madagascariensis

marlothiana O.Hoffm. = M. triternata

rivicola Muschl. ex Dinter = M. triternata

scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp.

madagascariensis (Baker) Wild GAB PRE PSUB

(M. madagascariensis Baker)

schinziana S.Moore = M. triternata

seineri Muschl, ex Dinter = M. triternata

triternata (Klatt) Wild PRE PSUB SRGH

(M. marlothiana O.Hoffm.)

(M. rivicola Muschl, ex Dinter)

(M. schinziana S.Moore)

(M. seineri Muschl. ex Dinter)

(M. varians Hiern)

(Wedelia triternata Klatt)

varians Hiern = M. triternata

#### MIKANIA Willd.

angustifolia (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr. = M. sagittifera

capensis DC. PSUB

sagittifera B.L.Rob. PRE

(M. angustifolia (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr.)

# NESTLERA Spreng.

conferta DC. = Rosenia humilis

dinteri Muschl, ex Dinter = Rosenia humilis

humilis Less. = Rosenia humilis

incana Dinter ex Merxm. = Rosenia humilis

muriculata DC. = Rosenia humilis

oppositifolia DC. = Rosenia humilis

rosenioides Hutch. ex Compton = Rosenia humilis

#### NICOLASIA S.Moore

costata (Klatt) Thell. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(N. lugardii N.E.Br. ex S.Moore)

(Nolletia costata Klatt)

lugardii N.E.Br. ex S.Moore = N. costata

nitens (O.Hoffm.) Eyles GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(N. quinqueseta O.Hoffm. ex Thell.)

(Pluchea nitens O.Hoffm.)

# pedunculata S.Moore subsp. pedunculata GAB PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(N. vedderiana Dinter ex Merxm.)

auinaueseta O.Hoffm. ex Thell. = N. nitens

stenoptera (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. subsp. makarikariensis

(Bremek. & Oberm.) Merxm. GAB PRE SRGH

(Laggera makarikariensis Bremek. & Oberm.)

stenoptera (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. subsp. stenoptera GAB PRE

(Laggera stenoptera O.Hoffm.)

vedderiana Dinter ex Merxm. = N. pedunculata

### NIDORELLA Cass.

auriculata DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(N. auriculata DC. subsp. polycephala (DC.) Wild)

(N. diversifolia Spreng, ex Steetz)

(N. kraussii (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Harv.)

(N. senecionea DC.)

(N. sprengelii (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Harv.)

auriculata DC. subsp. polycephala (DC.) Wild = N. auriculata

densifolia O.Hoffm. = N. resedifolia subsp. resedifolia

diversifolia Spreng, ex Steetz = N. auriculata

hirta DC. = N. resedifolia subsp. resedifolia

kraussii (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Harv. = N. auriculata

krookii O.Hoffm. = N. resedifolia subsp. resedifolia

microcephala Steetz SRGH

pinnatilobata DC. = N. resedifolia subsp. resedifolia

punctulata DC. = Psiadia punctulata

rapunculoides DC. = N. resedifolia subsp. resedifolia

resedifolia DC. subsp. frutescens Merxm. PRE

resedifolia DC. subsp. resedifolia GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(N. densifolia O.Hoffm.)

(N. hirta DC.)

(N. krookii O.Hoffm.)

(N. pinnatilobata DC.)

(N. rapunculoides DC.)

(N. resedifolia DC. var. subvillosa Merxm.)

(N. solidaainea DC.)

resedifolia DC. var. subvillosa Merxm. = N. resedifolia

subsp. resedifolia

senecionea DC. = N. auriculata

solidaginea DC. = N. resedifolia subsp. resedifolia

sprengelii (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Harv. = N. auriculata

# **NOLLETIA** Cass.

arenosa O.Hoffm. PRE SRGH UCBG

(Chrysocoma dinteri Muschl.)

ciliaris (DC.) Steetz GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Leptothamnus ciliaris DC.)

costata Klatt = Nicolasia costata

zambesica R.E.Fr. PRE PSUB SRGH

#### OSTEOSPERMUM L.

hamiltonii S.Moore = O. muricatum subsp. muricatum

microphyllum DC. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

muricatum E.Mey. ex DC. subsp. muricatum GAB PRE

**PSUB** 

SRGH UCBG

(O. hamiltonii S.Moore)

# OTHONNA L.

ambifaria S.Moore = Emilia ambifaria

polycephala Klatt = Emilia ambifaria

rosea Klatt = Emilia ambifaria

# PECHUEL-LOESCHEA O.Hoffm.

leubnitziae (Kuntze) O.Hoffm. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Pluchea leubnitziae (Kuntze) N.E.Br.)

# **PEGOLETTIA** Cass.

acuminata DC. = P. retrofracta

polygalaefolia Less. = P. retrofracta retrofracta (Thunb.) Kies GAB PRE UCBG (Eupatorium retrofractum Thunb.) (Fresenia foliosa Klatt)

(P. polygalaefolia Less.)

(P. acuminata DC.)

senegalensis Cass. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG tenella DC. = Vernonia galpinii

PENTZIA Thunb.

calcarea Kies PRE PSUB
calva S.Moore PRE UCBG

(*P. microcephala* Dinter ex Range)

globosa Less. ?

incana (Thunb.) Kuntze PRE

(Chrysanthemum incanum Thunb.)

(P. virgata Less.)

Ianata Hutch, PRE

laxa Bremek. & Oberm. = Rennera laxa

microcephala Dinter ex Range = P. calva

pinnatisecta Hutch. PRE

spinescens Less. ?

virgata Less. = P. incana

PHILYROPHYLLUM O.Hoffm.

schinzii O.Hoffm. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

PLATYCARPHA Less.

carlinoides Oliv. & Hiern PRE UCBG

PLEIOTAXIS Steetz

amoena R.E.Fr. = P. eximia subsp. eximia eximia O.Hoffm. subsp. eximia GAB SRGH

(P. amoena R.E.Fr.)

PLUCHEA Cass.

bojeri (DC.) Humbert

(P. integrifolia Mattf.)

dioscoridis (L.) DC. GAB PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(Baccharis dioscoridis L.)

integrifolia Mattf. = P. bojeri

*leubnitziae* (Kuntze) N.E.Br. = Pechuel-Loeschea

leubnitziae

nitens O.Hoffm. = Nicolasia nitens

POLYCHAETIA Less.

brevifolia DC. = Geigeria brevifolia

pectidea DC. = Geigeria pectidea

PSEUDOCONYZA Cautrec.

viscosa (Mill.) D'Arcy GAB PRE SRGH

(Blumea aurita (L.f.) DC.)

(Blumea viscosa (Mill.) V.M.Badillo)

(Conyza aurita L.f.)

(Laggera aurita (L.f.) Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke)

(Laggera lyrata (Kunth) Leins)

PSEUDOGNAPHALIUM Kirp.

luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG

(Gnaphalium luteo-album L.)

oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt GAB PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(Gnaphalium oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt)

undulatum (L.) Hilliard. & B.L.Burtt PSUB SRGH

PSIADIA Jacq.

aparine Muschl. = P. punctulata

arabica Jaub. & Spach = P. punctulata

punctulata (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG

(Nidorella punctulata DC.)

(P. aparine Muschl.)

(P. arabica Jaub. & Spach)

(P. resiniflua (Hochst. & Steud. ex DC.) Schweinf. & Asch.)

(P. vernicosa Schinz)

resiniflua (Hochst. & Steud. ex DC.) Schweinf. & Asch. =

P. punctulata

vernicosa Schinz = P. punctulata

PTERONIA L.

acuminata DC. PRE

candollei Harv. = P. glauca

cvlindracea DC. PRE SRGH UCBG

dinteri S.Moore = P. mucronata

alabrata DC. = P. glauca

glauca Thunb. PRE SRGH

(P. candollei Harv.)

(P. glabrata DC.)

(P. thymifolia Muschl. & Dinter)

mucronata DC. PRE SRGH

(P. dinteri S.Moore)

(P. mucronata DC. subsp. dinteri (S.Moore) Merxm.)

mucronata DC. subsp. dinteri (S.Moore) Merxm. = P.

mucronata

thymifolia Muschl. & Dinter = P. glauca

PULICARIA Gaertn.

capensis DC. = P. scabra

scabra (Thunb.) Druce GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Erigeron scabrum Thunb.)

(Inula capensis Spreng.)

(P. capensis DC.)

RENNERA Merxm. emend. P.P.J.Herman

laxa (Bremek. & Oberm.) Källersjö PRE ◆

(Pentzia laxa Bremek. & Oberm.)

limnophila Merxm. PRE PSUB UCBG

ROSENIA Thunb. emend. K.Bremer

humilis (Less.) K.Bremer PRE

(Nestlera conferta DC.)

(Nestlera dinteri Muschl. ex Dinter)

(Nestlera humilis Less.)

(Nestlera incana Dinter ex Merxm.)

(Nestlera muriculata DC.)

(Nestlera oppositifolia DC.)

(Nestlera rosenioides Hutch. ex Compton)

(R. nestleroides Compton)

nestleroides Compton = R. humilis

## **SCHKUHRIA** Roth

bonariensis Hook. & Arn. = S. pinnata

\*pinnata (Lam.) Cabrera GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(S. bonariensis Hook, & Arn.)

## SCLEROCARPUS Jacq.

africanus Jacq. ex Murray PRE PSUB UCBG

# SENECIO L.

abruptus Thunb, PRE

(Cacalia acaulis L.f.)

(Kleinia acaulis (L.f.) DC.)

apiifolius (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex O.Hoffm. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(S. peculiaris Dinter)

arenarius Thunb. PRE SRGH

brachypodus DC. UCBG

cakilefolius DC.

calimocephalus S.Moore GAB UCBG •

consanguineus DC, PRE SRGH UCBG

coronatus (Thunb.) Harv. PRE SRGH

(Cineraria coronata Thunb.)

(S. lasiorhizoides Sch.Bip.)

(S. lasiorhizus DC.)

cryphiactis O.Hoffm. PRE PSUB SRGH

dinteri Muschl. ex Dinter = Emilia ambifaria

eenii (S.Moore) Merxm. PRE SRGH UCBG

(Cineraria eenii S.Moore)

(S. lentior S.Moore)

(S. rautanenii S.Moore)

lasiorhizoides Sch.Bip. = S. coronatus

lasiorhizus DC. = S. coronatus

latifolius DC. SRGH UCBG

lentior S.Moore = S. eenii

leptocephalus Mattf. PRE PSUB SRGH

linifolius L. PRE

longiflorus (DC.) Sch.Bip. = Kleinia longiflora

oxyriifolius DC. GAB •

peculiaris Dinter = S. apiifolius

picridifolius DC. = Crassocephalum x picridifolium

pleistocephalus S.Moore PRE SRGH

rautanenii S.Moore = S. eenii

schinzii O.Hoffm. = Emilia ambifaria

strictifolius Hiern PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 6

tenellulus S.Moore = Emilia tenellula

thermarum Bolus = Emilia transvaalensis

transvaalensis Bolus = Emilia transvaalensis

venosus Harv. PRE SRGH UCBG

### SONCHUS L.

\*asper (L.) Hill subsp. asper GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(S. gigas L.Boulos ex Humbert)

(S. oleraceus L. var. asper L.)

\*dregeanus DC. SRGH

gigas L.Boulos ex Humbert = S. asper subsp. asper

goreensis Lam. = Launaea intybacea

lanifer Dinter = Launaea rarifolia var. rarifolia

\*oleraceus L. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

oleraceus L. var. asper L. = S. asper subsp. asper rarifolius Oliv. & Hiern = Launaea rarifolia var. rarifolia

### SPHAERANTHUS L.

brounae Robyns = S. flexuosus

calcareus Robyns = S. flexuosus

dinteri Muschl. = S. flexuosus

flexuosus O.Hoffm. ex De Wild, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(S. brounae Robyns)

(S. calcareus Robyns)

(S. dinteri Muschl.)

(S. humilis O.Hoffm.)

(S. kalahariensis Bremek, & Oberm.)

humilis O.Hoffm. = S. flexuosus

incisus Robyns PRE PSUB UCBG

kalahariensis Bremek, & Oberm, = S. flexuosus

peduncularis DC. subsp. peduncularis GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

#### STENOCLINE DC.

tomentosula Klatt = Helichrysum tomentosulum subsp. tomentosulum

# STOBAEA Thunb.

radula Harv. = Berkheya radula

### TAGETES

\*minuta L. GAB PRF PSUB SRGH UCBG

rotundifolia Mill. = Tithonia rotundifolia

#### TARCHONANTHUS L.

abyssinicus Sch.Bip. ex Schweinf. & Asch. = T. camphoratus camphoratus L. var. litakunensis (DC.) Harv. = T. camphoratus

camphoratus L. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG UPS

(T. abyssinicus Sch.Bip. ex Schweinf. & Asch.)

(T. camphoratus L. var. litakunensis (DC.) Harv.)

minor Less. PRE

# TITHONIA Desf. ex Juss.

\*rotundifolia (Mill.) S.F.Blake PRE PSUB SRGH ♥ (Tagetes rotundifolia Mill.)

# TRIDAX L.

\*procumbens L. GAB PSUB SRGH

TRIPLOCEPHALUM O.Hoffm.

glabrifolium Klatt = Geigeria pectidea

### VERRESINA L.

\*encelioides (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. var. encelioides GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Ximenesia encelioides Cav.)

## VERNONIA Schreb.

amygdalina Delile GAB K PRE SRGH 🕈

(V. randii S.Moore)

anthelmintica (L.) Willd. = Baccharoides anthelmintica

aurantiaca (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br. = Distephanus divaricatus

cinerascens Sch.Bip. PRE SRGH 🕈

(V. luederitziana O.Hoffm.)

(V. porta-taurinae Dinter ex Merxm.)

(V. squarrosa Dinter ex Merxm.)

colorata (Willd.) Drake subsp. colorata K PRE SRGH 🕈

(Eupatorium coloratum Willd.)

(V. senegalensis (Pers.) Less.)

eriocephala Klatt = V. petersii

fastigiata Oliv. & Hiern COI GAB K M PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(V. schinzii O.Hoffm.)

galpinii Klatt PRE SRGH UCBG

(Pegolettia tenella DC.)

(V. monocephala Harv.)

gerberiformis Oliv. & Hiern subsp. macrocyanus

(O.Hoffm.) C.Jeffrey PSUB SRGH

(V. primulina O.Hoffm.)

glabra (Steetz) Vatke var. glabra GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH

(Linzia glabra Steetz var. glabra)

(V. alabra (Steetz) Vatke var. ondongensis (Klatt) Merxm.)

(V. obconica Oliv. & Hiern)

(V. ondongensis Klatt)

glabra (Steetz) Vatke var. laxa (Steetz) Brenan GAB K

PRE SRGH

(Linzia glabra Steetz var. laxa Steetz)

glabra (Steetz) Vatke var. ondongensis (Klatt) Merxm. = V. glabra

var. glabra

kraussii Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = V. oligocephala

latifolia Lem. = V. petersii

luederitziana O.Hoffm. = V. cinerascens

melleri Oliv. & Hiern var. melleri SRGH

merenskiana Dinter ex Merxm. = Erlangea misera

misera Oliv. & Hiern = Erlangea misera

monocephala Harv. = V. galpinii

obconica Oliv. & Hiern = V. glabra var. glabra

oligocephala (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. GAB K PRE

SRGH UCBG

(V. kraussii Sch.Bip. ex Walp.)

ondongensis Klatt = V. glabra var. glabra

petersii Oliv. & Hiern ex Oliv. K M SRGH

(V. eriocephala Klatt)

(V. latifolia Lem.)

porta-taurinae Dinter ex Merxm. = V. cinerascens

poskeana Vatke & Hildebr. subsp. botswanica G.V.Pope BOL

GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

primulina O.Hoffm. = V. gerberiformis

subsp. macrocyanus

randii S.Moore = V. amygdalina

rosenii R.E.Fr. K LISC PRE SRGH

schinzii O.Hoffm. = V. fastigiata

senegalensis (Pers.) Less. = V. colorata subsp. colorata

sauarrosa Dinter ex Merxm. = V. cinerascens

steetziana Oliv. & Hiern K PRE SRGH

stenolepis Oliv. = Baccharoides anthelmintica

#### WEDELIA Jacq.

diversipapposa S.Moore = Aspilia mossambicensis

gossweileri S.Moore = Blainvillea gayana

mossambicensis Oliv. = Aspilia mossambicensis

triternata Klatt = Melanthera triternata

### XANTHIUM L.

natalense Widder = X. strumarium

pungens Wallr. = X. strumarium

\*spinosum L. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG •

\*strumarium L. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(X. natalense Widder)

(X. pungens Wallr.)

#### XIMENESIA Cav.

encelioides Cav. = Verbesina encelioides var. encelioides

## ZINNIA L.

multiflora L. = Z. peruviana

\*peruviana (L.) L. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Z. multiflora L.)

## BALANITACEAE

# **BALANITES** Delile

aegyptiaca (L.) Delile var. aegyptiaca GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(B. arabica (Tiegh.) Blatt.)

(B. fischeri Mildbr. & Schltr.)

(B. latifolia (Tiegh.) Chiov.)

(B. suckertii Chiov.)

(B. zizyphoides Mildbr. & Schltr.)

(Myrobalanus chebulus Vesling)

angolensis (Welw.) Welw. ex Mildbr. & Schltr. subsp.

welwitschii (Tiegh.) Sands ?

(B. welwitschii (Tiegh.) Exell & Mendonça)

arabica (Tiegh.) Blatt. = B. aegyptiaca

var. aegyptiaca

australis Bremek. = B. pedicellaris subsp. pedicellaris

dawei Sprague = B. maughamii subsp. maughamii

fischeri Mildbr. & Schltr. = B. aegyptiaca

var. aegyptiaca

horrida Mildbr. & Schltr. = B. pedicellaris

subsp. pedicellaris

latifolia (Tiegh.) Chiov. = B. aegyptiaca var. aegyptiaca

maughamii Sprague subsp. maughamii SRGH 🕈

(B. dawei Sprague)

pedicellaris Mildbr. & Schltr. = B. pedicellaris

subsp. pedicellaris

pedicellaris Mildbr, & Schltr. subsp. pedicellaris PRE

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. australis Bremek.)

(B. horrida Mildbr. & Schltr.)

suckertii Chiov. = B. aegyptiaca var. aegyptiaca welwitschii (Tiegh.) Exell & Mendonça = B. angolensis subsp. welwitschii

zizyphoides Mildbr. & Schltr. = B. aegyptiaca var. aegyptiaca

# **BIGNONIACEAE**

RIGNONIA L.

africana Lam. = Kigelia africana

CATOPHRACTES D.Don

alexandri D.Don GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. welwitschii Seem.)

welwitschii Seem. = C. alexandri

DOLICHANDRONE Cham.

obtusifolia Baker = Markhamia obtusifolia

KIGELIA DC.

africana (Lam.) Benth. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Bignonia africana Lam.)

(Heudelotia africana A.Rich.)

(K. pinnata (Jacq.) DC.)

pinnata (Jacq.) DC. = K. africana

MARKHAMIA Seem, ex Baill.

acuminata (Klotzsch) K.Schum. = M. zanzibarica

obtusifolia (Baker) Sprague GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(Dolichandrone obtusifolia Baker)

zanzibarica (Boier ex DC.) K.Schum, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

(M. acuminata (Klotzsch) K.Schum.)

(Spathodea acuminata Klotzsch)

(Spathodea zanzibarica Bojer ex DC.)

RHIGOZUM Burch.

brevispinosum Kuntze GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(R. linifolium S.Moore)

(R. spinosum Burch. ex Sprague)

linifolium S.Moore = R. brevispinosum

spinosum Burch, ex Sprague = R. brevispinosum

trichotomum Burch, GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

zambesiacum Baker PRE SRGH 🕈

SPATHODEA P.Beauv.

acuminata Klotzsch = Markhamia zanzibarica

zanzibarica Bojer ex DC. = Markhamia zanzibarica

BOMBACACEAE

ADANSONIA L.

digitata L. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣

BORAGINACEAE

ANCHUSA L

capensis Thunb. PRE

BORAGO L.

zeylanica Burm.f. = Trichodesma zeylanicum

CAPRARIA L.

rigida Thunb. = Ehretia rigida subsp. rigida

CORDIA L.

caffra Sond. PRE 🕈

kirkii Baker = C. pilosissima

monoica Roxb. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

ovalis R.Br. ex DC

pilosissima Baker K PRE SRGH 🕈

(C. kirkii Baker)

quercifolia Klotzsch

rothii Roem. & Schult. = C. sinensis

sinensis Lam, K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(C. rothii Roem, & Schult.)

EHRETIA P.Browne

alba Retief & A.E.van Wyk ?

amoena Klotzsch GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(E. mossambicensis Klotzsch)

(E. stuhlmannii Gürke)

coerulea Gürke

(E. coerulea Gürke var. glandulosa Suess.)

hottentotica Burch. = E. rigida subsp. rigida

mossambicensis Klotzsch = E. amoena

namibiensis Retief & A.E.van Wyk subsp. namibiensis PRE ?

obtusifolia Hochst. ex DC. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

rigida (Thunb.) Druce subsp. nervifolia Retief & A.E.van Wyk

GAB PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

rigida (Thunb.) Druce subsp. rigida PRE

(Capraria rigida Thunb.)

(E. hottentotica Burch.)

stuhlmannii Gürke = E. amoena

FRIEDRICHSTHALIA Fenzl

physaloides Fenzl = Trichodesma physaloides

HELIOPHYTUM Cham.

lineare A.DC. = Heliotropium lineare

HELIOTROPIUM L.

baclei A.DC. var. rostratum Johnst. SRGH

(H. katangense Gürke ex De Wild.)

ciliatum Kaplan GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(H, qibbosum Friedr.-Holzh.)

(H. pustulatum Kaplan)

(Tournefortia tuberculosa Cham.)

constrictum Kaplan = H. strigosum

coromandelianum Retz. = H. ovalifolium

\*curassavicum L. GAB K PRE

curassavicum L. var. zeylanicum Burm.f. = H. zeylanicum

dissimile N.E.Br. = H. nelsonii

erectum Friedr.-Holzh. = H. giessii

gibbosum Friedr.-Holzh. = H. ciliatum

giessii Friedr.-Holzh. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

# naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🔹 suspected succulent 🕏 parasitic plant ♦ rare or candidate for red

(H. erectum Friedr.-Holzh.)

\*indicum L. SRGH

katangense Gürke ex De Wild. = H. baclei var. rostratum

kuntzei Gürke = H. lineare

lineare (A.DC.) Gürke GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Heliophytum lineare A.DC.)

(H. kuntzei Gürke)

nelsonii C.H.Wright = H. steudneri

ovalifolium Forssk. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(H. coromandelianum Retz.)

(H. phyllosepalum Baker)

phyllosepalum Baker = H. ovalifolium

pustulatum Kaplan = H. ciliatum

rogersii Kaplan = H. steudneri

steudneri Vatke GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. dissimile N.E.Br.)

(H. nelsonii C.H.Wright)

(H. rogersii Kaplan)

strigosum Willd, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(H. constrictum Kaplan)

supinum L. COI GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

zeylanicum (Burm.f.) Lam. K SRGH

(H. curassavicum L. var. zevlanicum Burm.f.)

(Tournefortia subulata Hochst, ex A.DC.)

#### TOURNEFORTIA L.

subulata Hochst. ex A.DC. = Heliotropium zeylanicum tuberculosa Cham. = Heliotropium ciliatum

# TRICHODESMA R.Br.

ambacense Welw. subsp. hockii (De Wild.) Brummitt SRGH (*T. hockii* De Wild.)

angustifolium Harv. subsp. angustifolium GAB K PRE

(T. lanceolatum Schinz)

hockii De Wild. = T. ambacense subsp. hockii

lanceolatum Schinz = T. angustifolium subsp. angustifolium

physaloides (Fenzl) A.DC. PRE SRGH

(Friedrichsthalia physaloides Fenzl)

zeylanicum (Burm.) R.Br. PRE SRGH

(Borago zeylanica Burm.f.)

# BRASSICACEAE (CRUCIFERAE)

#### BRASSICA L.

**elongata** Ehrh. subsp. **elongata** PRE

\*juncea (L.) Czern. & Coss. PRE SRGH (Sinapis juncea L.)

#### **CORONOPUS** Zinn

\*integrifolius (DC.) Spreng. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Senebiera integrifolia DC.)

(Senebiera linoides DC.)

# ERUCASTRUM (DC.) C.Presl

arabicum Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. arabicum GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

#### LEPIDIUM L.

\*bonariense L. GAB PRE UCBG

#### NASTURTIUM R.Br.

fluviatile E.Mey. ex Sond. = Rorippa fluviatilis var. fluviatilis officinale Aiton f.

(Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum (L.) Hayek) (Sisymbrium nasturtium-aquaticum L.)

## RORIPPA Scop.

fluviatilis (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Thell. var. fluviatilis K PRE SRGH UCBG ♦ (Nasturtium fluviatile E.Mey. ex Sond.)

nasturtium-aquaticum (L.) Hayek. = Nasturtium officinale

#### SENEBIERA DC.

*integrifolia* DC. = Coronopus integrifolius *linoides* DC. = Coronopus integrifolius

#### SINAPIS L.

juncea L. = Brassica juncea

#### SISYMBRIUM L.

burchellii DC. var. burchellii PRE UCBG

(S. gariepinum Burch. ex DC.)

gariepinum Burch. ex DC. = S. burchellii var. burchellii

 $nasturtium\hbox{-} aquaticum \hbox{ L.} = \hbox{Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum}$ 

# **BUDDLEJACEAE**

## **BUDDLEJA** L.

\*madagascariensis Lam. PRE

saligna Willd. PRE 🕈

salviifolia (L.) Lam. PRE

virgata L.f. = Gomphostigma virgatum

# **GOMPHOSTIGMA** Turcz.

virgatum (L.f.) Baill. BM K M PRE UCBG Z

(Buddleja virgata L.f.)

## LACHNOPYLIS Hochst.

congesta (R.Br. ex Fresen.) C.A.Sm. = Nuxia congesta oppositifolia Hochst. = Nuxia oppositifolia

NUXIA Comm. ex Lam.

congesta R.Br. ex Fresen. BM BOL GAB K PRE UCBG

(Lachnopylis congesta (R.Br. ex Fresen.) C.A.Sm.)

oppositifolia (Hochst.) Benth. SRGH 🕈

(Lachnopylis oppositifolia Hochst.)

#### BURSERACEAE

## BALSAMODENDRUM Kunth

molle Oliv. = Commiphora mollis

schimperi O.Berg = Commiphora schimperi

# COMMIPHORA Jacq.

africana (A.Rich.) Engl. var. africana GAB K PRE

(C. benadirensis Mattei)

```
(C. calciicola Engl.)
                                                                            (C. fischeri Engl.)
   (C. loandensis Engl.)
                                                                            (C. stolzii Engl.)
   (C. nkolola Engl.)
                                                                         ndemfi Engl. = C. mollis
   (C. pilosa (Engl.) Engl.)
                                                                         neumannii Engl. = C. schimperi
   (C. pilosa (Engl.) Engl. var. meyeri-johannis Engl.)
                                                                         nigrescens Engl. = C. angolensis
   (C. rugosa Engl.)
                                                                         nkolola Engl. = C. africana var. africana
   (C. sambesiaca Engl.)
                                                                         oliveri Engl. = C. angolensis
   (Heudelotia africana A.Rich.)
                                                                         pilosa (Engl.) Engl. = C. africana var. africana
angolensis Engl. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣
                                                                         pilosa (Engl.) Engl. var. meyeri-johannis Engl. = C. africana
   (C. kwebensis N.E.Br.)
                                                                            var. africana
   (C. nigrescens Engl.)
                                                                         porensis Engl. = Lannea schweinfurthii var. stuhlmannii
   (C. oliveri Engl.)
                                                                         pyracanthoides Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣
   (C. rehmannii Engl.)
                                                                         pyracanthoides Engl. subsp. glandulosa (Schinz) Wild =
arussensis Engl. = C. schimperi
                                                                            C. glandulosa
benadirensis Mattei = C. africana var. africana
                                                                         rehmannii Engl. = C. angolensis
berberidifolia Engl. = C. glandulosa
                                                                         resiniflua Martelli = C. schimperi
betschuanica Engl. = C. schimperi
                                                                         ruahensis Mattick = C. glandulosa
boehmii Engl. = C. mollis
                                                                         rugosa Engl. = C. africana var. africana
buraensis Engl. = C. schimperi
                                                                         sambesiaca Engl. = C. africana var. africana
caerulea Burtt GAB PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣
                                                                         schimperi (O.Berg) Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH
calciicola Engl. = C. africana var. africana
                                                                            UCBG ₱₽
chlorocarpa Engl. = C. edulis subsp. edulis
                                                                            (Balsamodendrum schimperi O.Berg)
cinerea Engl. = C. mollis
                                                                            (C. arussensis Engl.)
dekindtiana Engl. = C. mollis
                                                                           (C. betschuanica Engl.)
edulis (Klotzsch) Engl. subsp. edulis K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣
                                                                           (C. buraensis Engl.)
   (C. chlorocarpa Engl.)
                                                                            (C. hollisii Burtt Davy)
   (C. morogorensis Engl.)
                                                                           (C. neumannii Engl.)
   (C. trollii Mattick)
                                                                            (C. resiniflua Martelli)
fischeri Engl. = C. mossambicensis
                                                                         stolzii Engl. = C. mossambicensis
glandulosa Schinz K PRE PSUB SRGH 🗣
                                                                         stuhlmannii Engl. = C. mollis
   (C. berberidifolia Engl.)
                                                                         subalauca Engl. = Sclerocarva birrea subsp. caffra
   (C. pyracanthoides Engl. subsp. glandulosa (Schinz) Wild)
                                                                         tenuipetiolata Engl. PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣
   (C. ruahensis Mattick)
                                                                         thermitaria Lisowski Malaisse & Symoens =
   (C. thermitaria Lisowski Malaisse & Symoens)
                                                                            C. glandulosa
hollisii Burtt Davy = C. schimperi
                                                                         trollii Mattick = C. edulis subsp. edulis
                                                                         welwitschii Engl. = C. mollis
iringensis Engl. = C. mollis
karibensis Wild PRE SRGH 🗣
krausei Engl. = C. mollis
                                                                       HEUDELOTIA A.Rich.
kwebensis N.E.Br. = C. angolensis
                                                                         africana A.Rich. = Commiphora africana var. africana
loandensis Engl. = C. africana var. africana
                                                                                             CABOMBACEAE
marlothii Engl. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣
merkeri in sense of Wild not of Engl. SRGH 🗣
mollis (Oliv.) Engl. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG To
                                                                       BRASENIA Schreb.
                                                                         peltata Pursh = B. schreberi
   (Balsamodendrum molle Oliv.)
                                                                         purpurea (Michx.) Casp. = B. schreberi
   (C. boehmii Engl.)
   (C. cinerea Engl.)
                                                                         schreberi J.F.Gmel, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •
   (C. dekindtiana Engl.)
                                                                            (B. peltata Pursh)
                                                                            (B. purpurea (Michx.) Casp.)
   (C. iringensis Engl.)
                                                                            (Hydropeltis purpurea Michx.)
   (C. krausei Engl.)
   (C. montana Engl.)
   (C. ndemfi Engl.)
                                                                       HYDROPELTIS Michx.
                                                                         purpurea Michx. = Brasenia schreberi
   (C. stuhlmannii Engl.)
   (C. welwitschii Engl.)
                                                                                                CACTACEAE
montana Engl. = C. mollis
morogorensis Engl. = C. edulis subsp. edulis
                                                                       CEREUS Mill.
mossambicensis (Oliv.) Engl. BM FHO GAB PRE PSUB SRGH
   UCBG ♥•
                                                                         *jamacaru DC. ♥♥?
```

# naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🐧 succulent 🐧 suspected succulent 🐧 parasitic plant 🔷 rare or candidate for red

CYLINDROPUNTIA (Engelm.) F.Kunth

imbricata (Haw.) Kunth = Opuntia imbricata

#### **OPUNTIA** Mill.

compressa (Salisb.) J.Macbr. = O. humifusa

\*ficus-indica (L.) Mill. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG • •

(O. megacantha Salm-Dyck)

\*humifusa (Raf.) Raf. ♥♥?

(O. compressa (Salisb.) J.Macbr.)

\*imbricata (Haw.) DC. PRE ♥♥?

(Cylindropuntia imbricata (Haw.) Kunth)

megacantha Salm-Dyck = O. ficus-indica

# **CAMPANULACEAE**

#### CAMPANULAI

denticulata Burch. = Wahlenbergia denticulata var. denticulata undulata L.f. = Wahlenbergia undulata

## CEPHALOSTIGMA A.DC.

pyramidale Schinz = Wahlenbergia ramosissima subsp. lateralis

#### **GUNILLAEA** Thulin

rhodesica (Adamson) Thulin GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Prismatocarpus rhodesicus Adamson)

#### LIGHTFOOTIA L'Hér.

denticulata (Burch.) Sond. = Wahlenbergia denticulata

var. denticulata

dinteri Engl. ex Dinter = Wahlenbergia denticulata var. denticulata

glomerata Engl. = Wahlenbergia napiformis

intricata Dinter & Markgr.-Dann. = Wahlenbergia denticulata

var. denticulata

marginata A.DC. = Wahlenbergia napiformis

napiformis A.DC.= Wahlenbergia napiformis

# PRISMATOCARPUS I'Hér.

cordifolius Adamson PRE

rhodesicus Adamson = Gunillaea rhodesica

## WAHLENBERGIA Schrad, ex Roth

androsacea A.DC. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(W. arenaria DC.)

(W. inhambanensis Klotzsch)

(W. nudicaulis A.DC.)

(W. perennis Brehmer)

(W. rosulata Brehmer)

arenaria DC. = W. androsacea

banksiana A.DC. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(W. foliosa Brehmer)

(W. gracillima S.Moore)

(W. multiflora Conrath)

(W. okavangensis N.E.Br.)

caledonica Sond. = W. undulata

denticulata (Burch.) A.DC. var. denticulata PRE

PSUB SRGH

(Campanula denticulata Burch.)

(Lightfootia denticulata (Burch.) Sond.)

(Lightfootia dinteri Engl. ex Dinter)

(Lightfootia intricata Dinter & Markgr.-Dann.)

dinteri Brehmer = W. undulata

foliosa Brehmer = W. banksiana

aracillima S.Moore = W. banksiana

inhambanensis Klotzsch = W. androsacea

lateralis Brehmer = W. ramosissima subsp. lateralis

multiflora Conrath = W. banksiana

napiformis (A.DC.) Thulin GAB K M MO PRE SRGH

(Lightfootia glomerata Engl.)

(Lightfootia marginata A.DC.)

(Liahtfootia napiformis A.DC.)

nudicaulis A.DC. = W. androsacea

okavangensis N.E.Br. = W. banksiana

perennis Brehmer = W. androsacea

ramosissima (Hemsl.) Thulin subsp. lateralis (Brehmer) Thulin

K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Cephalostigma pyramidale Schinz)

(W. lateralis Brehmer)

rosulata Brehmer = W. androsacea

scoparia Brehmer = W. undulata

tenuis A.DC. GAB PRE

undulata (L.f.) A.DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Campanula undulata L.f.)

(W. caledonica Sond.)

(W. dinteri Brehmer)

(W. scoparia Brehmer)

# CANNABACEAE

# CANNABIS L.

\*sativa L. SRGH

# CAPPARACEAE

# **BOSCIA** Lam.

albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. albitrunca GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. pechuelii Kuntze)

(B. transvaalensis Pestal.)

(Capparis albitrunca Burch.)

(Capparis punctata Burch.)

angustifolia A.Rich. var. corymbosa (Gilg) DeWolf PRE

PSUB SRGH 🕈

(B. caloneura Gilg)

(B. corymbosa Gilg)

(B. homblei De Wild.)

caloneura Gilg = B. angustifolia var. corymbosa

carsonii Baker = B. mossambicensis

corymbosa Gilg = B. angustifolia var. corymbosa

foetida Schinz subsp. rehmanniana (Pestal.) Toelken BM K L

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. rehmanniana Pestal.)

hexamitocarpa Gilg-Ben. = B. matabelensis

homblei De Wild. = B. angustifolia var. corymbosa

CAPPARACEAE (cont.) matabelensis Pestal, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 (B. hexamitocarpa Gila-Ben.) mossambicensis Klotzsch GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 (B. carsonii Baker) (B. welwitschii Gilg) pechuelii Kuntze = B. albitrunca var. albitrunca powellii Sprague = B. salicifolia rehmanniana Pestal. = B. foetida subsp. rehmanniana salicifolia Oliv. K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (B. powellii Sprague) transvaalensis Pestal. = B. albitrunca var. albitrunca welwitschii Gilg = B. mossambicensis CADABA Forssk. aphylla (Thunb.) Wild GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣 (C. juncea (Sparrm.) Harv. ex Hook.f.) juncea (Sparrm.) Harv. ex Hook.f. = C. aphylla macropoda Gila = C. termitaria natalensis Sond. PRE SRGH 🕈 termitaria N.E.Br. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (C. macropoda Gilg) CAPPARIS L. albitrunca Burch. = Boscia albitrunca var. albitrunca bangweolensis R.E.Fr. = C. eleagnoides corymbifera E.Mey. ex Sond. = C. tomentosa eleagnoides Gilg K SRGH (C. bangweolensis R.E.Fr.) punctata Burch. = Boscia albitrunca var. albitrunca sepiaria L. var. subglabra (Oliv.) DeWolf PRE tomentosa Lam, K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (C. corymbifera E.Mey. ex Sond.) triphylla Thunb. = Maerua cafra CLEOME L. angustifolia Forssk. subsp. diandra (Burch.) Kers K PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. angustifolia Forssk. subsp. diandra (Burch.) Kers var. namaquensis Kers) (C. diandra Burch.) (Dianthera burchelliana Klotzsch ex Sond.) (Polanisia dianthera DC.) angustifolia Forssk. subsp. diandra (Burch.) Kers var. namaquensis Kers = C. angustifolia subsp. diandra angustifolia Forssk. subsp. petersiana (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Dianthera petersiana (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Pax) bechuanensis Bremek. & Oberm. = C. hirta confusa Dinter = C. elegantissima diandra Burch. = C. angustifolia subsp. diandra elegantissima Briq. PRE UCBG (C. confusa Dinter)

hirta (Klotzsch) Oliv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. bechuanensis Bremek. & Oberm.) (C. pulcherrima Busc. & Muschl.) (Polanisia hirta (Klotzsch) Pax) iberidella Welw. ex Oliv. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH kalachariensis (Schinz) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. BM GAB K PRE **PSUB SRGH** (C. sulfurea Bremek. & Oberm.) macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. var. macrophylla PRE PSUB SRGH (C. nationae Burtt Davy) maculata (Sond.) Szyszyl, GAB PRE SRGH UCBG (Polanisia maculata Sond.) (Tetratelia maculata (Sond.) Sond.) monophylla L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. epilobioides Baker f.) nationae Burtt Davy = C. macrophylla var. macrophylla oxyphylla Burch, PRE SRGH UCBG pulcherrima Busc. & Muschl. = C. hirta rubella Burch, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. rupestris Sond.) rupestris Sond. = C. rubella sulfurea Bremek, & Oberm. = C. kalachariensis DIANTHERA Klotzsch burchelliana Klotzsch ex Sond. = Cleome angustifolia subsp. diandra petersiana (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Pax = Cleome angustifolia subsp. petersiana GYNANDROPSIS DC. gynandra (L.) Briq. = Cleome gynandra pentaphylla (L.) Briq. = Cleome gynandra MAERUA Forssk. angolensis DC. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 angustifolia Schinz = M. juncea subsp. juncea cafra (DC.) Pax SRGH UCBG 🕈 (Capparis triphylla Thunb.) (M. triphylla (Thunb.) Dur. & Schinz) (Niebuhria cafra DC.) (Niebuhria triphylla (Thunb.) H.L.Wendl.) flagellaris (Oliv.) Gilq & Gilq-Ben. = M. juncea subsp. juncea flagellaris (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. subsp. crustata Wild = M. juncea subsp. crustata querichii Pax = M. juncea subsp. juncea hirticaulis Gilq & Gilq-Ben. = M. parvifolia juncea Pax subsp. crustata (Wild) Wild GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG P (M. flagellaris (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. subsp. crustata Wild) juncea Pax subsp. juncea PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣 (M. angustifolia Schinz) (M. flagellaris (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) (M. guerichii Pax) legatii Burtt Davy = M. parvifolia parvifolia Pax GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (M. hirticaulis Gilg & Gilg-Ben.)

epilobioides Baker = C. monophylla

(Gynandropsis gynandra (L.) Briq.) (Gynandropsis pentaphylla (L.) Briq.)

gynandra L. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(M. legatii Burtt Davy)
schinzii Pax GAB SRGH
triphylla (Thunb.) T.Durand & Schinz = M. cafra

NIEBUHRIA DC.

cafra DC. = Maerua cafra triphylla (Thunb.) H.L.Wendl. = Maerua cafra

POLANISIA Raf.

dianthera DC. = Cleome angustifolia subsp. diandra hirta (Klotzsch) Pax = Cleome hirta maculata Sond. = Cleome maculata

TETRATELIA Sond.

maculata (Sond.) Sond. = Cleome maculata

# **CARYOPHYLLACEAE**

ALSINE L.

media L. = Stellaria media

prostrata Forssk. = Polycarpon prostratum var. prostratum

#### CORRIGIOLA L.

litoralis L. forma typica Graebn. = C. litoralis subsp. litoralis
var. litoralis

litoralis L. subsp. litoralis var. litoralis GAB K PRE SRGH (C. litoralis L. forma typica Graebn.)

(C. litoralis L. var. purpurascens Giraudias)

litoralis L. var. purpurascens Giraudias = C. litoralis subsp. litoralis var. litoralis

# DIANTHUS L.

colensoi F.N.Williams = D. zeyheri subsp. natalensis micropetalus Ser. PRE zeyheri Sond. subsp. natalensis Hooper PRE (D. colensoi F.N.Williams)

**POLLICHIA** Aiton

campestris Aiton GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

# POLYCARPAEA Lam.

\*corymbosa (L.) Lam. var. corymbosa GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (Achyranthes corymbosa L.)

eriantha Hochst. ex A.Rich. var. eriantha PRE PSUB SRGH (P. grossartii Dinter)

grossartii Dinter = P. eriantha var. eriantha

#### POLYCARPON L.

loeflingii Benth. = P. prostratum var. prostratum
prostratum (Forssk.) Asch. & Schweinf. var. prostratum GAB
 PRE PSUB
 (Alsine prostrata Forssk.)
 (P. loeflingii Benth.)

### STELLARIA L.

\*media (L.) Vill. PRE SRGH (Alsine media L.)

\*sennii Chiov. PRE

# CELASTRACEAE

#### CASSINE L.

aethiopica Thunb. = Mystroxylum aethiopicum
matabelica (Loes.) Steedman = Elaeodendron matabelicum
transvaalensis (Burtt Davy) Codd = Elaeondendron tranvaalense

## CELASTRUS L.

heterophyllus Eckl. & Zeyh. = Gymnosporia heterophylla subsp. heterophylla peduncularis Sond. = Maytenus peduncularis senegalensis Lam. = Gymnosporia senegalensis tenuispina Sond. = Gymnosporia tenuispina undatus Thunb. = Maytenus undata

CROCOXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.

transvaalense (Burtt Davy) N.Robson = Elaeodendron transvaalense

#### EUONYMUS L.

inermis Forssk. = Ochna inermis

#### **ELAEODENDRON** Jacq.

fruticosum N.Robson = E. matabelicum matabelicum Loes. K PRE SRGH ♥

(Cassine matabelica (Loes.) Steedman)

(E. fruticosum N.Robson)

transvaalense (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer PRE (Cassine transvaalensis (Burtt Davy) Codd)
(Crocoxylon transvaalense (Burtt Davy) N.Robson)

GYMNOSPORIA (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.

buxifolia (L.) Syszyl. PRE 🕈

heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes. PRE

(Maytenus heterophylla in sense of (Eckl. & Zeyh.)

N.Robson in part)

maranguensis (Loes.) Loes. PRE 🕈

senegalensis (Lam.) Loes. PRE 🕈

(Celastrus senegalensis Lam.)

(Maytenus senegalensis (Lam.) Exell)

tenuispina (Sond.) Syszyl. PRE 🕈

(Celastrus tenuispina Sond.)

(Maytenus tenuispina (Sond.) Marais)

# HIPPOCRATEA L.

africana (Willd.) Loes. var. richardiana (Cambess.) N.Robson =
 Loeseneriella africana var. richardiana
 buchananii Loes. = Reissantia buchananii
 indica Willd. = Reissantia indica var. orientalis
 nitida Oberm. = Loeseneriella africana var. richardiana
 parviflora N.E.Br. = Reissantia parviflora

# LOESENERIELLA A.C.Sm.

africana (Willd.) N.Hallé var. richardiana (Cambess.) N.Hallé PRE ♥ (*Hippocratea africana* (Willd.) Loes. var. richardiana

(Cambess.) N.Robson)

## MAYTENUS Molina

heterophylla in sense of (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. heterophylla = Gymnosporia heterophylla

peduncularis (Sond.) Loes. PRE 🕈

polyacantha (Sond.) Marais = Gymnosporia polyacantha subsp. polyacantha

senegalensis (Lam.) Exell = Gymnosporia senegalensis tenuispina (Sond.) Marais = Gymnosporia tenuispina

undata (Thunb.) Blakelock K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Celastrus undatus Thunb.)

## REISSANTIA N.Hallé

buchananii (Loes.) N.Hallé PRE 🕈 (Hippocratea buchananii Loes.)

# CERATOPHYLLACEAE

#### CERATOPHYLLUM L.

demersum L. var. demersum forma demersum GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCRG A

submersum L. K SRGH •

# **CHENOPODIACEAE**

#### ATRIPLEX L.

\*semibaccata R.Br. var. typica Aellen PRE suberecta I.Verd. ?

# CAROXYLON Thunb.

brevifolium St.-Lag. = Salsola aphylla salsola Thunb. = Salsola aphylla tuberculatum Moq. = Salsola tuberculata

## CHENOPODIUM L.

- \*album L. K PRE SRGH
- \*ambrosioides L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG
- \*carinatum R.Br. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

foetidum Schrad. = C. schraderianum

foetidum Schrad. subsp. gracile Aellen = C. schraderianum

foetidum Schrad. subsp. pseudomultiflorum Murr =

C. schraderianum

# glaucum L. ?

hederiforme (Murr) Aellen var. dentatum Aellen GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(C. opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz

subsp. hederiforme Murr)

(C. opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz

subsp. kalacharicum Murr)

longidjawense Peter = C. murale var. murale

murale L. var. acutidentatum Aellen = C. murale var. murale

\*murale L. var. murale GAB K PRE SRGH

(C. longidjawense Peter)

(C. murale L. var. acutidentatum Aellen)

olukondae (Murr) Murr K PRE SRGH

\*opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz var. opulifolium

#### GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz subsp. hederiforme Murr = C. hederiforme var. dentatum

opulifolium Schrad, ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz subsp. kalacharicum Murr = C. hederiforme var. dentatum

phillipsianum Aellen PRE

\*schraderianum Roem, & Schult, GAB K PRE SRGH

(C. foetidum Schrad.)

(C. foetidum Schrad. subsp. gracile Aellen)

(C. foetidum Schrad. subsp. pseudomultiflorum Murr)

## SALSOLA L.

albida Botsch, PRE

aphylla L.f. GAB PRE UCBG 🗣

(Caroxylon brevifolium St.-Lag.)

(Caroxylon salsola Thunb.)

(S. aphylla L.f. var. canescens Fenzl ex Drège)

(S. caffra Sparrm.)

(S. caroxylon Moq.)

aphylla L.f. var. canescens Fenzl ex Drège = S. aphylla

aphylla L.f. var. virescens Fenzl ex Drège = S. rabieana

caffra Sparrm. = S. aphylla

caroxylon Moq. = S. aphylla

etoshensis Botsch, PRE

glabrescens Burtt Davy PRE

\*kali L. UCBG ♥ ♥

namaqualandica Botsch. PRE

rabieana I.Verd. BM K PRE SRGH •

(S. aphylla L.f. var. virescens Fenzl ex Drège)

tuberculata (Moq.) Fenzl PRE UCBG •

(Caroxylon tuberculatum Mog.)

SUAEDA Forssk. ex J.F.Gmel.

articulata Aellen PRE •

fruticosa (L.) Forssk. PRE •

merxmuelleri Aell. GAB K PSUB SRGH •

plumosa Aellen GAB PRE •

# **CHRYSOBALANACEAE**

# PARINARI Aubl.

capensis Harv. subsp. capensis GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(P. capensis Harv. subsp. latifolia (Oliv.) R.A.Graham)

(P. capensis Harv. var. latifolia Oliv.)

(P. curatellifolia Planch, ex Benth.

var. fruticulosa R.E.Fr.)

(P. latifolia (Oliv.) Exell)

(P. pumila Mildbr.)

capensis Harv. subsp. latifolia (Oliv.) R.A.Graham = P. capensis subsp. capensis

capensis Harv. var. latifolia Oliv. = P. capensis subsp. capensis

curatellifolia Planch, ex Benth, GAB

curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth. var. fruticulosa R.E.Fr. =

P. capensis subsp. capensis

latifolia (Oliv.) Exell = P. capensis subsp. capensis

pumila Mildbr. = P. capensis subsp. capensis

# **CLUSIACEAE (GUTTIFERAE)**

## GARCINIA L.

angolensis Vesque = G. livingstonei

baikieana Vesque = G. livingstonei

ferrandii Chiov. = G. livingstonei

livingstonei T.Anderson GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(G. angolensis Vesque)

(G. baikieana Vesque)

(G. ferrandii Chiov.)

HYPERICUM L. (sometimes placed under Hypericaceae)

baumii Engl. & Gilg = H. lalandii

lalandii Choisy GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. baumii Engl. & Gilg)

(H. Ialandii Choisy var. valderamosum Suesseng. & Merxm.)

lalandii Choisy var. valderamosum Suesseng. & Merxm. =

H. lalandii

# **COMBRETACEAE**

## COMBRETUM Loefl.

adenogonium Steud. ex A.Rich. PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(C. fragrans F.Hoffm.)

albopunctatum Suess. BM FHO GAB PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

apiculatum Sond. subsp. apiculatum GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. apiculatum Sond. subsp. boreale Exell)

(C. buchananii Engl. & Diels)

apiculatum Sond. subsp. boreale Exell = C. apiculatum subsp. apiculatum

apiculatum Sond. subsp. leutweinii (Schinz) Exell FHO GAB

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. kwebense N.E.Br.)

(C. leutweinii Schinz)

brachypetalum R.E.Fr. = C. psidioides subsp. psidioides

buchananii Engl. & Diels = C. apiculatum subsp. apiculatum

celastroides Welw. ex M.A.Lawson subsp. celastroides FHO

PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(C. patelliforme Engl. & Diels)

celastroides Welw. ex M.A.Lawson subsp. orientale Exell PRE

chlorocarpum Exell = C. schumannii

collinum Fresen. subsp. gazense (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor

FHO K PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(C. gazense Swynn. & Baker f.)

(C. mechowianum O.Hoffm.)

collinum Fresen. subsp. ondongense (Engl. & Diels) Okafor

FHO K PRE 🕈

(C. ondongense Engl. & Diels)

collinum Fresen. subsp. suluense (Engl. & Diels) Okafor ??

elaeagnoides Klotzsch BM EA GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. prunifolium Engl. & Diels)

(C. stevensonii Exell)

engleri Schinz GAB PRE PSUB 🕈

erythrophyllum (Burch.) Sond. FHO GAB LISC PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. glomeruliflorum Sond.)

(Terminalia erythrophylla Burch.)

fragrans F.Hoffm. = C. adenogonium

gazense Swynn. & Baker f. = C. collinum subsp. gazense

glandulosum F.Hoffm. = C. zeyheri

glomeruliflorum Sond. = C. erythrophyllum

grandifolium F.Hoffm. = C. psidioides subsp. psidioides queinzii Sond. = C. molle

hereroense Schinz subsp. hereroense var. hereroense FHO

GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. rhodesicum Baker f.)

(C. sambesiacum Engl. & Diels)

(C. transvaalense Schinz)

holosericeum Sond. = C. molle

imberbe Wawra BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. primigenum Marloth ex Engl.)

(C. truncatum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson)

kwebense N.E.Br. = C. apiculatum subsp. leutweinii

leutweinii Schinz = C. apiculatum subsp. leutweinii

*lomuense* Sim = C. microphyllum

macrostigmateum Engl. & Diels = C. schumannii

mechowianum O.Hoffm. = C. collinum subsp. gazense

# microphyllum Klotzsch SRGH 🕈

(C. Iomuense Sim)

(C. paniculatum Vent. subsp. microphyllum (Klotzsch) Wickens)

molle R.Br. ex G.Don FHO K LISC PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. gueinzii Sond.)

(C. holosericeum Sond.)

mossambicense (Klotzsch) Engl. GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Poivrea mossambicensis Klotzsch)

myrtifolium M.A.Lawson = Pteleopsis myrtifolia

oatesii Rolfe = C. platypetalum subsp. oatesii

ondongense Engl. & Diels = C. collinum subsp. ondongense

paniculatum Vent. subsp. microphyllum (Klotzsch) Wickens =

C. microphyllum

patelliforme Engl. & Diels = C. celastroides

subsp. celastroides

platypetalum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson subsp. oatesii (Rolfe) Exell

PRE SRGH

(C. oatesii Rolfe)

platypetalum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson subsp. platypetalum

PRE SRGH

primigenum Marloth ex Engl. = C. imberbe

prunifolium Engl. & Diels = C. elaeagnoides

psidioides Welw. subsp. dinteri (Schinz) Exell 🕈 ?

psidioides Welw. subsp. glabrum Exell 🕈 ?

psidioides Welw. subsp. psidioides GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. brachypetalum R.E.Fr.)

(C. grandifolium F.Hoffm.)

rhodesicum Baker f. = C. hereroense subsp. hereroense

var. hereroense

sambesiacum Engl. & Diels = C. hereroense subsp. hereroense var. hereroense

schumannii Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(C. chlorocarpum Exell)

(C. macrostigmateum Engl. & Diels)

stevensonii Exell = C. elaeagnoides

tinctorum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson = C. zeyheri

transvaalense Schinz = C. hereroense subsp. hereroense

var. hereroense

truncatum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson = C. imberbe

zevheri Sond. COI GAB LISC PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. glandulosum F.Hoffm.)

(C. tinctorum Welw, ex M.A.Lawson)

MYROBALANUS Gaertn.

chebulus Vesling = Balanites aegyptiaca var. aegyptiaca

POIVREA Comm. ex DC.

mossambicensis Klotzsch = Combretum mossambicense

PTELEOPSIS Engl.

myrtifolia (M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels FHO PRE PSUB

(Combretum myrtifolium M.A.Lawson)

### TERMINALIA L.

brachystemma Welw. ex Hiern subsp. brachystemma PRE PSUB 🕈

brachystemma x T. sericea Exell FHO 🕈

erythrophylla Burch. = Combretum erythrophyllum

fischeri Engl. = T. sericea

holstii Engl. = T. prunioides

nyassensis Engl. = T. sericea

petersii Engl. = T. prunioides

prunioides M.A.Lawson BM FHO GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(T. holstii Engl.)

(T. petersii Engl.)

randii Baker f. BM FHO GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

sericea Burch, ex DC, FHO GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(T. fischeri Enal.)

(T. nyassensis Engl.)

stenostachya Engl. & Diels PRE 🕈

stuhlmannii Engl. FHO GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

trichopoda Diels GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

## CONNARACEAE

BYRSOCARPUS Thonn. ex Schumach.

orientalis (Baill.) Baker = Rourea orientalis

tomentosus G.Schellenb. = Rourea orientalis

ROUREA Aubl.

orientalis Baill. FHO K PRE SRGH 🕈

(Byrsocarpus orientalis (Baill.) Baker)

(Byrsocarpus tomentosus G.Schellenb.)

# CONVOLVULACEAE

ANISEIA Choisy

fulvicaulis Hochst. ex Choisy = Ipomoea fulvicaulis

var. fulvicaulis

hackeliana Schinz = Ipomoea hackeliana

**ASTRIPOMOEA** A.Meeuse

lachnosperma (Choisy) A.Meeuse GAB K LISC PRE

PSUB SRGH

(Astrochlaena lachnosperma (Choisy) Hallier f.) (Ipomoea lachnosperma Choisy)

\*malvacea (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse SRGH UCBG

(Astrochlaena malvacea (Klotzsch) Hallier f.)

(Breweria malvacea Klotzsch)

rotundata (Pilg.) A.Meeuse PRE

ASTROCHLAENA Hallier f.

lachnosperma (Choisy) Hallier f. = Astripomoea lachnosperma

malvacea (Klotzsch) Hallier f. = Astripomoea malvacea

**BONAMIA** Thouars

capensis (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Burtt Davy = Seddera capensis suffruticosa (Schinz) Burtt Davy = Seddera suffruticosa

velutina Verdc. FHO PRE

BREWERIA R.Br.

capensis (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Baker = Seddera capensis

malvacea Klotzsch = Astripomoea malvacea

suffruticosa Schinz = Seddera suffruticosa

CALYCANTHEMUM Klotzsch

leucanthemum Klotzsch = Ipomoea leucanthemum

CONVOLVULUS L.

alsinoides L. = Evolvulus alsinoides

angolensis Baker = C. sagittatus

aschersonii Engl.

(C. sagittatus Thunb. var. aschersonii (Engl.) Verdc.)

cairicus L. = Ipomoea cairica var. cairica

copticus L. = Ipomoea coptica var. coptica

cordifolius Thunb. = C. farinosus

farinosus L. PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. cordifolius Thunb.)

(C. penicellatus A.Rich.)

(C. quinqueflorus Vahl)

(C. schweinfurthii Engl.)

heptaphyllus Rottl. & Willd. = Ipomoea tenuipes

hirtellus Hallier f. = C. sagittatus

huillensis (Baker) Rendle = C. sagittatus

linifolius L. = Evolvulus alsinoides

obscurus L. = Ipomoea obscura var. obscura

ocellatus Hook.f. PRE SRGH

(C. ocellatus Hook.f. var. ornatus (Engl.) A.Meeuse)

oenotherae Vatke = Ipomoea oenotherae var. oenotherae

penicellatus A.Rich. = C. farinosus

phyllosepalus Hallier f. = C. sagittatus

quinqueflorus Vahl = C. farinosus

sagittatus Thunb. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. angolensis Baker)

(C. hirtellus Hallier f.)

(C. huillensis (Baker) Rendle)

48

# naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🔹 suspected succulent 🕞 parasitic plant 🔷 rare or candidate for red

(C. phyllosepalus Hallier f.)

(C. saaittatus Thunb. subsp. arandiflorus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse var. graminifolius (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright ex A.Meeuse)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse var. grandiflorus)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse var. linearifolius (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright ex A.Meeuse)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus Hallier f. var. subcordata (Hallier f.) Baker)

(C. saaittatus Thunb, subsp. saaittatus var. hirtellus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. namaquensis A.Meeuse)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. phyllosepalus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. ulosepalus (Hallier f.) Verdc.)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. var. grandiflorus Hallier f. subvar. graminifolia Hallier f.)

(C. sagittatus Thunb. var. grandiflorus Hallier f. subvar. linearifolia Hallier f.)

(C. sagittatus var. ulosepalus (Hallier f.) Verdc.)

(C. ulosepalus Hallier f.)

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse var. graminifolius (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright ex A.Meeuse = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse var. grandiflorus = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse var. linearifolius (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright ex

A.Meeuse = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. grandiflorus Hallier f. var. subcordata (Hallier f.) Baker = C. sagittatus sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. hirtellus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. namaquensis A.Meeuse = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. phyllosepalus (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. subsp. sagittatus var. ulosepalus (Hallier f.)

Verdc. = C. sagittatussagittatus Thunb. var. aschersonii (Engl.) Verdc. = C. aschersonii

sagittatus Thunb. var. grandiflorus Hallier f. subvar. graminifolia Hallier  $f_{\cdot} = C_{\cdot}$  sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. var. grandiflorus Hallier f. subvar. linearifolia Hallier f. = C. sagittatus

sagittatus Thunb. var. latifolius C.H.Wright = C. sagittatus sagittatus Thunb. var. ulosepalus (Hallier f.) Verdc. = C. sagittatus schweinfurthii Engl. = C. farinosus sinensis Desr. = Ipomoea sinensis

# **EVOLVULUS L.**

alsinoides (L.) L. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Convolvulus alsinoides L.)

(Convolvulus linifolius L.)

(E. alsinoides (L.) L. var. linifolius (L.) Baker) alsinoides (L.) L. var. linifolius (L.) Baker = E. alsinoides capensis E.Mey. ex Choisy = Seddera capensis

#### FALKIA Thunb.

abyssinica Engl. = F. oblonga dichondroides Baker = F. repens diffusa (Choisy) Hallier f. = F. repens

oblonga Bernh. ex C.Krauss GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (F. abyssinica Engl.)

repens Thunb, PSUB

(F. dichondroides Baker)

(F. diffusa (Choisy) Hallier f.)

(F. villosa Hallier f.)

villosa Hallier f. = F. repens

#### IPOMOEA L.

adenioides Schinz GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(I. marlothii Engl.)

adumbrata Rendle & Britten = I. crassipes var. crassipes angustifolia Jacq. = Xenostegia tridentata subsp. angustifolia angustisecta Engl. = I. bolusiana

aquatica Forssk. GAB K PRE SRGH ••

(I. natans Dinter & Suess.)

(I. reptans Roem, & Schult.)

(I. sagittaefolia Hochr.)

arachnosperma Welw. = I. dichroa

aspericaulis Baker = I. welwitschii

atherstonei Baker = I. oblongata

baclii Choisy = I. rubens

bellecomans Rendle = I. crassipes

blepharosepala Hochst. ex A.Rich. = I. sinensis subsp. blepharosepala

bolusiana Schinz GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(I. angustisecta Engl.)

(I. bolusiana Schinz subsp. pinnatipartita Verdc.)

(I. mesenterioides Hallier f.)

(I. praetermissa Rendle)

(I. simplex Thunb. var. obtusisepala Rendle)

bolusiana Schinz subsp. pinnatipartita Verdc. = I. bolusiana

cairica (L.) Sweet GAB PRE SRGH UCBG •

(Convolvulus cairicus L.)

calcarata Rendle = I. tuberculata

calystegioides (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f. = I. crassipes cardiosepala Hochst. ex Baker & C.H.Wright = I. sinensis

subsp. blepharosepala

carnea Jacq. subsp. fistulosa (Mart. ex Choisy) D.F.Austin PRE

cecilae N.E.Br. = I. oenotherae var. oenotherae

cecilae N.E.Br. var. anomophylla Merxm. = I. oenotherae

cecilae N.E.Br. var. quinquesecta Merxm. = I. oenotherae

chloroneura Hallier f. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

conceiroi Rendle = I. verbascoidea

coptica (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Convolvulus copticus L.)

(I. dissecta Willd.)

ulosepalus Hallier f. = C. sagittatus

coscinosperma Hochst, ex Choisy GAB K LISC PRE (I. otjikangensis Pilg. & Dinter) PSUB SRGH magnusiana Schinz var. eenii (Rendle) A.Meeuse = I. (I. polygonoides Schweinf.) magnusiana crassipes Hook, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG marlothii Engl. = I, adenioides var. adenioides (I. adumbrata Rendle & Britten) mesenterioides Hallier f. = I. bolusiana (I. bellecomans Rendle) natans Dinter & Suess. = I. aquatica (I. calystegioides (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f.) oblongata E.Mey. ex Choisy (I. greenstockii Rendle) (I. atherstonei Baker) (I. sarmentacea Rendle) (I. lambtoniana Rendle) cynanchifolia Baker & Rendle = I. plebeia subsp. africana (I. randii Rendle) dammarana Rendle = I. verbascoidea (Turbina oblongata (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse) dasysperma Jacq. = I. tuberculata var. tuberculata obscura (L.) Ker-Gawl. var. fragilis (Choisy) A.Meeuse = dasysperma Jacq. var. odontosepala (Baker) Verdc. = I. I. obscura var. obscura tuberculata obscura (L.) Ker-Gawl. var. obscura GAB K PRE PSUB dichroa Choisy K PRE PSUB SRGH SRGH UCBG (I. arachnosperma Welw.) (Convolvulus obscurus L.) (I. pilosa (Roxb.) Sweet) (I. fragilis Choisy) dissecta Willd. = I. coptica (I. obscura (L.) Ker-Gawl. var. fragilis (Choisy) A.Meeuse) eenii Rendle = I. magnusiana ochracea (Lindl.) G.Don var. ochracea K PSUB eriocarpa R.Br. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG oenotherae (Vatke) Hallier f. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • (I. hispida (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.) (Convolvulus oenotherae Vatke) (Jacquemontia thomensis Henriq.) (I. cecilae N.E.Br.) fanshawei Verdc, SRGH • (I. cecilae N.E.Br. var. anomophylla Merxm.) (I. cecilae N.E.Br. var. quinquesecta Merxm.) fragilis Choisy = I. obscura var. obscura fragrans (Choisy) Hallier f. = I. rubens (I. lineariloba Chiov.) fulvicaulis (Hochst. ex Choisy) Boiss. ex Hallier f. (I. pachypus Pilg.) var. fulvicaulis K SRGH (I. petunioides Baker) (Aniseia fulvicaulis Hochst. ex Choisy) ommaneyi Rendle K PRE PSUB SRGH • greenstockii Rendle = I. crassipes otjikangensis Pilg. & Dinter = I. magnusiana hackeliana (Schinz) Hallier f. K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG pachypus Pilg. = I. oenotherae (Aniseia hackeliana Schinz) papilio Hallier f. K hispida (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. = I. eriocarpa pes-tigridis L. var. africana Hallier f. = I. pes-tigridis hochstetteri House K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG var. pes-tigridis (I. kwebensis N.E.Br.) pes-tigridis L. var. pes-tigridis K PRE SRGH (I. quinquefolia Hochst. ex Hallier f.) (I. pes-tigridis L. var. africana Hallier f.) holubii Baker petunioides Baker = I. oenotherae (Turbina holubii (Baker) A.Meeuse) pileata Roxb. PRE PSUB SRGH hystrix Hallier f. = I. welwitschii pilosa (Roxb.) Sweet = I. dichroa inamoena Pilg. = I. welwitschii pinnata Hochst. ex Choisy = Merremia pinnata kentrocaulos C.B.Clarke = Merremia kentrocaulos plebeia R.Br. subsp. africana A.Meeuse GAB K LISC PRE kwebensis N.E.Br. = I. hochstetteri SRGH UCBG (I. cynanchifolia Baker & Rendle) lachnosperma Choisy = Astripomoea lachnosperma lambtoniana Rendle = I. oblongata polygonoides Schweinf. = I. coscinosperma lapathifolia Hallier f. PRE PSUB SRGH praetermissa Rendle = I. bolusiana pterygocaulos Choisy = Merremia pterygocaulos (I. zambesiaca Baker) leucanthemum (Klotzsch) Hallier f. K PRE PSUB quinquefolia Hochst. ex Hallier f. = I. hochstetteri SRGH UCBG quinquefolia Hochst. ex Hallier f. var. pubescens Baker = (Calvcanthemum leucanthemum Klotzsch) Merremia verecunda radicans Choisy = I. tenuipes lilacina Blume = I. rubens lineariloba Chiov. = I. oenotherae randii Rendle = I. oblongata lugardii N.E.Br. = I. magnusiana reptans Roem. & Schult. = I. aquatica lugardii N.E.Br. var. parviflora Rendle = I. magnusiana rhodesiana Rendle = I. holubii magnusiana Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG riparia G.Don = I. rubens rubens Choisy GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ (I. eenii Rendle) (I. baclii Choisy) (I. lugardii N.E.Br.) (I. fragrans (Choisy) Hallier f.) (I. lugardii N.E.Br. var. parviflora Rendle) (I. lilacina Blume) (I. magnusiana Schinz var. eenii (Rendle) A.Meeuse)

\* naturalised or introduced plant free or shrub succulent ? suspected succulent parasitic plant rare or candidate for red

(I. riparia G.Don)

saccata Hallier f. = I. tuberculata

sagittaefolia Hochr. = I. aquatica

sarmentacea Rendle = I. crassipes

semisecta Merxm. = I. welwitschii

shirambensis Baker GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

simplex Thunb. var. obtusisepala Rendle = I. bolusiana

sinensis (Desr.) Choisy subsp. blepharosepala (Hochst.

ex A.Rich.) Verdc. ex A.Meeuse GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(I. blepharosepala Hochst, ex A.Rich.)

(I. cardiosepala Hochst. ex Baker & C.H.Wright)

sinensis (Desr.) Choisy subsp. sinensis BM LISC

SRGH UCBG

(Convolvulus sinensis Desr.)

tamnifolia L. = Jacquemontia tamnifolia

tenuipes Verdc. K SRGH

(Convolvulus heptaphyllus Rottl. & Willd.)

(I. radicans Choisy)

tetraptera Baker = Merremia pterygocaulos

tuberculata Ker Gawl. K PRE SRGH

(I. calcarata Rendle)

(I. dasysperma Jacq.)

(I. dasysperma Jacq. var. odontosepala (Baker) Verdc.)

(I. saccata Hallier f.)

verbascoidea Choisy GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(I. conceiroi Rendle)

(I. dammarana Rendle)

verecunda (Rendle) N.E.Br. = Merremia verecunda

welwitschii Vatke ex Hallier f. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH •

(I. aspericaulis Baker)

(I. hystrix Hallier f.)

(I. inamoena Pilg.)

(I. semisecta Merxm.)

zambesiaca Baker = I. lapathifolia

## JACQUEMONTIA Choisy

capitata (Desr.) G.Don = J. tamnifolia

tamnifolia (L.) Griseb. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Ipomoea tamnifolia L.)

(J. capitata (Desr.) G.Don)

thomensis Henriq. = Ipomoea eriocarpa

# MERREMIA Dennst. ex Endl.

angustifolia (Jacq.) Hallier f. = M. tridentata subsp. angustifolia var. angustifolia

kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Rendle GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Ipomoea kentrocaulos C.B.Clarke)

(Operculina kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Hallier f.)

palmata Hallier f. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

pinnata (Hochst. ex Choisy) Hallier f. GAB K PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(Ipomoea pinnata Hochst. ex Choisy)

pterygocaulos (Choisy) Hallier f. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Ipomoea pterygocaulos Choisy)

(Ipomoea tetraptera Baker)

tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. angustifolia (Jacq.) van Ooststr.

var. angustifolia = Xenostegia tridentata subsp. angustifolia

tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. angustifolia (Jacq.) van Ooststr.

var. pubescens Rendle GAB K SRGH UCBG

verecunda Baker & Rendle GAB K PRE SRGH

(Ipomoea quinquefolia Hochst. ex Hallier f. var. pubescens Baker)

(Ipomoea verecunda (Rendle) N.E.Br.)

#### OPERCULINA Silva Manso

kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Hallier f. = Merremia kentrocaulos var, pinnatifida

# SEDDERA Hochst.

capensis (E.Mev. ex Choisy) Hallier f. PRE PSUB

(Bonamia capensis (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Burtt Davy)

(Breweria capensis (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Baker)

(Evolvulus capensis E.Mey. ex Choisy)

suffruticosa (Schinz) Hallier f. var. hirsutissima Hallier f. GAB

K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

suffruticosa (Schinz) Hallier f. var. suffruticosa K PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(Bonamia suffruticosa (Schinz) Burtt Davy)

(Breweria suffruticosa Schinz)

(S. welwitschii Hallier f.)

welwitschii Hallier f. = S. suffruticosa var. suffruticosa

## TURBINA Raf.

holubii (Baker) A.Meeuse GAB K PRE PSUB

(Ipomoea holubii Baker)

(Ipomoea rhodesiana Rendle)

oblongata (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse GAB PRE SRGH •

(Ipomoea atherstonei Baker)

(Ipomoea lambtoniana Rendle)

(Ipomoea oblongata E.Mey. ex Choisy)

(Ipomoea randii Rendle)

oenotheroides (L.f.) A.Meeuse PRE

# **XENOSTEGIA** D.F.Austin & Staples

tridentata (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. angustifolia (Jacq.)

Lejoly & Lisowski

(Ipomoea angustifolia Jacq.)

(Merremia tridentata (L.) Hallier f. subsp. angustifolia (Jacq.) Oostr. var. angustifolia)

# CRASSULACEAE

# COTYLEDON L.

lanceolata Forssk. = Kalanchoe lanceolata

# CRASSULA L.

capitella Thunb. subsp. enantiophylla (Baker f.) Toelken =

C. nodulosa var. nodulosa forma nodulosa

capitella Thunb. subsp. nodulosa (Schönland) Toelken =

C. nodulosa var. nodulosa forma nodulosa

filamentosa Schönland = C. lanceolata subsp. lanceolata

lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp.

lanceolata PRE ♥

(C. filamentosa Schönland)

(C. schimperi Fisch. & C.A.Mev. var. illecebroides (Welw. ex Hiern) G.D.Rowley)

lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp.

transvaalensis

(Kuntze) Toelken PRE UCBG •

(C. transvaalensis (Kuntze) K.Schum.)

nodulosa Schönland var. nodulosa forma nodulosa K PRE SRGH UCBG •

(C. capitella Thunb. subsp. enantiophylla (Baker f.) Toelken)

(C. capitella Thunb. subsp. nodulosa (Schönland) Toelken)

rotundifolia Haw. = Kalanchoe rotundifolia

schimperi Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. illecebroides (Welw. ex Hiern)

G.D.Rowley = C. lanceolata subsp. lanceolata

transvaalensis (Kuntze) K.Schum. = C. lanceolata subsp. transvaalensis

#### KALANCHOE Adans.

brachyloba Welw. ex Britten GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH •

(K. multiflora Schinz)

(K. pyramidalis Schönland)

glandulosa Hochst. ex Rich. = K. lanceolata

glandulosa Hochst. ex Rich. var. tomentosa Keissl. = K.

lanceolata

gregaria Dinter = K. lanceolata

multiflora Schinz = K. brachyloba

lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(Cotyledon lanceolata Forssk.)

(K. glandulosa Hochst. ex Rich.)

(K. glandulosa Hochst. ex Rich. var. tomentosa Keissl.)

(K. gregaria Dinter)

(K. pentheri Schltr.)

luebbertiana Engl. = K. rotundifolia

oblongifolia Harv. = K. paniculata

paniculata Harv. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(K. oblongifolia Harv.)

pentheri Schltr. = K. lanceolata

pyramidalis Schönland = K. brachyloba

rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG .

(Crassula rotundifolia Haw.)

(K. luebbertiana Engl.)

(K. rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw. forma tripartita Raym.-Hamet ex R.Fern.)

rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw. forma tripartita Raym.-Hamet ex

R.Fern. = K. rotundifolia

thyrsiflora Harv. C GAB K PRE

## **CUCURBITACEAE**

ACANTHOSICYOS Welw. ex Hook.f.

naudinianus (Sond.) C.Jeffrey GAB GRA K PRE PSUB SRGH

**UCBG** 

(Citrullus naudinianus (Sond.) Hook.f.)

(Colocynthis naudinianus (Sond.) Kuntze)

(Cucumis naudinianus Sond.)

BLASTANIA Kotschy & Peyr.

cerasiformis (Stocks) A.Meeuse = Ctenolepis cerasiformis

CEPHALANDRA Schrad. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.

sessilifolia Sond. = Coccinia sessilifolia

## CITRULLUS Eckl. & Zeyh.

lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(C. vulgaris Eckl, & Zeyh.)

(Colocynthis citrullus (L.) Kuntze)

(Cucumis vulgaris E.H.L.Krause)

(Momordica lanata Thunb.)

naudinianus (Sond.) Hook.f. = Acanthosicyos naudinianus

vulgaris Eckl. & Zeyh. = C. lanatus

## COCCINIA Wight & Arn.

adoensis (A.Rich.) Cogn. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG •

(C. parvifolia Cogn.)

(C. pubescens (Sond.) Eyles)

(Momordica adoensis A.Rich.)

ovifera Dinter & Gilg = C. rehmannii

parvifolia Cogn. = C. adoensis

pubescens (Sond.) Eyles = C. adoensis

rehmannii Cogn. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(C. ovifera Dinter & Gila)

(C. rehmannii Cogn. var. littoralis A. Meeuse)

rehmannii Cogn. var. littoralis A. Meeuse = C. rehmannii

schinzii Cogn. = C. sessilifolia

sessilifolia (Sond.) Cogn. COI GAB K SRGH UCBG •

(Cephalandra sessilifolia Sond.)

(C. schinzii Cogn.)

# COLOCYNTHIS Mill.

citrullus (L.) Kuntze = Citrullus lanatus

naudinianus (Sond.) Kuntze = Acanthosicyos naudinianus

# CORALLOCARPUS Welw. ex Hook.f.

bainesii (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse GAB K PRE SRGH •

(C. dinteri Cogn.)

(C. sphaerocarpus Cogn.)

(Rhynchocarpa bainesii Hook.f.)

dinteri Cogn. = C. bainesii

qilqianus Cogn. = C. welwitschii

schinzii Cogn. PRE •

sphaerocarpus Cogn. = C. bainesii

triangularis Cogn. K M PRE PSUB SRGH •

welwitschii (Naudin) Hook.f. ex Welw. PRE

(C. gilgianus Cogn.)

(Rhynchocarpa welwitschii Naudin)

wildii C.Jeffrey PSUB SRGH •

### CTENOLEPIS Hook.f.

cerasiformis (Stocks) Hook.f. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Blastania cerasiformis (Stocks) A.Meeuse)

(Zehneria cerasiformis Stocks)

**CUCUMELLA** Chiov.

cinerea (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey PRE

#### CUCUMIS L.

africanus L.f. K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. hookeri Naudin)

africanus L.f. var. zeyheri (Sond.) Burtt Davy = C. zeyheri

anguria L. var. longaculeatus J.H.Kirkbr. COI GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG

 ${\it dissectifolius} \ {\it Naudin} = {\it C. myriocarpus subsp. myriocarpus}$ 

hirsutus Sond, K PRE SRGH UCBG

(C. sonderi Cogn.)

hookeri Naudin = C. africanus

kalahariensis A.Meeuse K PRE SRGH •

meeusei C.Jeffrey PRE

merxmuelleri Suess. = C. myriocarpus subsp. myriocarpus

metuliferus E.Mey. ex Naud. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

myriocarpus Naudin subsp. myriocarpus GAB K PRE

SRGH UCBG

(C. dissectifolius Naudin)

(C. merxmuelleri Suess.)

naudinianus Sond. = Acanthosicyos naudinianus

prophetarum L. subsp. zeyheri (Sond.) C.Jeffrey = C. zeyheri

quintanilhae R.Fern. & A.Fern. •?

sonderi Cogn. = C. hirsutus

vulgaris E.H.L.Krause = Citrullus lanatus

zeyheri Sond. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(C. africanus L.f. var. zeyheri (Sond.) Burtt Davy)

(C. prophetarum L. subsp. zeyheri (Sond.) C.Jeffrey)

#### CUCURBITA L.

siceraria Molina = Lagenaria siceraria

### **KEDROSTIS** Medik.

capensis (Sond.) A.Meeuse PRE

(Pisosperma capense Sond.)

crassirostrata Bremek. GAB PRE UCBG •

foetidissima (Jacq.) Cogn. K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Trichosanthes foetidissima Jacq.)

hirtella (Naudin) Cogn. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH ♥

(K. natalensis (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse)

(Rhynchocarpa hirtella Naudin)

nana (Lam.) Cogn. var. nana PRE

natalensis (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse = K. hirtella

# LAGENARIA Ser.

mascarena Naudin = L. sphaerica

siceraria (Molina) Standl. PRE PSUB SRGH

(Cucurbita siceraria Molina)

(L. vulgaris Ser.)

sphaerica (Sond.) Naudin GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(L. mascarena Naudin)

(Luffa sphaerica Sond.)

vulgaris Ser. = L. siceraria

# LUFFA Mill.

sphaerica Sond. = Lagenaria sphaerica

# MELOTHRIA L.

acutifolia Cogn. = Zehneria marlothii

marlothii Cogn. = Zehneria marlothii

### MOMORDICA L.

adoensis A.Rich. = Coccinia adoensis

balsamina L. BM GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(M. involucrata E.Mey. ex Sond.)

(M. schinzii Cogn.)

boivinii Baill. BM SRGH •

cardiospermoides Klotzsch BM K PRE SRGH UCBG •

(M. clematidea Sond.)

clematidea Sond. = M. cardiospermoides

involucrata E.Mey. ex Sond. = M. balsamina

kirkii (Hook.f.) C.Jeffrey GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Raphanocarpus kirkii Hook.f.)

lanata Thunb. = Citrullus lanatus

marlothii Harms = M. repens

repens Bremek. COI GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG •

(M. marlothii Harms)

schinzii Cogn. = M. balsamina

#### MUKIA Arn.

maderaspatana (L.) M.Roem. •?

#### OREOSYCE Hook.f.

africana Hook.f. PRE SRGH

(O. subsericea (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse)

subsericea (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse = O. africana

#### PISOSPERMA Sond.

capense Sond. = Kedrostis capensis

### RAPHANOCARPUS Hook.f.

kirkii Hook.f. = Momordica kirkii

#### RHYNCHOCARPA Schrad, ex Endl.

bainesii Hook.f. = Corallocarpus bainesii

hirtella Naudin = Kedrostis hirtella

welwitschii Naudin = Corallocarpus welwitschii

## TRICHOSANTHES L.

foetidissima Jacq. = Kedrostis foetidissima

# TROCHOMERIA Hook.f.

debilis (Sond.) Hook.f. BM COI GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🛊

(Zehneria debilis Sond.)

(Zehneria wyleana Sond.)

macrocarpa (Sond.) Hook.f. subsp. macrocarpa GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG •

(T. nudiflora Burtt Davy)

(Zehneria macrocarpa Sond.)

nudiflora Burtt Davy = T. macrocarpa

subsp. macrocarpa

# ZEHNERIA Endl.

debilis Sond. = Trochomeria debilis

cerasiformis Stocks = Ctenolepis cerasiformis

macrocarpa Sond. = Trochomeria macrocarpa subsp. macrocarpa marlothii (Cogn.) R.Fern. & A.Fern. BM GAB K LISC PRE **PSUB SRGH UCBG** (Melothria acutifolia Cogn.)

# **CUSCUTACEAE**

(often placed under Convolvulaceae)

## CUSCUTA L.

australis R.Br. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH ♥

(Melothria marlothii Cogn.)

wyleana Sond. = Trochomeria debilis

(C. cordofana (Engelm.) Yunck.)

(C. obtusiflora Kunth var. australis (R.Br.) Engelm.)

(C. obtusiflora Kunth var. cordofana Engelm.)

\*campestris Yunck. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🛡 🕤

cordofana (Engelm.) Yunck. = C. australis

hyalina Roth SRGH

obtusiflora Kunth var. australis (R.Br.) Engelm. = C. australis obtusiflora Kunth var. cordofana Engelm. = C. australis

## DICHAPETALACEAE

#### CHAILLETIA DC.

cymosa Hook. = Dichapetalum cymosum

#### **DICHAPETALUM** Thouars

bullockii Hauman = D. cymosum

cymosum (Hook.) Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Chailletia cymosa Hook.)

(D. bullockii Hauman)

(D. venenatum Engl. & Gilg)

rhodesicum Sprague & Hutch. PRE SRGH

venenatum Engl. & Gilg = D. cymosum

# DIPSACACEAE

# SCABIOSA L.

austro-africana Heine = S. columbaria columbaria L. PRE SRGH UCBG

(S. austro-africana Heine)

# **DIPTEROCARPACEAE**

# MONOTES A.DC.

glaber Sprague BM FHO PRE SRGH 🕈

# **DROSERACEAE**

# ALDROVANDA L.

vesiculosa L. BM K PRE PSUB UCBG •

# DROSERA L.

curvipes Planch. = D. madagascariensis madagascariensis DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH • (D. curvipes Planch.)

(D. madagascariensis DC. var. major Burtt Davy)

(D. ramentacea Burch, ex DC, var. curvipes (Planch,) Sond.)

madagascariensis DC. var. major Burtt Davy =

D. madagascariensis

ramentacea Burch. ex DC. var. curvipes (Planch.) Sond. =

D. madagascariensis

# **EBENACEAE**

# DIOSPYROS I

batocana Hiern FHO GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(D. odorata Hiern ex Greves)

(D. odorata Hiern ex Greves var. rhodesiana Rendle)

(D. xanthocarpa Gürke)

chamaethamnus Dinter ex Mildbr. FHO GAB LISC PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

holtzii Gürke = D. mespiliformis

kirkii Hiern SRGH 🕈

(D. latifolia Gürke)

(D. platyphylla Wel (cont.)w. ex Hiern)

latifolia Gürke = D. kirkii

lycioides Desf. subsp. guerkei (Kuntze) De Winter

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Royena querkei Kuntze)

lycioides Desf. subsp. lycioides FHO GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Royena lycioides (Desf.) A.DC.)

lycioides Desf. subsp. nitens (Harv. ex Hiern) De Winter ??

lycioides Desf. subsp. sericea (Bernh.) De Winter BM GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Royena lycioides (Desf.) A.DC. subsp. sericea (Bernh.)

De Winter)

(Royena sericea Bernh.)

mespiliformis Hochst. ex A.DC. FHO GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(D. holtzii Gürke)

(D. sabiensis Hiern)

(D. senegalensis Perr. ex DC.)

odorata Hiern ex Greves = D. batocana

odorata Hiern ex Greves var. rhodesiana Rendle = D. batocana

platyphylla Welw. ex Hiern = D. kirkii

sabiensis Hiern = D. mespiliformis

senegalensis Perr. ex DC. = D. mespiliformis

squarrosa Klotzsch SRGH 🕈

xanthocarpa Gürke = D. batocana

#### FMRFLIA Burm.f.

oleifolia S.Moore = Euclea divinorum

# **EUCLEA** Murray

crispa (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. crispa SRGH 🕈

crispa (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. ovata (Burch.) F.White K 🕈

(E. ovata Burch.)

divinorum Hiern BM FHO GAB K M PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Embelia oleifolia S.Moore)

54

# naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🗣 suspected succulent 🗑 parasitic plant ♦ rare or candidate for red

(E. huilensis Gürke)

(E. katangensis De Wild.)

(E. kivuensis Gürke)

huilensis Gürke = E. divinorum

katangensis De Wild. = E. divinorum

kivuensis Gürke = E. divinorum

multiflora Hiern = E. natalensis subsp. natalensis

myrtina Burch. = E. undulata subsp. myrtina

natalensis A.DC. subsp. angustifolia F.White GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

natalensis A.DC. subsp. natalensis GAB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(E. multiflora Hiern)

(Royena macrophylla E.Mey. ex A.DC.)

ovata Burch. = E. crispa subsp. ovata

schimperi (A.DC.) Dandy var. schimperi 🕈 ?

undulata Thunb. subsp. myrtina (Burch.) Hiern GAB K PRE

SRGH UCBG

(E. myrtina Burch.)

# ROYENA L.

querkei Kuntze = Diospyros lycioides subsp. querkei lycioides (Desf.) A.DC. = Diospyros lycioides subsp. lycioides lycioides (Desf.) A.DC. subsp. sericea (Bernh.) De Winter = Diospyros lycioides subsp. sericea macrophylla E.Mey. ex A.DC. = Euclea natalensis subsp. natalensis sericea Bernh. = Diospyros lycioides subsp. sericea

# **ELATINACEAE**

## BERGIA L.

ammannioides B.Heyne ex Roth GAB PRE PSUB SRGH • capensis L. PRE UCBG 6 decumbens Planch, ex Harv, GAB K PRE SRGH

glutinosa Dinter & Schulze-Menz GAB K SRGH

integrifolia Dinter ex Friedr.-Holzh. = B. polyantha pentheriana Keissl. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(B. prostrata Schinz)

polyantha Sond. GAB K PRE SRGH

(B. integrifolia Dinter ex Friedr.-Holzh.)

prostrata Schinz = B. pentheriana

salaria Bremek, PRE

salaria Bremek, X B. decumbens Planch, ex Harv, PRE

#### ELATINE L.

ambigua Wight PRE

triandra Schkuhr GAB PSUB •

# **ERYTHROXYLACEAE**

**ERYTHROXYLUM P.Browne** 

zambesiacum N.Robson GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

## **EUPHORBIACEAE**

ACALYPHA L.

allenii Hutch, K

chrysadenia Suess. & Friedrich = A. fruticosa var. fruticosa

ciliata Forssk, C GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

crenata Hochst, ex A.Rich, K

fruticosa Forssk, var. fruticosa

(A. chrysadenia Suess. & Friedrich)

glabrata Thunb. var. glabrata GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(A. glabrata Thunb. var. latifolia Müll.Arg.)

glabrata Thunb. var. latifolia Müll.Arg. = A. glabrata var. glabrata

glabrata Thunb. var. pilosa Pax C GAB K PRE SRGH

UPS WAG 🕈

(A. glabrata Thunb. var. pilosior (Kuntze) Prain) *glabrata* Thunb. var. *pilosior* (Kuntze) Prain = A. glabrata

var. pilosa

indica L. var. indica GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

moggii Compton = A. ornata

ornata Hochst, ex A.Rich, GAB K LISC PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(A. moggii Compton)

petiolaris Hochst. = A. villicaulis

pubiflora Baill. subsp. pubiflora GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

\*segetalis Müll.Arg. BM GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

senensis Klotzsch = A. villicaulis

villicaulis Hochst, ex A.Rich, GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(A. petiolaris Hochst.)

(A. senensis Klotzsch)

## ANTIDESMA L.

bifrons Tul. = A. venosum

boivinianum Baill. = A. venosum

rufescens Tul, SRGH

venosum E.Mey. ex Tul. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. bifrons Tul.)

(A. boivinianum Baill.)

## BRIDELIA Willd.

cathartica Bertol.f. subsp. cathartica PRE

cathartica Bertol.f. subsp. melanthesoides (Baill.) J.Léonard var. lingelsheimii (Gehrm.) Radcl.-Sm. forma fischeri (Pax)

Radcl.-Sm. GAB K PSUB UCBG 🕈

(B. fischeri Pax)

cathartica Bertol.f. subsp. melanthesoides (Baill.) J.Léonard var. melanthesoides (Baill.) Radcl.-Sm. forma melanthesoides

(Baill.) Radcl.-Sm. GAB K PSUB UCBG 🕈

(B. melanthesoides (Baill.) Klotzsch.)

(Pentameria melanthesoides Baill.)

cathartica Bertol.f. subsp. melanthesoides (Baill.) J.Léonard var. lingelsheimii (Gehrm.) Radcl.-Sm. forma niedenzui

(Gehrm.) Radcl.-Sm. GAB UCBG 🕈

(B. niedenzui Gehrm.)

fischeri Pax = B. cathartica subsp. melanthesoides var.

lingelsheimii forma fischeri

melanthesoides (Baill.) Klotzsch. = B. cathartica subsp.

melanthesoides var. melanthesoides forma melanthesoides

mollis Hutch, GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

niedenzui Gehrm. = B. cathartica subsp. melanthesoides var.

lingelsheimii forma niedenzui

tenuifolia Müll.Arg. 🕈 ?

CAPERONIA A.St.-Hil.

buchananii Baker = C. fistulosa

fistulosa Beille var. fistulosa K MO PRE SRGH

(C. buchananii Baker)

serrata Presl. GAB PSUB 6

CEPHALOCROTON Hochst.

depauperatus Pax & K.Hoffm. = C. mollis

mollis Klotzsch C GAB K LISC MO PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(C. depauperatus Pax & K.Hoffm.)

(C. pueschelii Pax)

pueschelii Pax = C. mollis

CHAMAESYCE S.F.Gray (often included in Euphorbia L.)

eylesii (Rendle) Koutnik GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Euphorbia eylesii Rendle)

glanduligera (Pax) Koutnik K PRE SRGH

(Euphorbia glanduligera Pax)

hirta (L.) Millsp. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Euphorbia hirta L.)

hypericifolia of authors not of Millsp. = Euphorbia indica

inaequilatera (Sond.) Soják GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Euphorbia inaequilatera Sond. var. perennis N.E.Br.)

(Euphorbia sanguinea Hochst. & Steud. ex Boiss.)

mossambicensis (Klotzsch & Garcke) Koutnik GAB PSUB

PRE SRGH

(Euphorbia mossambicensis (Klotzsch & Garcke) Boiss.)

neopolycnemoides (Pax & K.Hoffm.) Koutnik GAB K

PRE SRGH

(Euphorbia neopolycnemoides Pax & K.Hoffm.)

\*prostrata (Aiton) Small GAB K PRE SRGH

(Euphorbia chamaesyce L.)

serpens (H.B.K.) Small PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Euphorbia minutiflora N.E.Br.)

(Euphorbia serpens H.B.K.)

tettensis (Klotzsch) Koutnik PSUB SRGH

(Euphorbia tettensis Klotzsch)

CICCA L.

discoidea Baill. = Margaritaria discoidea var. nitida

CLAOXYLON A.Juss.

menyharthii Pax = Erythrococca menyharthii

trichogyne Müll.Arg. = Erythrococca trichogyne var. trichogyne

CLUTIA L.

galpinii Pax = C. pulchella var. pulchella

nana Prain PRE

pulchella L. var. obtusata Sond. GAB SRGH UCBG

pulchella L. var. pulchella GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. galpinii Pax)

CROTON L.

gratissimus Burch. var. gratissimus C GAB FHO K MO PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. zambesicus Müll.Arg.)

gratissimus Burch. var. subgratissimus (Prain) Burtt Davy GAB

K MO PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. subgratissimus Prain)

qubouga S.Moore = C. megalobotrys

kwebensis N.E.Br. = C. menyharthii

leuconeurus Pax subsp. leuconeurus PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

megalobotrys Müll.Arg. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. gubouga S.Moore)

menyharthii Pax GAB K MO PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(C. kwebensis N.E.Br.)

pseudopulchellus Pax PRE SRGH 🕈

steenkampianus Gerstner 🕈

subgratissimus Prain = C. gratissimus var. subgratissimus

zambesicus Müll.Arg. = C. gratissimus var. gratissimus

DALECHAMPIA L.

capensis A.Spreng, PRE UCBG

(D. kirkii Prain)

galpinii Pax GAB SRGH UCBG

kirkii Prain = D. capensis

ERYTHROCOCCA Benth.

menyharthii (Pax) Prain GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Claoxylon menyharthii Pax)

trichogyne (Müll.Arg.) Prain var. trichogyne C GAB K MO

SRGH UCBG WAG

(Claoxylon trichogyne Müll.Arg.)

EUPHORBIA L.

aeruginosa Schweick. GAB

antunesii Pax = Tavaresia barklyi

avasmontana Dinter var. avasmontana ?

avasmontana Dinter var. sagittaria (Marloth) White

Dyer & Sloane ?

baumii Pax = E. monteiri subsp. monteiri

bergii A.C.White R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane GAB •

chamaesyce L. = Chamaesyce prostrata

ciliolata Pax = E. transvaalensis

clavarioides Boiss. var. truncata (N.E.Br.) A.C.White

R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane ?

commiphoroides Dinter = E. guerichiana

cooperi N.E.Br. ex A.Berger var. cooperi SRGH UCBG 🗣

crotonoides Boiss. subsp. crotonoides GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH •

currori N.E.Br. = E. matabelensis

\*cyathophora J.Murray SRGH

davyi N.E.Br. SRGH UCBG 🕈

duseimata R.A.Dyer GAB K PRE SRGH •

espinosa Pax PRE SRGH #

eylesii Rendle = Chamaesyce eylesii

frutescens N.E.Br. = E. guerichiana

fusca Marloth ?

galpinii Pax = E. transvaalensis

geniculata Ortega = E. heterophylla

glanduligera Pax = Chamaesyce glanduligera alaucella Pax = E. pfeilii griseola Pax subsp. griseola GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG • guerichiana Pax K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 (E. commiphoroides Dinter) (E. frutescens N.E.Br.) \*heterophylla L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ◆ (E. geniculata Ortega) hirta L. = Chamaesyce hirta hypericifolia N.E.Br. = E. indica inaequilatera Sond. var. perennis N.E.Br. = Chamaesyce inaequilatera \*indica Lam. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (Chamaesyce hypericifolia of authors not of Millsp.) (E. hypericifolia N.E.Br.) (E. indica Lam. var. angustifolia Boiss.) (E. indica Lam. var. pubescens Pax) indica Lam. var. angustifolia Boiss. = E. indica indica Lam. var. pubescens Pax = E. indica inelegans N.E.Br. = E. matabelensis ingens E.Mey. ex Boiss. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 (E. natalensis A.Berger) (E. similis A.Berger) iaegeriana Pax = E. matabelensis limpopoana L.C.Leach ex S.Carter GAB SRGH ♥ (E. malevola L.C.Leach subsp. bechuanica L.C.Leach) longibracteata Pax = E. monteiri subsp. monteiri maleolens E.Phillips GAB K SRGH • malevola L.C.Leach subsp. bechuanica L.C.Leach = E. limpopoana marlothii Pax = E. monteiri subsp. monteiri matabelensis Pax GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • (E. currori N.E.Br.) (E. inelegans N.E.Br.) (E. jaegeriana Pax) media N.E.Br. = E. tirucalli media N.E.Br. var. bagshawei N.E.Br. = E. tirucalli minutiflora N.E.Br. = Chamaesyce sepens monteiri Hook.f. subsp. monteiri GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • (E. baumii Pax) (E. longibracteata Pax) (E. marlothii Pax) monteiri Hook.f. subsp. ramosa Leach PRE mossambicensis (Klotzsch & Garcke) Boiss. = Chamaesyce mossambicensis natalensis A.Berger = E. ingens neopolycnemoides Pax & K.Hoffm. = Chamaesyce neopolycnemoides pfeilii Pax (E. glaucella Pax) pseudoduseimata A.C.White R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane PRE • pseudotuberosa Pax GAB PRE UCBG • rectirama N.E.Br. GAB K PRE SRGH •

(E. ciliolata Pax) (E. aalpinii Pax) K PRE UNIN ♦● EXCOECARIA L. FLUEGGEA Willd. JATROPHA L. SRGH UCBG • PRE SRGH • MAPROUNEA Aubl. MARGARITARIA L.f.

serpens H.B.K. = Chamaesyce serpens similis A.Berger = E. ingens spissifolia S.Carter GAB tettensis Klotzsch = Chamaesyce tettensis \*tirucalli L. K PRE PSUB SRGH 🗣 (E. media N.E.Br.) (E. media N.E.Br. var. bagshawei N.E.Br.) (E. rhipsaloides N.E.Br.) (E. scoparia N.E.Br.) transvaalensis Schltr. K PRE PSUB SRGH 🛊 trichadenia Pax var. trichadenia SRGH • venteri L.C.Leach ex R.H.Archer & S.Carter bussei (Pax) Pax GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 (Sapium bussei Pax) microcarpa Blume = F. virosa subsp. virosa nitida Pax = Margaritaria discoidea var. nitida virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. virosa GAB J K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG WIND (F. microcarpa Blume) (Phyllanthus virosus Roxb. ex Willd.) (Securinega virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm.) HYMENOCARDIA Wall, ex. Lindl. acida Tul. var. acida PRE SRGH botswanica Radcl.-Sm. GAB K PRE LISC SRGH \*\* brachyadenia Pax & K.Hoffm. = J. zeyheri decumbens Pax & K.Hoffm. probably = J. seineri var. seineri erythropoda Pax & K.Hoffm, GAB K PRE humilis N.E.Br. = J. seineri var. seineri messinica E.A.Bruce = J. spicata schlechteri Pax subsp. setifera (Hutch.) Radcl.-Sm. seineri Pax var. seineri K PRE SRGH • (?J. decumbens Pax & K.Hoffm.) (J. humilis N.E.Br.) spicata Pax GAB SRGH UCBG • (J. messinica E.A.Bruce) zeyheri Sond. C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG WAG • (J. brachyadenia Pax & K.Hoffm.) africana Müll.Arg. PRE SRGH 🕈 discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. nitida (Pax) Radcl.-Sm. GAB K MO PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

schinzii Pax C GAB K PRE SRGH •

scoparia N.E.Br. = E. tirucalli

rhipsaloides N.E.Br. = E. tirucalli

sanguinea Hochst. & Steud. ex Boiss. = Chamaesyce

rubriflora N.E.Br. SRGH

inaequilatera

(Cicca discoidea Baill.) (Flueggea nitida Pax) (Phyllanthus flacourtioides Hutch.)

MICROCOCCA Benth.

mercurialis (L.) Benth. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH (Tragia mercurialis L.)

**MONADENIUM** Pax

lugardiae N.E.Br. K PRE SRGH 🖢

PENTAMERIA Klotzsch ex Baill.

melanthesoides Baill. = Bridelia cathartica subsp. melanthesoides var. melanthesoides forma melanthesoides

PHYLLANTHUS L.

angolensis Müll.Arg. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

asperulatus Hutch. K

burchellii Müll.Arg. = P. parvulus var. garipensis

deflexus Klotzsch = P. pentandrus

flacourtioides Hutch. = Margaritaria discoidea var. nitida

\*fraternus G.L.Webster K LISC SRGH

(P. niruri L. in part)

aenistoides Sond. = P. incurvus

gillettianus Brunel ex Radcl.-Sm. K

queinzii Müll.Arg. = P. maderaspatensis

incurvus Thunb. E K MO

(P. genistoides Sond.)

(P. multicaulis Müll.Arg.)

maderaspatensis L. GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(P. queinzii Müll.Arg.)

(P. vaccinioides Klotzsch)

mendesii Brunel ex Radcl.-Sm. K SRGH

milanjicus Hutch. = P. omahakensis

mozambicensis Gand. = P. parvulus var. parvulus

multicaulis Müll.Arg. = P. incurvus

myrtaceus Sond. PRE

niruri L. in part = P. fraternus

nummulariifolius Poir. GAB PSUB SRGH

omahakensis Dinter & Pax B K LISC PRE SRGH

(P. milanjicus Hutch.)

parvulus Sond. var. garipensis (E.Mey. ex Drége) Radcl.-Sm.

**GAB PRE** 

(P. burchellii Müll.Arg.)

parvulus Sond. var. parvulus BM K LISC PRE SRGH

(P. mozambicensis Gand.)

pentandrus Schumach. & Thonn. GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(P. deflexus Klotzsch)

(P. scoparius Welw.)

reticulatus Poir. var. reticulatus GAB K MO PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

scoparius Welw. = P. pentandrus

vaccinioides Klotzsch = P. maderaspatensis

virosus Roxb. ex Willd. = Flueggea virosa subsp. virosa

PLUKENETIA L.

africana Sond. PRE 🕈

(P. hastata Müll.Arg.)

(Pterococcus africanus (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.)

PSEUDOLACHNOSTYLIS Pax

dekindtii Pax = P. maprouneifolia var. dekindtii

maprouneifolia Pax var. dekindtii (Pax) Radcl.-Sm. GAB K

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(P. dekindtii Pax)

maprouneifolia Pax var. glabra (Pax) Brenan GAB K PRE

SRGH UCBG 🕈

maprouneifolia Pax var. maprouneifolia GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

PTEROCOCCUS Hassk.

africanus (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = Plukenetia africana

RICINODENDRON Müll.Arg.

rautanenii Schinz = Schinziophyton rautanenii

RICINUS L.

\*communis L. GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

SAPIUM P.Browne

bussei Pax = Excoecaria bussei

SCHINZIOPHYTON Hutch, ex Radcl.-Sm.

rautanenii (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm. GAB K LISC MO PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Ricinodendron rautanenii Schinz)

SECURINEGA Comm. ex Juss.

virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = Flueggea virosa subsp. virosa

SPIROSTACHYS Sond.

africana Sond, C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

TRAGIA L.

benthamii Baker K

dioica Sond, GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(T. schinzii Pax)

gardneri Prain GAB

mercurialis L. = Micrococca mercurialis

okanyua Pax GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

schinzii Pax = T. dioica

**FABACEAE** 

ABRUS Adans.

precatorius L. subsp. africanus Verdc. GAB PRE SRGH

(A. squamulosus E.Mey.)

squamulosus E.Mey. = A. precatorius subsp. africanus

ACACIA Mill.

albida Delile = Faidherbia albida

amboensis Schinz = A. sieberiana var. woodii

arabica (Lam.) Willd. var. kraussiana Benth. = A. nilotica

subsp. kraussiana

arenaria Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. hermannii Baker f.) (A. rufobrunnea N.E.Br.) ataxacantha DC. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. eriadenia Benth.) (A. lugardiae N.E.Br.) benthamii Rochebr. = A. nilotica subsp. kraussiana borleae Burtt Davy GAB SRGH UCBG 🕈 burkei Benth. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. ferox Benth.) caffra (Thunb.) Willd. GAB K PRE UCBG 🕈 (A. caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. longa Glover) (A. caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. namaquensis Eckl. & Zeyh.) (A. caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. tomentosa Glover) (A. caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. transvaalensis Glover) (A. fallax E.Mey.) (A. multijuga Meisn.) caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. campylacantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Roberty = A. polyacantha subsp. campylacantha caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. longa Glover = A. caffra caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. namaquensis Eckl. & Zeyh. = A. caffra caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. pechuelii Kuntze = A. erubescens caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. tomentosa Glover = A. caffra caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. transvaalensis Glover = A. caffra campylacantha Hochst. ex A.Rich. = A. polyacantha subsp. campylacantha capensis (Burm.f.) Burch. = A. karroo catechu (L.f.) Willd. subsp. suma (Roxb.) Roberty = A. polyacantha subsp. campylacantha catechu (L.f.) Willd. subsp. suma (Roxb.) Roberty var. baumii Roberty = A. fleckii cinerea Schinz = A. fleckii clavigera E.Mey. = A. robusta subsp. clavigera clavigera E.Mey. subsp. clavigera = A. robusta subsp. clavigera davyi N.E.Br. 🕈 detinens Burch. = A. mellifera subsp. detinens dulcis Marloth & Engl. = A. erubescens elephantina Burch. = Elephantorrhiza elephantina elephantorrhiza DC. = Elephantorrhiza elephantina engleri Schinz = Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. africana eriadenia Benth. = A. ataxacantha erioloba E.Mey. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. giraffae in sense of many authors not of Willd.) (A. giraffae Willd. var. espinosa Kuntze) erubescens Welw. ex Oliv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. pechuelii Kuntze) (A. dulcis Marloth & Engl.) (A. kwebensis N.E.Br.) (A. longipetiolata Schinz) fallax E.Mey. = A. caffra ferox Benth. = A. burkei fleckii Schinz BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. catechu (L.f.) Willd. subsp. suma (Roxb.) Roberty var. baumii Roberty)

PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. hebecladoides Harms) aillettiae Burtt Davy = A. luederitzii var. retinens giraffae in sense of many authors not of Willd. = A. erioloba airaffae Willd, var, espinosa Kuntze = A, erioloba glandulifera Schinz = A. nebrownii goeringii Schinz = A. luederitzii var. luederitzii grandicornuta Gerstner GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 haematoxylon Willd. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 harmsiana Dinter = A. kirkii subsp. kirkii var. kirkii hebeclada DC. subsp. chobiensis (O.B.Mill.) A.Schreib. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG • 🕈 (A. stolonifera Burch. var. chobiensis O.B.Mill.) hebeclada DC. subsp. hebeclada GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. hebeclada DC. var. stolonifera (Burch.) Dinter) (A. stolonifera Burch.) hebeclada DC. subsp. tristis A.Schreb. • ? hebeclada DC. var. stolonifera (Burch.) Dinter = A. hebeclada subsp. hebeclada hebecladoides Harms = A. gerrardii subsp. gerrardii var. gerrardii hereroensis Engl. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 hermannii Baker f. = A. arenaria heteracantha Burch. = A. tortilis subsp. heteracantha hirtella E.Mey. = A. karroo hirtella Willd. var. inermis Walp. = A. karroo horrida Willd. = A. karroo horrida Willd. var. transvaalensis Burtt Davy = A. karroo inconflagrabilis Gerstner = A. karroo inermis Marloth = Albizia anthelmintica karroo Hayne GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. capensis (Burm.f.) Burch.) (A. hirtella E.Mey.) (A. hirtella Willd. var. inermis Walp.) (A. horrida Willd.) (A. horrida Willd. var. transvaalensis Burtt Davy) (A. inconflagrabilis Gerstner) (A. karroo Hayne var. transvaalensis (Burtt Davy) Burtt Davy) (Mimosa capensis Burm.f.) (Mimosa leucacantha Jacq.) karroo Hayne var. transvaalensis (Burtt Davy) Burtt Davy = A. karroo kirkii Oliv. subsp. kirkii var. intermedia Brenan = A. kirkii subsp. kirkii var. kirkii kirkii Oliv. subsp. kirkii var. kirkii GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. harmsiana Dinter) (A. kirkii Oliv. subsp. kirkii var. intermedia Brenan) (A. nilotica (L.) Delile subsp. adstringens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty var. kirkii (Oliv.) Roberty) (A. verrucifera Harms) kwebensis N.E.Br. = A. erubescens litakunensis Burch. = A. tortilis subsp. heteracantha longipetiolata Schinz = A. erubescens luederitzii Engl. var. luederitzii GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

gerrardii Benth. subsp. gerrardii var. gerrardii GAB K PRE

(A. cinerea Schinz)

galpinii Burtt Davy GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

60

(A. goeringii Schinz) sambesiaca Schinz = A. robusta subsp. clavigera luederitzii Engl. var. retinens (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan GAB schweinfurthii Brenan & Exell var. schweinfurthii GAB K PRE UCBG LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG P (A. gillettiae Burtt Davy) senegal (L.) Willd. subsp. trispinosa (Stokes) Roberty = A. senegal (A. retinens Sim) var. rostrata lugardiae N.E.Br. = A. ataxacantha senegal (L.) Willd. var. leiorhachis Brenan GAB PRE lugardii N.E.Br. = A. nigrescens PSUB UCBG maras Engl. = A. tortilis subsp. heteracantha senegal (L.) Willd. var. rostrata Brenan GAB K PRE PSUB marlothii Engl. = Albizia anthelmintica SRGH UCBG 🕈 mellifera (Vahl) Benth. subsp. detinens (Burch.) Brenan GAB K (A. rostrata Sim) PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. senegal (L.) Willd. subsp. trispinosa (Stokes) Roberty) (A. detinens Burch.) (A. spinosa Marloth & Engl.) (A. tenax Marloth) (A. trispinosa Marloth & Engl.) mossambicensis Bolle = Faidherbia albida (A. volkii Suess.) multijuga Meisn. = A. caffra sericocephala Fenzl = Albizia amara subsp. sericocephala nebrownii Burtt Davy GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 sieberiana DC. subsp. vermoesenii (De Wild.) Troupin var. (A. glandulifera Schinz) vermoesenii = A. sieberiana var. woodii (A. rogersii Burtt Davy) sieberiana DC. subsp. vermoesenii (De Wild.) Troupin var. woodii (A. walteri Suess.) (Burtt Davy) Keay & Brenan = A. sieberiana var. woodii nigrescens Oliv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 sieberiana DC. var. vermoesenii (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan = (A. lugardii N.E.Br.) A. sieberiana var. woodii (A. nigrescens Oliv. var. pallens Benth.) sieberiana DC. var. woodii (Burtt Davy) Keay & Brenan GAB (A. pallens (Benth.) Rolfe) PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. passargei Harms) (A. amboensis Schinz) (A. sieberiana DC. subsp. vermoesenii (De Wild.) Troupin nigrescens Oliv. var. pallens Benth. = A. nigrescens nilotica (L.) Delile subsp. adstringens (Schumach. & Thonn.) var. vermoesenii) Roberty var. kirkii (Oliv.) Roberty = A. kirkii subsp. kirkii (A. sieberiana DC. subsp. vermoesenii (De Wild.) Troupin var. var. kirkii woodii (Burtt Davy) Keay & Brenan) nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. kraussiana (Benth.) Brenan (A. sieberiana DC. var. vermoesenii (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan) GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. vermoesenii De Wild.) (A. arabica (Lam.) Willd. var. kraussiana Benth.) (A. woodii Burtt Davy) (A. benthamii Rochebr.) spinosa E.Mey. = Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana (A. nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile var. kraussiana (Benth.) var. africana A.F.Hill) spinosa Marloth & Engl. = A. senegal var. rostrata nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile var. kraussiana (Benth.) A.F.Hill = spirocarpa Hochst. ex A.Rich. = A. tortilis subsp. spirocarpa A. nilotica subsp. kraussiana var. spirocarpa pallens (Benth.) Rolfe = A. nigrescens spirocarpoides Engl. = A. tortilis subsp. heteracantha passargei Harms = A. nigrescens stolonifera Burch. = A. hebeclada subsp. hebeclada stolonifera Burch, var. chobiensis O.B.Mill. = A. hebeclada permixta Burtt Davy SRGH UCBG T polyacantha Willd. subsp. campylacantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) subsp. chobiensis Brenan GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 stuhlmannii Taub. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. campylacantha (Hochst. ex swazica Burtt Davy 🕈 ? A.Rich.) Roberty) tenax Marloth = A. mellifera subsp. detinens (A. campylacantha Hochst. ex A.Rich.) tenuispina I.Verd. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. catechu (L.f.) Willd. subsp. suma (Roxb.) Roberty) reficiens Wawra subsp. reficiens PSUB 🕈 tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. heteracantha (Burch.) Brenan rehmanniana Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG T retinens Sim = A. luederitzii var. retinens (A. heteracantha Burch.) robusta Burch. subsp. clavigera (E.Mey.) Brenan GAB K PRE (A. litakunensis Burch.) SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. maras Engl.) (A. spirocarpoides Engl.) (A. clavigera E.Mey.) tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. spirocarpa (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) (A. clavigera E.Mey. subsp. clavigera) Brenan var. spirocarpa GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A, sambesiaca Schinz) robusta Burch. subsp. robusta GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. spirocarpa Hochst. ex A.Rich.) trispinosa Marloth & Engl. = A. senegal var. rostrata rogersii Burtt Davy = A. nebrownii vermoesenii De Wild. = A. sieberiana var. woodii rostrata Sim = A. senegal var. rostrata rufobrunnea N.E.Br. = A. arenaria verrucifera Harms = A. kirkii subsp. kirkii var. kirkii

volkii Suess. = A. senegal var. rostrata walteri Suess. = A. nebrownii woodii Burtt Davy = A. sieberiana var. woodii xanthophloea Benth, PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 ACANTHONOTUS Benth. echinatus (Willd.) Benth. = Indigofera nummulariifolia ADENOLOBUS (Harv. ex Benth.) Torre & Hillc. garipensis (E.Mey.) Torre & Hillc. PRE AESCHYNOMENE L. cristata Vatke var. cristata GAB K PRE fluitans Peter GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG • (A. schlechteri Baker f.) **\*indica** L. GAB K PRE SRGH **♦** (A. oligantha Welw. ex Baker) nilotica Taub. GAB K • oligantha Welw. ex Baker = A. indica schlechteri Baker f. = A. fluitans AFZELIA Sm. quanzensis Welw. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ALBIZIA Durazz. amara (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. sericocephala (Benth.) Brenan K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (Acacia sericocephala Fenzl) (A. sericocephala Benth.) (A. struthiophylla Milne-Redh.) (Inga sericocephala A.Rich.) anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (Acacia inermis Marloth) (Acacia marlothii Engl.) (A. anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. var. australis Baker f.) (A. anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. var. pubescens Burtt Davy) (A. umbalusiana Sim) (Besenna anthelmintica A.Rich.) anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. var. australis Baker f. = A. anthelmintica anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. var. pubescens Burtt Davy = A. anthelmintica antunesiana Harms PSUB SRGH 🕈 brevifolia Schinz GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. rogersii Burtt Davv) harveyi E.Fourn. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. hypoleuca Oliv.) (A. pallida Harv.) (A. parvifolia Burtt Davy)

rogersii Burtt Davy = A. brevifolia sericocephala Benth. = A. amara subsp. sericocephala struthiophylla Milne-Redh. = A. amara subsp. sericocephala tanganyicensis Baker f. subsp. tanganyicensis GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 (A. lebbeck (L.) Benth. var. australis Burtt Davy) (A, rhodesica Burtt Davy) umbalusiana Sim = A. anthelmintica versicolor Welw, ex Oliv, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG  $\P$ (A. mossambicensis Sim) ALISTILUS N.E.Br. bechuanicus N.F.Br. C GAB K PRF UCBG **ALYSICARPUS** Desv. glaber E.Mey. = A. rugosus subsp. perennirufus glumaceus (Vahl) DC. subsp. glumaceus var. glumaceus PRE rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. perennirufus J.Léonard GAB PRE (A. glaber E.Mey.) (A. violaceus (Forssk.) Schindl.) (A. wallichii Wight & Arn.) rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. rugosus GAB K PRE SRGH violaceus (Forssk.) Schindl. = A. rugosus subsp. perennirufus wallichii Wight & Arn. = A. rugosus subsp. perennirufus zeyheri Harv, GAB **AMBLYGONOCARPUS** Harms andongensis (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 (A. obtusanaulus (Welw. ex Oliv.) Harms) (A. schweinfurthii Harms) (Tetrapleura andongensis Welw. ex Oliv.) obtusangulus (Welw. ex Oliv.) Harms = A. andongensis schweinfurthii Harms = A. andongensis AMPHINOMIA DC. bainesii (Baker) A.Schreib. = Lotononis bainesii brachyantha (Harms) A.Schreib. = Lotononis brachyantha ARACHIS L. fruticosa Retz. = Stylosanthes fruticosa ARGYROLOBIUM Eckl. & Zeyh. collinum Eckl. & Zeyh. PRE BAIKIAEA Benth. plurijuga Harms GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 BAPHIA Afzel. ex Lodd. henriquesiana Taub. = B. massaiensis subsp. obovata var. obovata massaiensis Taub. subsp. obovata (Schinz) Brummitt var. obovata GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (B. henriquesiana Taub.) (B. obovata Schinz)

obovata Schinz = B. massaiensis subsp. obovata var. obovata

hypoleuca Oliv. = A. harveyi

subsp. tanganyicensis

pallida Harv. = A. harveyi

mossambicensis Sim = A. versicolor

parvifolia Burtt Davy = A. harveyi

lebbeck (L.) Benth. var. australis Burtt Davy = A. tanganyicensis

rhodesica Burtt Davy = A. tanganyicensis subsp. tanganyicensis

#### BAUHINIA L.

bainesii Schinz = Tylosema esculentum

burkeana (Benth.) Harv. = Tylosema esculentum

esculenta Burch. = Tylosema esculentum

macrantha Oliv. = B. petersiana subsp. macrantha

petersiana Bolle subsp. macrantha (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. macrantha Oliv.)

(B. petersiana Bolle subsp. serpae (Ficalho & Hiern)

Brummitt & J.H.Ross)

(B. serpae Ficalho & Hiern)

(Pauletia macrantha (Oliv.) A.Schmitz)

(Perlebia macrantha (Oliv.) A.Schmitz)

petersiana Bolle subsp. petersiana PRE SRGH 🕈

petersiana Bolle subsp. serpae (Ficalho & Hiern) Brummitt &

J.H.Ross = B. petersiana subsp. macrantha

serpae Ficalho & Hiern = B. petersiana

subsp. macrantha

urbaniana Schinz GAB PRE PSUB 🕈

(Pauletia urbaniana (Schinz) A.Schmitz)

(Perlebia urbaniana (Schinz) A.Schmitz)

#### BESENNA A Rich.

anthelmintica A.Rich. = Albizia anthelmintica

#### **BOBGUNNIA** J.H.Kirkbr. & Wiersema

madagascariensis (Desv.) J.H.Kirkbr. & Wiersema

(Swartzia madagascariensis Desv.)

# **BOLUSANTHUS** Harms

speciosus (Bolus) Harms GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

# **BOLUSIA** Benth.

capensis Benth. GAB PRE

rhodesiana Corbishley GAB PSUB

## **BRACHYSTEGIA** Benth.

boehmii Taub. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. filiformis Burtt Davy & Hutch.)

filiformis Burtt Davy & Hutch. = B. boehmii

#### BRASILETTIA DC.

africana (Sond.) Kuntze = Peltophorum africanum

## BURKEA Benth.

africana Hook. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(B. africana Hook. var. andongensis Oliv.)

(B. africana Hook. var. cordata Welw. ex Oliv.)

africana Hook. var. andongensis Oliv. = B. africana

africana Hook, var. cordata Welw, ex Oliv. = B. africana

# CAESALPINIA L.

\*gilliesii (Wall. ex Hook.) Benth. PRE

melanosticta Spreng. = Hoffmannseggia burchellii subsp.

burchellii

rubra (Engl.) Brenan PRE UCBG

(Hoffmannseggia rubra Engl.)

#### CAESALPINIOIDES Kuntze

africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Kuntze = Erythrophleum africanum

#### CAILLIEA Guill. & Perr.

dichrostachys Guill. & Perr. = Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

dichrostachys Guill. & Perr. var. leptostachys (DC.) Guill. & Perr. =

Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

# CAPASSA Klotzsch

violacea Klotzsch = Philenoptera violacea

### CAPNITIS E.Mey.

clandestina E.Mey. = Lotononis platycarpa

## CASSIA L. emend. Gaertn.

abbreviata Oliv. subsp. abbreviata PRE

abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

absus L. = Chamaecrista absus

arachoides Burch. = Senna italica subsp. arachoides

biensis (Steyaert) Mendonça & Torre = Chamaecrista biensis

capensis Thunb. var. capensis = Chamaecrista capensis

var. capensis

falcinella Oliv. var. longifolia Ghesq. = Chamaecrista parva falcinella Oliv. var. parviflora Steyaert = Chamaecrista falcinella

var. parviflora

fenarolii Mendonça & Torre PSUB UCBG

italica (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews subsp. arachoides (Burch.)

Brenan = Senna italica subsp. arachoides

katangensis (Ghesq.) Steyaert var. biensis Steyaert =

Chamaecrista biensis

kirkii Oliv. var. quarrei Ghesq. = Chamaecrista stricta

mimosoides L. var. stricta (E.Mey.) Harv. = Chamaecrista stricta obovata Collad. var. mucronata Burtt Davy = Senna italica

subsp. arachoides

obovata Collad. var. pilosa Burtt Davy = Senna italica subsp. arachoides

obtusifolia L. = Senna obtusifolia

occidentalis L. = Senna occidentalis

parva Steyaert = Chamaecrista parva

quarrei (Ghesq.) Steyaert = Chamaecrista stricta

\*spectabilis DC. GAB UCBG

stricta (E.Mey.) Steud. = Chamaecrista stricta

## **CHAMAECRISTA** Moench

absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Cassia absus L.)

biensis (Steyaert) Lock GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Cassia biensis (Steyaert) Mendonça & Torre)

(Cassia katangensis (Ghesq.) Steyaert var. biensis Steyaert)

capensis (Thunb.) E.Mey. var. capensis PRE

(Cassia capensis Thunb. var. capensis)

falcinella (Oliv.) Lock var. parviflora (Steyaert) Lock GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG

(Cassia falcinella Oliv. var. parviflora Steyaert)

mimosoides (L.) Greene PRE PSUB SRGH

parva (Steyaert) Lock GAB PRE SRGH

(Cassia falcinella Oliv. var. longifolia Ghesq.)

(Cassia parva Steyaert)

stricta E.Mey. GAB PRE SRGH

(Cassia kirkii Oliv. var. quarrei Ghesq.)

(Cassia mimosoides L. var. stricta (E.Mey.) Harv.)

(Cassia quarrei (Ghesq.) Steyaert)

(Cassia stricta (E.Mey.) Steud.)

#### CHIROCALYX Meisn.

abyssinicus (Lam. ex DC.) Hochst. = Erythrina abyssinica

mollissimus Meisn. = Erythrina latissima

tomentosus Hochst. = Erythrina abyssinica

### CLITORIA L.

viridiflora Bouton ex Hook. = Macrotyloma axillare var. glabrum

#### COLOPHOSPERMUM J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Copaiba mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) Kuntze)

(Copaifera mopane J.Kirk ex Benth.)

#### COLUTEA L.

frutescens L. = Sutherlandia frutescens

prostrata Thunb. = Lessertia prostrata

#### COPAIRA Adans

coleosperma (Benth.) Kuntze = Guibourtia coleosperma

mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) Kuntze = Colophospermum mopane

#### COPAIFFRA L.

coleosperma Benth. = Guibourtia coleosperma

mopane J.Kirk ex Benth. = Colophospermum mopane

#### COPAIVA Jacq.

coleosperma (Benth.) Britton = Guibourtia coleosperma

#### CROTALARIA L.

allenii I.Verd. = C. orientalis subsp. allenii

apiculata Schinz = C. platysepala

australis (Baker f.) Baker f. ex I.Verd. = C. laburnifolia

subsp. australis

barkae Schweinf, subsp. barkae GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. geminiflora Dinter ex Baker f.)

barnabassii Dinter ex Baker f. SRGH

belchii Schinz = C. podocarpa

burkeana Benth, GAB PRE UCBG

(C. burkeana Benth. var. sparsipila Harv.)

burkeana Benth. var. sparsipila Harv. = C. burkeana

carinata Steud. ex A.Rich. = C. senegalensis

cataractarum Baker f. = C. flavicarinata

cernua Schinz forma latifolia Schinz = C. sphaerocarpa

subsp. sphaerocarpa

damarensis Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. fleckii Schinz)

(C. marlothii Engl.)

dinteri Schinz GAB PSUB UCBG

distans Benth, subsp. distans PRE UCBG

distans Benth, subsp. mediocris Polhill GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

eremicola Baker f. subsp. eremicola GAB PRE PSUB

(C. spinosa Hochst. ex Benth. var. schlechteri Baker f.)

flavicarinata Baker f. GAB PRE SRGH

(C. cataractarum Baker f.)

fleckii Schinz = C. damarensis

geminiflora Dinter ex Baker f. = C. barkae subsp. barkae

grantiana Harv. = C. virgulata subsp. grantiana

heidmannii Schinz PRE

(C. paucifolia Schinz)

hirsutissima Schinz = C. podocarpa

hispida Schinz = C. steudneri

incompta N.E.Br. PRE

kuibisensis Dinter = C. leubnitziana

laburnifolia L. subsp. australis (Baker f.) Polhill GAB

PRE SRGH

(C. australis (Baker f.) Baker f. ex I.Verd.)

laburnifolia L. subsp. laburnifolia GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

leubnitziana Schinz PRE

(C. kuibisensis Dinter)

lotoides Benth. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

marlothii Engl. = C. damarensis

mutabilis Schinz = C. podocarpa

natalitia Meisn. var. procumbens Baker f. = C. rhodesiae

nubica Benth. = C. sphaerocarpa subsp. sphaerocarpa

nutans Welw. ex Baker = C. sphaerocarpa subsp. sphaerocarpa

ochroleuca G.Don SRGH

orientalis Burtt Davy ex I. Verd. subsp. allenii (I. Verd.) Polhill &

A.Schreib. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(C. allenii I.Verd.)

orientalis Burtt Davy ex I.Verd. subsp. orientalis PRE

pallidicaulis Harms PRE PSUB SRGH

paucifolia Schinz = C. heidmannii

pilulicarpa Taub. = C. pisicarpa

pisicarpa Welw. ex Baker GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. pilulicarpa Taub.)

platysepala Harv. GAB PRE PSUB

(C. apiculata Schinz)

podocarpa DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. belchii Schinz)

(C. hirsutissima Schinz)

(C. mutabilis Schinz)

psoraleoides Lam. = Eriosema psoraleoides

rhodesiae Baker f. PRE SRGH

(C. natalitia Meisn. var. procumbens Baker f.)

schinzii Baker f. PRE SRGH

schlechteri Baker f.

senegalensis (Pers.) Bacle ex DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. carinata Steud. ex A.Rich.)

spartioides DC. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

sphaerocarpa Perr. ex DC. subsp. sphaerocarpa GAB PRE

**PSUB SRGH UCBG** 

(C. cernua Schinz forma latifolia Schinz)

(C. nubica Benth.)

(C. nutans Welw, ex Baker)

(C. squarrosa Schinz)

spinosa Hochst, ex Benth, var. schlechteri Baker f. = C. eremicola subsp. eremicola

squarrosa Schinz = C. sphaerocarpa subsp. sphaerocarpa steudneri Schweinf. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. hispida Schinz)

(C. tanganyikensis Baker f.)

tanganyikensis Baker f. = C. steudneri

virgulata Klotzsch subsp. grantiana (Harv.) Polhill GAB PRE SRGH

(C. arantiana Harv.)

virgulata Klotzsch subsp. virgulata PRE

#### **CULLEN** Medik.

obtusifolia (DC.) C.H.Stirt. = C. tomentosum

tomentosum (Thunb.) J.W.Grimes K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(C. obtusifolia (DC.) C.H.Stirt.)

(Trigonella tomentosa Thunb.)

#### CYAMOPSIS DC.

dentata (N.E.Br.) Torre GAB PSUB SRGH senegalensis Guill, & Perr, PRE serrata Schinz GAB PRE PSUB

(Indigofera psammotropha Bolus)

CYTISUS Desf.

sericeus Willd. = Mundulea sericea

# DALBERGIA L.f.

melanoxylon Guill, & Perr. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG nelsii Schinz = Philenoptera nelsii subsp. nelsii rotundifolia Sond. = Pterocarpus rotundifolius subsp. rotundifolius

\*sissoo Roxb. ex DC. PRE

### **DECORSEA** R.Vig.

schlechteri (Harms) Verdc. K PRE SRGH UCBG (Dolichos schlechteri Harms ex Burtt Davy) (Phaseolus schlechteri Harms)

DEGLIEUA Aubl

stuhlmannii Taub. = Xeroderris stuhlmannii

DERRIS Lour.

stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms = Xeroderris stuhlmannii violacea (Klotzsch) Harms = Philenoptera capassa

### DESMANTHUS Willd.

leptostachys DC. = Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

nutans (Pers.) DC. = Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

stolonifer DC. = Neptunia oleracea

trichostachys DC. = Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

#### **DESMODIUM** Desv.

barbatum (L.) Benth. subsp. dimorphum (Welw. ex Baker) J.R.Laundon = D. barbatum var, dimorphum

barbatum (L.) Benth. var. dimorphum (Welw. ex Baker) Schub. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(D. barbatum (L.) Benth. subsp. dimorphum (Welw. ex Baker) J.R.Laundon)

(D. dimorphum Welw. ex Baker)

(Nicolsonia barbata (L.) DC. var. dimorpha (Welw. ex Baker) Schindl.)

dimorphum Welw. ex Baker = D. barbatum

var. dimorphum

grande E.Mey. = D. salicifolium var. salicifolium

paleaceum Guill. & Perr. = D. salicifolium var. salicifolium

salicifolium (Poir.) DC. var. salicifolium K LISC PRE

PSUB SRGH ♦

(D. grande E.Mey.)

(D. paleaceum Guill. & Perr.)

(Hedysarum salicifolium Poir.)

#### DIALIUM L.

englerianum Henrig, GAB PRE

PSUB SRGH 🕈

(D. simii E.Phillips)

simii E.Phillips = D. englerianum

### DICHILUS DC.

candicans E.Mey. = Melolobium candicans microphyllus E.Mey. = Melolobium microphyllum

#### DICHROSTACHYS (A.DC.) Wight & Arn.

caffra Meisn. ex Benth. = D. cinerea subsp. africana var. africana cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt

var. africana GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Acacia engleri Schinz)

(Acacia spinosa E.Mey.)

(Cailliea dichrostachys Guill. & Perr.)

(Cailliea dichrostachys Guill. & Perr. var. leptostachys

(DC.)Guill. & Perr.)

(D. caffra Meisn. ex Benth.)

(D. lugardiae N.E.Br.)

(D. nutans (Pers.) Benth.)

(Desmanthus leptostachys DC.)

(Desmanthus nutans (Pers.) DC.)

(Desmanthus trichostachys DC.)

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. pubescens Brenan & Brummitt 🕈 ?

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. setulosa (Welw. ex Oliv.) Brenan & Brummitt K PRE 🕈

cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. argillicola Brenan &

Brummitt var. hirtipes Brenan & Brummitt 🕈 ? cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. nyassana (Taub.)

Brenan PRE 🕈

lugardiae N.E.Br. = D. cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

nutans (Pers.) Benth. = D. cinerea subsp. africana var. africana

DIPHACA Lour.

trichocarpa Taub. = Ormocarpum trichocarpum

DOLICHOLUS Medik.

minimus (L.) Hiern = Rhynchosia minima var. minima venulosus Hiern = Rhynchosia totta var. fenchelii

#### DOLICHOS L.

axillaris E.Mey. = Macrotyloma axillare var. axillare axillaris E.Mey. var. glaber E. Mey. = Macrotyloma axillare var. glabrum

bellus Harms = D. kilimandscharicus subsp. kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

brachypus Harms = Neorautanenia amboensis buchananii Harms = D. kilimandscharicus subsp. kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

daltonii Webb = Macrotyloma daltonii

dillonii Delile = Vigna oblongifolia var. oblongifolia

emarginata P.Beauv. = Vigna luteola

ficifolius (Benth.) Harms = Neorautanenia ficifolius

gardneri Baker f. = Vigna monophylla

goetzei Harms = D. kilimandscharicus subsp. kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

hastifolius Schnizl. = Vigna unguiculata subsp. unguiculata var. spontanea

helicopus (E.Mey.) Steud. = Vigna Iuteola

junodii (Harms) Verdc. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Nesphostylis junodii (Harms) Munyembenyembe & Bisby)

(Viana iunodii Harms)

kilimandscharicus Taub. subsp. kilimandscharicus var.

#### kilimandscharicus K

- (D. bellus Harms)
- (D. buchananii Harms)
- (D. goetzei Harms)
- (D. lupiniflorus N.E.Br.)
- (D. lupinoides Baker)
- (D. malosanus Baker)
- (D. stolzii Harms)
- (D. swynnertonii Baker f.)

(Tephrosia sericea Baker)

lupiniflorus N.E.Br. = D. kilimandscharicus subsp.

kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

*lupinoides* Baker = D. kilimandscharicus subsp.

kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

luteolus Jacq. = Vigna Iuteola

luteus Sw. = Vigna luteola

malosanus Baker = D. kilimandscharicus subsp.

kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

minimus L. = Rhynchosia minima var. minima

mitis A.Rich. = Neorautanenia mitis

niloticus Delile = Vigna luteola

obliquifolius Schnizl. = Vigna unguiculata subsp. unguiculata var, spontanea

orbicularis (Welw. ex Baker) Baker f. = Neorautanenia mitis pseudopachyrhizus Harms = Neorautanenia mitis

pseudopachyrhizus Harms var. kilimandschari Harms =

Neorautanenia mitis

pseudopachyrhizus Harms var. subintegrifolius Harms =

Neorautanenia mitis

repens L. = Vigna luteola

schlechteri Harms ex Burtt Davy = Decorsea schlechteri

seineri Harms = Neorautanenia brachypus

sinensis L. = Vigna unquiculata subsp. unquiculata

stolzii Harms = D. kilimandscharicus subsp. kilimandscharicus

var. kilimandscharicus

swynnertonii Baker f. = D. kilimandscharicus subsp.

kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

unquiculatus L. = Vigna unquiculata subsp. unquiculata

venulosus Hiern = Rhynchosia totta var. fenchelii

#### **ELEPHANTORRHIZA** Benth.

burchellii Benth. = E. elephantina

burkei Benth, COI GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(E. elephantina (Burch.) Skeels var. burkei (Benth.) Merr.)

dinteri E.Phillips = E. elephantina

elephantina (Burch.) Skeels COI GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Acacia elephantina Burch.)

(Acacia elephantorrhiza DC.)

(E. burchellii Benth.)

(E. dinteri E.Phillips)

(Prosopis elephantina (Burch.) E.Mey.)

(Prosopis elephantorrhiza (DC.) Spreng.)

elephantina (Burch.) Skeels var. burkei (Benth.) Merr. = E. burkei

goetzei (Harms) Harms subsp. goetzei GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH 🕈

(E. rubescens Gibbs)

(Piptadenia goetzei Harms)

rubescens Gibbs = E. goetzei subsp. goetzei

#### EMINIA Taub.

holubii (Hemsl.) Taub. G K

(E. noldeana Harms)

(E. polyadenia Hauman)

(E. polyadenia Hauman var. intermedia Hauman)

(Rhynchosia holubii Hemsl.)

noldeana Harms = E. holubii

polyadenia Hauman = E. holubii

polyadenia Hauman var. intermedia Hauman = E. holubii

### ENTADA Adans.

arenaria Schinz GAB PRE PSUB

# ERIOSEMA (DC.) G.Don

andongense Hiern ex Baker f. = E. pauciflorum var. pauciflorum

burkei Benth. var. burkei SRGH UCBG

cajanoides (Guill. & Perr.) Hook f. = E. psoraleoides

floribundum Klotzsch = E. psoraleoides

incanum Klotzsch = E. psoraleoides

macrophyllum Klotzsch = E. psoraleoides

oblongum Harv. = E. pauciflorum var. pauciflorum

pauciflorum Klotzsch var. pauciflorum K PRE PSUB SRGH

(E. andongense Hiern ex Baker f.)

(E. oblongum Harv.)

proschii Brig. = E. psoraleoides

psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Crotalaria psoraleoides Lam.)

(E. cajanoides (Guill. & Perr.) Hook f.)

(E. floribundum Klotzsch)

(E. incanum Klotzsch)

(E. macrophyllum Klotzsch)

(E. proschii Briq.)

(E. psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don var. cajanoides (Guill. & Perr.) Staner & De Crane)

(E. psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don var. grandiflorum Staner & De Crane)

(Rhynchosia caianoides Guill, & Perr.)

psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don var. cajanoides (Guill. & Perr.) Staner

& De Crane = E. psoraleoides

psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don var. grandiflorum Staner & De Crane = E. psoraleoides

#### ERYTHRINA L.

\*abyssinica Lam. ex DC. PRE SRGH 🕈

(Chirocalyx abyssinicus (Lam. ex DC.) Hochst.)

(Chirocalyx tomentosus Hochst.)

(E. abyssinica Lam. ex DC. subsp. suberifera (Welw. ex Baker) Verdc.)

(E. beauaertii De Wild.)

(E. eggelingii Baker f.)

(E. huillensis Welw. ex Baker)

(E. kaessneri Baker f.)

(E. mossambicensis Sim)

(E. pelligera Fenzl)

(E. platyphylla Baker f.)

(E. suberifera Welw. ex Baker)

(E. tomentosa R.Br. ex A.Rich.)

(E. tomentosa R.Br. ex A.Rich. var. longicauda Baker f.)

(E. warneckei Baker f.)

abyssinica Lam. ex DC. subsp. suberifera (Welw. ex Baker) Verdc.

= E. abyssinica

baumii Harms PSUB SRGH

bequaertii De Wild. = E. abyssinica

caffra Thunb. var. mossambicensis Baker f. = E. lysistemon

eggelingii Baker f. = E. abyssinica

gibbsiae Baker f. = E. latissima

huillensis Welw. ex Baker = E. abyssinica

kaessneri Baker f. = E. abyssinica

latissima E.Mey. FHO K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Chirocalyx mollissimus Meisn.)

(E. aibbsiae Baker f.)

(E. sandersonii Harv.)

Ivsistemon Hutch, PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(E. caffra Thunb. var. mossambicensis Baker f.)

mendesii Torre GAB PRE 🕈

mossambicensis Sim = E. abyssinica

pelligera Fenzl = E. abyssinica

platyphylla Baker f. = E. abyssinica

sandersonii Harv. = E. latissima

suberifera Welw, ex Baker = E, abyssinica

tomentosa R.Br. ex A.Rich. = E. abyssinica

tomentosa R.Br. ex A.Rich. var. longicauda Baker f. =

E. abvssinica

warneckei Baker f. = E. abyssinica

ERYTHROPHLEUM Afzel, ex G.Don

africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms GAB PRE PSUB

(Caesalpinioides africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Kuntze)

(E. africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms

var. stenocarpum Harms)

(E. pubistamineum Henn.)

(E. pubistamineum Henn. var. parvifolium Schinz)

(Gleditsia africana Welw. ex Benth.)

africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms var. stenocarpum Harms =

E. africanum

pubistamineum Henn. = E. africanum

pubistamineum Henn. var. parvifolium Schinz = E. africanum

FAGELIA Neck. ex DC.

resinosa A.Rich. = Rhynchosia resinosa

FAIDHERBIA A.Chev.

albida (Delile) A.Chev. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Acacia albida Delile)

(Acacia mossambicensis Bolle)

GALACTIA P.Browne

lugardii N.E.Br. = Neorautanenia brachypus

GLEDITSIA L.

africana Welw. ex Benth. = Erythrophleum africanum

GLYCINE Willd.

albidiflora De Wild. = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii

var. longicauda

claessensii De Wild. = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

javanica L. subsp. javanica = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii

var. longicauda

javanica L. subsp. micrantha (Hochst. & A.Rich.) F.J.Herm. =

Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

javanica L. subsp. micrantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) F.J.Herm. var. longicauda (Schweinf.) F.J.Herm. = Neonotonia wightii subsp.

wightii var. longicauda

javanica L. subsp. micrantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) F.J.Herm. var. moliniformis (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) F.J.Herm. = Neonotonia

wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

javanica L. var. claessensii (De Wild.) Hauman = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

javanica L. var. longicauda (Schweinf.) Baker = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

longicauda Schweinf. = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

micrantha Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Neonotonia wightii subsp.

wightii var. longicauda

moniliformis Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda sublobata Schumach. = Rhynchosia sublobata totta Thunb. = Rhynchosia totta var. totta wightii (Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. wightii var. longicauda (Schweinf.) Verdc. = Neonotonia wightii subsp. wightii var. longicauda

#### GUIBOURTIA Benn.

coleosperma (Benth.) J.Léonard GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Copaiba coleosperma (Benth.) Kuntze)

(Copaifera coleosperma Benth.)

(Copaiva coleosperma (Benth.) Britton)

#### HAYDONIA R.Wilczek

monophylla (Taub.) R.Wilczek = Vigna monophylla

#### HEDYSARUM L.

nummulariifolium L. = Indigofera nummulariifolia salicifolium Poir. = Desmodium salicifolium var. salicifolium

#### HOFFMANNSEGGIA Cav.

burchellii (DC.) Benth. ex Oliv. subsp. burchellii GAB

PRE UCBG

(Caesalpinia melanosticta Spreng.)

(H. rubro-violacea Baker f.)

(Melanosticta burchellii DC.)

burchellii (DC.) Benth. ex Oliv. subsp. rubro-violacea

(Baker f.)

Brummitt & J.H.Ross PRE

lactea (Schinz) Schinz

(H. pearsonii E.Phillips)

(H. sandersonii (Harv.) Engl. var. lactea Schinz)

pearsonii E.Phillips = H. lactea

rubra Engl. = Caesalpinia rubra

rubro-violacea Baker f. = H. burchellii subsp. rubro-violacea sandersonii (Harv.) Engl. var. lactea Schinz = H. lactea

#### INDIGASTRUM Jaub. & Spach

costatum (Guill. & Perr.) Schrire subsp. macrum (E.Mey.)

Schrire PRE

(Indigofera costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. macra (E.Mey.)

J.B.Gillett)

(Indigofera macra E.Mey.)

costata Guill. & Perr. = Indigofera costatum subsp. macra

costatum (Guill. & Perr.) Schrire subsp. theuschii

(O.Hoffm.) Schrire

(Indigofera affinis Harv.)

(Indigofera burkeana in sense of J.B.Gillett in part)

(Indigofera costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. theuschii (O.Hoffm.) J.B.Gillett)

(Indigofera gonioides Hochst. ex Baker var. damarensis Baker f.)

parviflorum (B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn.) Schrire subsp.

parviflorum var. parviflorum GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Indiaofera deflexa Hochst, ex A.Rich.)

(Indigofera parviflora B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn. var. parviflora)

# INDIGOFFRA I

adenoides Baker f. PRE

aeruginis Schweinf. = I. trigonelloides

affinis Harv. = Indigastrum costatum subsp. theuschii

alternans DC. var. alternans GAB PRE SRGH

(I. effusa E.Mey.)

arenophila Schinz PRE

astragalina DC. GAB PRE SRGH

bainesii Baker GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

burkeana Benth. ex Harv.

carinata De Wild. = I. trita subsp. subulata

cecilii N.E.Br. SRGH

charlieriana Schinz var. charlieriana GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

charlieriana Schinz var. lata J.B.Gillett GAB PRE UCBG

charlieriana Schinz var. scaberrima (Schinz) J.B.Gillett

**GAB UCBG** 

(I. charlieriana Schinz var. sessilis (Chiov.) J.B.Gillett)

(I. relaxata N.E.Br.)

(I. scaberrima Schinz)

charlieriana Schinz var. sessilis (Chiov.) J.B.Gillett =

I. charlieriana var. scaberrima

circinnata Benth, ex Harv, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

colutea (Burm.f.) Merr. var. colutea GAB PRE PSUB SRGH comosa N.E.Br. PRE

(I. malacostachys Benth, ex Harv. var. seminuda N.E.Br.)

costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. macra (E.Mey.) Gillet =

Indigastrum costatum subsp. macrum

costata Guill. & Perr. subsp. theuschii (O.Hoffm.) J.B.Gillett =

Indigastrum costatum subsp. theuschii

cryptantha Benth. ex Harv. var. cryptantha GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG

daleoides Benth. ex Harv. var. daleoides GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(I. dodecaphylla Ficalho & Hiern)

daleoides Benth, ex Harv, var, gossweileri Baker f. PRE

deflexa Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Indigastrum parviflorum subsp.

parviflorum var. parviflorum

dimorphophylla Schinz = I. trita subsp. subulata

divaricata De Wild. = I. vicioides var. vicioides

dodecaphylla Ficalho & Hiern = I. daleoides var. daleoides

echinata Willd. = I. nummulariifolia

effusa E.Mey. = I. alternans var. alternans

filipes Benth, ex Harv, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

flavicans Baker GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

ferruginea Schumach. & Thonn. = I. hirsuta var. hirsuta

fusca G.Don = I. hirsuta var. hirsuta

gairdnerae Hutch. ex Baker f. GAB PRE PSUB

gonioides Hochst. ex Baker var. damarensis Baker f. =

Indigastrum

costatum subsp. theuschii

heterotricha DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(I. rudis N.E.Br.)

hirsuta L. var. hirsuta PRE PSUB SRGH

(I. ferruginea Schumach. & Thonn.)

(I. fusca G.Don)

hochstetteri Baker subsp. streyana (Merxm.) A.Schreib. PRE hofmanniana Schinz PRE

holubii N.E.Br. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG (I. subincana N.E.Br.) ingrata N.E.Br. PRE (I. subulata Vahl ex Poir.) inhambanensis Klotzsch SRGH (I. tetragonoloba E.Mey.) (I. polycarpa Benth, ex Harv.) (I. trita L.f. subsp. subulata (Vahl ex Poir.) Ali var. subulata) malacostachys Benth. ex Harv. = I. melanadenia trita L.f. subsp. subulata (Vahl ex Poir.) Ali var. subulata = I. trita malacostachys Benth. ex Harv. var. macrura Conrath ex Baker f. = subsp. subulata I. melanadenia vicioides Jaub. & Spach var. rogersii (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett PRE malacostachys Benth. ex Harv. var. seminuda N.E.Br. = I. comosa vicioides Jaub. & Spach var. vicioides GAB PRE PSUB melanadenia Benth. ex Harv. PRE SRGH UCBG SRGH UCBG (I. malacostachys Benth. ex Harv.) (I. divaricata De Wild.) (I. malacostachys Benth. ex Harv. var. macrura Conrath (I. semlikiensis Robyns & Boutique) ex Baker f.) (I. tenuicaulis Klotzsch) mollicoma N.E.Br. PRE SRGH (I. transvaalensis Baker f.) (I. nelsonii N.E.Br.) moniliformis Baker f. = I. ormocarpoides INGA Mill nelsonii N.E.Br. = I. mollicoma sericocephala A.Rich. = Albizia amara subsp. sericocephala nummulariifolia Livera ex Alston GAB PRE SRGH (Acanthonotus echinatus (Willd.) Benth.) JULBERNARDIA Pellegr. (Hedysarum nummulariifolium L.) globiflora (Benth.) Troupin GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 (I. echinata Willd.) ormocarpoides Baker SRGH LABLAB Adans. (I. moniliformis Baker f.) \*purpureus (L.) Sweet subsp. purpureus PRE (I. torulosa Baker) purpureus (L.) Sweet subsp. uncinatus Verdc. var. oxytropis Benth. ex Harv. GAB PRE SRGH rhomboideus parviflora B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn. var. parviflora = (Schinz) Verdc, K Indigastrum parviflorum subsp. parviflorum var. parviflorum polycarpa Benth. ex Harv. = I. inhambanensis LEOBORDEA Delile praticola Baker f. GAB PRE SRGH abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Lotononis platycarpa psammotropha Bolus = Cyamopsis serrata platycarpa Viv. = Lotononis platycarpa radicifera Cronquist SRGH relaxata N.E.Br. = I. charlieriana var. scaberrima LESSERTIA DC. benguellensis Baker f. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG rhytidocarpa Benth. ex Harv. subsp. rhytidocarpa GAB PRE **PSUB SRGH UCBG** (L. emarginata Schinz) rudis N.E.Br. = I. heterotricha (L. emarginata Schinz var. angustifolia A.Schreib.) scaberrima Schinz = I. charlieriana var. scaberrima emarginata Schinz = L. benguellensis schimperi Jaub. & Spach var. schimperi GAB PRE PSUB emarginata Schinz var. angustifolia A.Schreib. = SRGH UCBG L. benauellensis (I. tettensis Klotzsch) falciformis DC. GAB PRE SRGH semlikiensis Robyns & Boutique = I. vicioides var. vicioides macrostachya DC. var. macrostachya PRE UCBG sessilifolia DC. PRE pauciflora Harv. var. pauciflora PRE sordida Benth, ex Harv, PRE UCBG prostrata DC. PRE subincana N.E.Br. = I. trita subsp. subulata (Colutea prostrata Thunb.) subulata Vahl ex Poir. = I. trita subsp. subulata suffruticosa Mill. GAB PSUB SRGH LIEBRECHTSIA De Wild. esculenta De Wild. = Vigna frutescens subsp. frutescens tenuicaulis Klotzsch = I. vicioides var. vicioides tetragonoloba E.Mey. = I. trita subsp. subulata var. frutescens katangensis De Wild. = Vigna frutescens subsp. frutescens tettensis Klotzsch = I. schimperi var. schimperi tinctoria L. var. arcuata J.B.Gillett GAB PRE SRGH UCBG var. buchneri torulosa Baker = I. ormocarpoides scabra De Wild. = Vigna unguiculata subsp. unguiculata transvaalensis Baker f. = I. vicioides var. vicioides var. spontanea schweinfurthii De Wild. = Vigna frutescens subsp. frutescens trigonelloides Jaub. & Spach GAB PRE SRGH var. buchneri (I. aeruginis Schweinf.) spartioides (Taub.) De Wild. = Vigna frutescens subsp. frutescens trita L.f. subsp. scabra (Roth) de Kort & G.Thijsse PRE trita L.f. subsp. subulata (Vahl ex Poir.) Ali GAB PRE PSUB var. buchneri SRGH UCBG (I. carinata De Wild.) LISTIA E.Mey. heterophylla E.Mey. = Lotononis listii (I. dimorphophylla Schinz)

68

LONCHOCARPUS Kunth

capassa Rolfe = Philenoptera violacea

nelsii (Schinz) Schinz ex Heering & Grimme subsp. nelsii = Philenoptera nelsii subsp. nelsii

LOTONONIS (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

bainesii Baker PRE

(Amphinomia bainesii (Baker) A.Schreib.)

barberae Dummer = L. marlothii

brachyantha Harms PRE

(Amphinomia brachyantha (Harms) A.Schreib.)

clandestina (E.Mey.) Benth. = L. platycarpa

clandestina (E.Mev.) Benth, var. steingroeveriana Schinz =

L. platycarpa

curtii Harms PRE

dinteri Schinz = L. platycarpa

galpinii Dummer PRE

listii Polhill GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Listia heterophylla E.Mey.)

listoides Dinter & Harms = L. marlothii

marlothii Engl. PRE

(L. barberae Dummer)

(L. listoides Dinter & Harms)

platycarpa (Viv.) Pic.Serm. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Capnitis clandestina E.Mey.)

(Leobordea abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

(Leobordea platycarpa Viv.)

(L. clandestina (E.Mey.) Benth.)

(L. clandestina (E.Mey.) Benth. var. steingroeveriana Schinz)

(L. dinteri Schinz)

(L. platycarpa (Viv.) Pic.Serm. var. abyssinica (Hochst. ex

A.Rich.) Pic.Serm.)

(L. porrecta (E.Mey.) Benth.)

(L. steingroeveriana (Schinz) Dummer)

platycarpa (Viv.) Pic.Serm. var. abyssinica (Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

Pic.Serm. = L. platycarpa

polycephala Benth, GAB

porrecta (E.Mey.) Benth. = L. platycarpa

schoenfelderi (Dinter ex Merxm. & A.Schreib.) A.Schreib. PRE

sericophylla Benth. PRE

steingroeveriana (Schinz) Dummer = L. platycarpa

MACROTYLOMA (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.

axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. var. axillare GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Clitoria viridiflora Bouton ex Hook.)

(Dolichos axillaris E.Mey.)

(Dolichos axillaris E.Mey. var. glaber E. Mey.)

axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. var. glabrum (E.Mey.) Verdc. GAB

PSUB SRGH

daltonii (Webb) Verdc. BM PRE PSUB SRGH

(Dolichos daltonii Webb)

uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. var. stenocarpum (Brenan) Verdc. C

GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

MEDICAGO L.

aschersoniana Urb. = M. laciniata var. laciniata

\*laciniata (L.) Mill. var. laciniata GAB PRE

(M. aschersoniana Urb.)

(M. polymorpha L. var. laciniata L.)

polymorpha L. var. laciniata L. = M. laciniata var. laciniata

\*sativa L. subsp. sativa GAB

MELANOSTICTA DC.

burchellii DC. = Hoffmannseggia burchellii subsp. burchellii

MELOLOBIUM Eckl. & Zeyh.

adenodes Eckl. & Zeyh. PRE

calycinum Benth. PRE

candicans (E.Mey.) Eckl. & Zeyh. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Dichilus candicans E.Mey.)

macrocalyx Dummer var. macrocalyx PRE UCBG

microphyllum (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh. GAB PRE

(Dichilus microphyllus E.Mev.)

obcordatum Harv. PRE

MIMOSA L.

asperata L. = M. pigra

capensis Burm.f. = Acacia karroo

leucacantha Jacq. = Acacia karroo

natans L.f. = Neptunia oleracea

pigra L. K PRE 🛡 👇

(M. asperata L.)

prostrata Lam. = Neptunia oleracea

MUNDULEA (DC.) Benth.

sericea (Willd.) A.Chev. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Cvtisus sericeus Willd.)

(M. suberosa (DC.) Benth.)

(Tephrosia suberosa DC.)

suberosa (DC.) Benth. = M. sericea

**NEONOTONIA** J.A.Lackey

wightii (Wight & Arn.) Lackey subsp. wightii var. longicauda

(Schweinf.) J.A.Lackey GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Glycine albidiflora De Wild.)

(Glycine claessensii De Wild.)

(Glycine javanica L. subsp. javanica)

(Glycine javanica L. subsp. micrantha (Hochst. & A.Rich.)

F.J.Herm.)

(Glycine javanica L. subsp. micrantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

F.J.Herm. var. longicauda (Schweinf.) F.J.Herm.)

(Glycine javanica L. subsp. micrantha (Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

F.J.Herm. var. moliniformis (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) F.J.Herm.)

(Glycine javanica L. var. claessensii (De Wild.) Hauman)

(Glycine javanica L. var. longicauda (Schweinf.) Baker)

(Glycine longicauda Schweinf.)

(Glycine micrantha Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

(Glycine moniliformis Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

(Glycine wightii (Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. wightii var. longicauda (Schweinf.) Verdc.)

**NEORAUTANENIA** Schinz

amboensis Schinz = N. mitis

(Dolichos brachypus Harms)

(Dolichos ficifolius (Benth.) Harms)

(Pueraria ficifolia (Benth.) L.Bolus)

(Rhynchosia ficifolia Benth.)

brachypus (Harms) C.A.Smith K SRGH

(Dolichos seineri Harms)

(Galactia lugardii N.E.Br.)

(N. coriacea C.A.Smith)

(N. edulis C.A.Smith)

(N. lugardii (N.E.Br.) C.A.Smith)

(N. rogersii (L.Bolus) C.A.Smith)

(N. seineri (Harms) C.A.Smith)

(Pueraria rogersii L.Bolus)

coriacea C.A.Smith = N. brachypus

deserticola C.A.Smith = N. ficifolia

edulis C.A.Smith = N. brachypus

ficifolia (Benth. ex Harv.) C.A.Smith C GAB K PRE SRGH

lugardii (N.E.Br.) C.A.Smith = N. brachypus

mitis (A.Rich.) Verdc. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Dolichos mitis A.Rich.)

(Dolichos orbicularis (Welw, ex Baker) Baker f.)

(Dolichos pseudopachyrhizus Harms var. kilimandschari Harms)

(Dolichos pseudopachyrhizus Harms var. subintegrifolius Harms)

(Dolichos pseudopachyrhizus Harms)

(N. amboensis Schinz)

(N. orbicularis (Welw. ex Baker) Torre)

(N. pseudopachyrhiza (Harms) Milne-Redh.)

(Pachyrhizus orbicularis Welw. ex Baker)

orbicularis (Welw. ex Baker) Torre = N. mitis

pseudopachyrhiza (Harms) Milne-Redh. = N. mitis

rogersii (L.Bolus) C.A.Smith = N. brachypus

seineri (Harms) C.A.Smith = N. brachypus

### **NEPTUNIA** Lour.

oleracea Lour, GAB PRE SRGH 6

(Desmanthus stolonifer DC.)

(Mimosa natans L.f.)

(Mimosa prostrata Lam.)

(N. prostrata (Lam.) Baill.)

(N. stolonifera (DC.) Guill. & Perr.)

prostrata (Lam.) Baill. = N. oleracea

stolonifera (DC.) Guill. & Perr. = N. oleracea

#### NESPHOSTYLIS Verdc.

junodii (Harms) Munyembenyembe & Bisby = Dolichos junodii

### NICOLSONIA Span.

barbata (L.) DC. var. dimorpha (Welw. ex Baker) Schindl. = Desmodium barbatum var. dimorphum

### **OPHRESTIA H.M.L.Forbes**

oblongifolia (E.Mey.) H.M.L.Forbes var. velutinosa

H.M.L.Forbes PRE

### ORMOCARPUM P.Beauv.

setosum Burtt Davy = O. trichocarpum

trichocarpum (Taub.) Engl. BM GAB K LISC PRE SRGH 🕈

(Diphaca trichocarpa Taub.)

(O. setosum Burtt Davy)

(Saldania acanthocarpa Sim)

#### OSTRYODERRIS Dunn

stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms = Xeroderris stuhlmannii

#### OTOPTERA DC.

burchellii DC. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Viana burchellii (DC.) Harv.)

# PACHYRHIZUS Rich, ex DC.

orbicularis Welw. ex Baker = Neorautanenia mitis

#### PARKINSONIA L.

\*aculeata L PRE 🕈

africana Sond, UCBG 🕈

#### PAULETIA Cav.

macrantha (Oliv.) A.Schmitz = Bauhinia petersiana subsp. macrantha

urbaniana (Schinz) A.Schmitz = Bauhinia urbaniana

# PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth.

africanum Sond. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Brasilettia africana (Sond.) Kuntze)

### PERLEBIA Mart.

macrantha (Oliv.) A.Schmitz = Bauhinia petersiana

subsp. macrantha

urbaniana (Schinz) A.Schmitz = Bauhinia urbaniana

### PHASEOLUS L.

quadriflorus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Vigna vexillata var. vexillata schlechteri Harms = Decorsea schlechteri

### PHILENOPTERA Fenzl ex A.Rich.

nelsii (Schinz) Schrire GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Dalbergia nelsii Schinz)

(Lonchocarpus nelsii (Schinz) Schinz ex Heering & Grimme subsp. nelsii)

violacea (Klotzsch) Schrire GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

(Capassa violacea Klotzsch)

(Derris violacea (Klotzsch) Harms)

(Lonchocarpus capassa Rolfe)

(Lonchocarpus violaceus (Klotzsch) Oliv.)

### PILIOSTIGMA Hochst.

thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redh. GAB PRE SRGH 🕈

PIPTADENIA Benth.

goetzei Harms = Elephantorrhiza goetzei subsp. goetzei

# PROSOPIS L.

elephantina (Burch.) E.Mey. = Elephantorrhiza elephantina

70

☀ naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🔩? suspected succulent 🗑 parasitic plant 🔸 rare or candidate for red

elephantorrhiza (DC.) Spreng. = Elephantorrhiza elephantina \*glandulosa Torr. var. glandulosa GAB PRE UCBG 🕈 🛡

PSFUDOCADIA Harms

zambesiaca (Baker) Harms = Xanthocercis zambesiaca

PSORALEA L.

obtusifolia DC. = Cullen tomentosum

PTEROCARPUS Jacq.

angolensis DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

antunesii (Taub.) Harms = P. lucens subsp. antunesii

chrysothrix Taub. = P. tinctorius Welw. ex Baker

lucens Lepr. ex Guill. & Perr. subsp. antunesii (Taub.) Rojo

GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(P. antunesii (Taub.) Harms)

polyanthus Harms = P. rotundifolius subsp. polyanthus

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. polyanthus (Harms)

Mendonça & E.C.Sousa GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

(P. polyanthus Harms)

rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce subsp. rotundifolius PRE

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Dalberaia rotundifolia Sond.)

tinctorius Welw. ex Baker ?

(P. chrysothrix Taub.)

**PTYCHOLOBIUM** Harms

biflorum (E.Mey.) Brummitt subsp. angolensis (Baker)

Brummitt PRE PSUB UCBG

biflorum (E.Mey.) Brummitt subsp. biflorum PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

contortum (N.E.Br.) Brummitt GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Sylitra contorta (N.E.Br.) Baker f.)

(Tephrosia contorta N.E.Br.)

plicatum (Oliv.) Harms subsp. plicatum GAB PRE SRGH

(Tephrosia plicata Oliv.)

PUERARIA DC.

ficifolia (Benth.) L.Bolus = Neorautanenia ficifolius

rogersii L.Bolus = Neorautanenia brachypus

REQUIENIA DC.

pseudosphaerosperma (Schinz) Brummitt GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG

(Tephrosia pseudosphaerosperma Schinz)

sphaerosperma DC. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Tephrosia sphaerosperma (DC.) Baker)

RHYNCHOSIA Lour.

albissima Gand. PRE

cajanoides Guill. & Perr. = Eriosema psoraleoides

caribaea (Jacq.) DC. PRE PSUB SRGH

chrysadenia Taub. = R. densiflora subsp. chrysadenia

ciliata (Thunb.) Schinz PRE

cinnamomea Schinz = R. totta var. fenchelii

confusa Burtt Davy

debilis G.Don = R. densiflora subsp. debilis

densiflora (Roth) DC. subsp. chrysadenia (Taub.) Verdc. C

GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG UPS

(R. chrysadenia Taub.)

(R. debilis G.Don)

(R. fischeri Harms)

(R. schweinfurthii Harms)

densiflora (Roth) DC. subsp. debilis (G.Don) Verdc. K

desertorum Harms = R. fleckii

dinteri Schinz = R. namaensis

ficifolia Benth. = Neorautanenia ficifolia

filicaulis Welw. ex Baker = R. totta var. fenchelii

fischeri Harms = R. densiflora subsp. chrysadenia

fleckii Schinz GAB K PRE

(R. desertorum Harms)

(R. nervosa Benth. & Harv. var. pauciflora Harv.)

(R. oligantha Harms)

hirsuta Schinz = R. venulosa R. totta var. fenchelii

hockii De Wild. = R. minima var. prostrata

hockii De Wild. var. grandifolia Hauman = R. minima

var. prostrata

ischnoclada Harms = R. minima var. prostrata

holosericea Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

holubii Hemsl. = Eminia holubii

komatiensis Harms ?

melanosperma Klotzsch = R. sublobata

memnonia (Delile) DC. var. prostrata Harv. = R. minima

var. prostrata

minima (L.) DC. var. minima GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Dolicholus minimus (L.) Hiern)

(Dolichos minimus L.)

(R. hockii De Wild.)

(R. hockii De Wild. var. grandifolia Hauman)

(R. ischnoclada Harms)

(R. memnonia (Delile) DC. var. prostrata Harv.)

minima (L.) DC. var. prostrata (Harv.) Meikle GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH UCBG

mollis Burtt Davv = R. totta var. fenchelii

namaensis Schinz GAB

(R. dinteri Schinz)

nervosa Benth. & Harv. var. pauciflora Harv. = R. fleckii

nyasica Baker GAB SRGH

oligantha Harms = R. fleckii

remota Conrath = R. totta var. fenchelii

resinosa (A.Rich.) Baker PRE SRGH

(Fagelia resinosa A.Rich.)

schweinfurthii Harms = R. densiflora subsp. chrysadenia

stipitata Verdc. GAB K SRGH

sublobata (Schumach.) Meikle GAB K PRE SRGH

(Glycine sublobata Schumach.)

(R. melanosperma Klotzsch)

totta (Thunb.) DC. var. fenchelii Schinz GAB K PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(Dolicholus venulosus Hiern)

(Dolichos venulosus Hiern)

(Glycine totta Thunb.)

(R. cinnamomea Schinz)

(R. filicaulis Welw. ex Baker)

(R. mollis Burtt Davy)

(R. remota Conrath)

(R. totta (Thunb.) DC. var. venulosa (Hiern) Verdc.)

(R. venulosa (Hiern) K.Schum.)

totta (Thunb.) DC. var. totta GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

totta (Thunb.) DC. var. venulosa (Hiern) Verdc. = R. totta

var. fenchelii

venulosa (Hiern) K.Schum. = R. totta var. fenchelii

SALDANIA T.R.Sim

acanthocarpa Sim = Ormocarpum trichocarpum

SCHOTIA Jacq.

brachypetala Sond. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

capitata Bolle 🕈 ?

SCYTALIS E.Mey.

helicopus E.Mey. var. major E.Mey. = Vigna luteola

helicopus E.Mey. var. minor E.Mey. = Vigna luteola

hispida E.Mey. = Vigna unguiculata subsp. stenophylla

protracta E.Mey. = Vigna unquiculata subsp. stenophylla

SENNA Mill.

italica Mill. subsp. arachoides (Burch.) Lock GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Cassia arachoides Burch.)

(Cassia italica (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews subsp. arachoides

(Burch.) Brenan)

(Cassia obovata Collad. var. mucronata Burtt Davy)

(Cassia obovata Collad. var. pilosa Burtt Davy)

\*obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby GAB PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

(Cassia obtusifolia L.)

**\*occidentalis** (L.) Link GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♥

(Cassia occidentalis L.)

SESBANIA Scop.

aculeata (Willd.) Pers. = S. bispinosa var. bispinosa

\*bispinosa (Jacq.) W.Wight var. bispinosa GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCRG A

(S. aculeata (Willd.) Pers.)

brevipedunculata J.B.Gillett PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

cinerascens Welw. ex Baker GAB PRE PSUB 🕈

coerulescens Harms SRGH 🕈

leptocarpa DC. SRGH

macowaniana Schinz PRE PSUB

microphylla E.Phillips & Hutch. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

pachycarpa DC. ?

rogersii E.Phillips & Hutch. GAB PSUB SRGH

(S. tetraptera Hochst. ex Baker subsp. rogersii (E.Phillips &

Hutch.) Lewis)

rostrata Bremek, & Oberm, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 6

sesban (L.) Merr, subsp. sesban var. nubica Chiov. GAB PRE

**PSUB SRGH** 

sesban (L.) Merr. subsp. sesban var. zambesiaca

J.B.Gillett PRE

tetraptera Hochst. ex Baker subsp. rogersii (E.Phillips & Hutch.)

Lewis = S. rogersii

tetraptera Hochst. ex Baker subsp. tetraptera PRE

STYLOSANTHES Sw.

bojeri Voqel = S. fruticosa

flavicans Baker = S. fruticosa

fruticosa (Retz.) Alston C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG UPS

(Arachis fruticosa Retz.)

(S. boieri Voael)

(S. flavicans Baker)

(S. mucronata Willd.)

mucronata Willd. = S. fruticosa

SUTHERLANDIA R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton

frutescens (L.) R.Br. GAB PRE UCBG

(Colutea frutescens L.)

microphylla Burch. ex DC. PRE

SWARTZIA Schreb.

madagascariensis Desv. = Bobgunnia madagascariensis (Desv.)

J.H.Kirkbr, & Wiersema

SYLITRA E.Mey.

contorta (N.E.Br.) Baker f. = Ptycholobium contortum

TEPHROSIA Pers.

acaciifolia Baker PRE

albissima H.M.L.Forbes subsp. zuluensis (H.M.L.Forbes)

Schire PRE

angustissima Engl. = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes anthylloides Hochst. ex Webb = T. uniflora subsp. uniflora

brachyloba E.Mey. = T. dregeana var. dregeana

burchellii Burtt Davy GAB PRE UCBG

caerulea Baker f. subsp. caerulea GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

caerulea Baker f. subsp. otaviensis (Dinter) A.Schreib. &

Brummitt GAB PRE UCBG

(T. otaviensis Dinter)

contorta N.E.Br. = Ptycholobium contortum

damarensis Engl. = T. dregeana var. dregeana

dawsonii Baker f. = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes

delagoensis H.M.L.Forbes = T. purpurea subsp. leptostachya

var. delagoensis

dinteri Schinz = T. dregeana var. dregeana

dregeana E.Mey. var. dregeana GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(T. brachyloba E.Mey.)

(T. damarensis Engl.)

(T. dinteri Schinz)

elongata E.Mey. var. elongata PRE

euprepes Brummitt GAB PRE SRGH

indigofera Bertol. = T. purpurea subsp. leptostachya

var. delagoensis

leptostachya DC. = T. purpurea subsp. leptostachya

var. leptostachya

lineata Schumach. & Thonn. = T. purpurea subsp. leptostachya var. leptostachya

longipes Meisn. subsp. longipes var. icosisperma Brummitt = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes

 $\textbf{longipes} \ \mathsf{Meisn.} \ \mathsf{subsp.} \ \textbf{longipes} \ \mathsf{var.} \ \textbf{longipes} \ \mathsf{GAB} \ \mathsf{PRE} \ \mathsf{SRGH} \ \mathsf{UCBG}$ 

(T. angustissima Engl.)

(T. dawsonii Baker f.)

(T. longipes Meisn. subsp. longipes var. icosisperma Brummitt)

(T. lurida Sond. var. drummondii Brummitt)

(T. lurida Sond. var. lissocarpa Brummitt)

(T, lurida Sond. var. lurida)

lupinifolia DC. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

*lurida* Sond. var. *drummondii* Brummitt = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes

*lurida* Sond. var. *lissocarpa* Brummitt = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes

*lurida* Sond. var. *lurida* = T. longipes subsp. longipes var. longipes

macropoda (E.Mey.) Harv. var. diffusa (E.Mey.) Schrire PRE mossambicensis Schinz = T. uniflora subsp. uniflora

multijuga R.G.N.Young PRE

otaviensis Dinter = T. caerulea subsp. otaviensis

plicata Oliv. = Ptycholobium plicatum subsp. plicatum

polystachya E.Mey. var. hirta Harv. PRE

pseudosphaerosperma Schinz =

Requienia pseudosphaerosperma

pumila (Lam.) Pers. var. pumila GAB PSUB SRGH

**purpurea** (L.) Pers. subsp. **leptostachya** (DC.) Brummitt var.

delagoensis (H.M.L.Forbes) Brummitt GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(T. delagoensis H.M.L.Forbes)

(T. indigofera Bertol.)

(T. leptostachya DC.)

(T. lineata Schumach, & Thonn.)

purpurea (L.) Pers. subsp. leptostachya (DC.) Brummitt var. leptostachya GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

purpurea (L.) Pers. subsp. leptostachya (DC.) Brummitt var. pubescens Baker PRE

rhodesica Baker f. var. evansii (Hutch. & Burtt Davy)

Brummitt PRE
rhodesica Baker f. var. rhodesica PRE SRGH

rnodesica Baker f. var. rnodesica PRE SRGH

**semiglabra** Sond. PRE

sericea Baker = Dolichos kilimandscharicus subsp.

kilimandscharicus var. kilimandscharicus

sphaerosperma (DC.) Baker = Requienia sphaerosperma

suberosa DC. = Mundulea sericea

**uniflora** Pers. subsp. **uniflora** SRGH

(*T. anthylloides* Hochst. ex Webb)

(T. mossambicensis Schinz)

villosa (L.) Pers. subsp. ehrenbergiana (Schweinf.) Brummitt

var. daviesii Brummitt GAB PRE PSUB

zoutpansbergensis Bremek. GAB

TETRAPLEURA Benth.

and ongens is Welw. ex Oliv. = Amblygono carpus and ongens is

TRIFOLIUM L.

africanum Ser. var. africanum PRE

(*T. africanum* Ser. var. *glabellum* (E.Mey.) Harv.)

africanum Ser. var. *glabellum* (E.Mey.) Harv. = T. africanum

var. africanum

TRIGONELLA L.

tomentosa Thunb. = Cullen tomentosum

TYLOSEMA (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

esculentum (Burch.) A.Schreib. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Bauhinia bainesii Schinz)

(Bauhinia burkeana (Benth.) Harv.)

(Bauhinia esculenta Burch.)

fassoglense (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc. GAB UCBG

#### VIGNA Savi

angustifoliolata Verdc. = V. unguiculata subsp. stenophylla brachycalyx Baker = V. unguiculata subsp. unguiculata var. spontanea

*buchneri* Harms = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. buchneri *bukobensis* Harms = V. luteola

burchellii (DC.) Harv. = Otoptera burchellii

crinita A.Rich. = V. vexillata var. vexillata

debanensis Martelli = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. frutescens

decipiens Harv. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. frutescens dekindtiana Harms = V. unguiculata subsp. dekindtiana var. dekindtiana

dinteri Harms = V. vexillata var. lobatifolia

dolichonema Harms = V. vexillata var. vexillata

esculenta (De Wild.) De Wild. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. frutescens

flagrans Baker f. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. frutescens

frutescens A.Rich. subsp. frutescens var. buchneri (Harms)

Verdc. K LISC SRGH

(Liebrechtsia katangensis De Wild.)

(Liebrechtsia schweinfurthii De Wild.)

(Liebrechtsia spartioides (Taub.) De Wild.)

(V. buchneri Harms)

(V. katangensis (De Wild.) T.Durand & H.Durand)

(V. spartioides Taub.)

### frutescens A.Rich. subsp. frutescens var. frutescens GAB K

LISC SRGH

(Liebrechtsia esculenta De Wild.)

(V. debanensis Martelli)

(V. decipiens Harv.)

(V. esculenta (De Wild.) De Wild.)

(V. flagrans Baker f.)

(V. glandulosa Chiov.)

(V. harmsiana Buscalioni & Muschler)

(V. keniensis Harms)

(V. ledermannii Harms)

(V. longiloba Burtt Davy)

(V. pongolensis Burtt Davy)

(V. pseudotriloba Harms)

(V. sudanica Baker f.)

(V. taubertii Volkens ex Harms)

(V. violacea Hutch.)

fischeri Harms = V. luteola (V. lancifolia A.Rich.) alandulosa Chiov. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. (V. wilmsii Burtt Davy) frutescens oblongifolia A.Rich. var. parviflora (Baker) Verdc. GAB K PRE golungensis Baker = V. vexillata var. vexillata PSUB SRGH harmsiana Buscalioni & Muschler = V. frutescens subsp. (V. hygrophila Harms) frutescens var. frutescens (V. parviflora Baker) helicopus (E.Mey.) Walp. = V. luteola (V. uliginosa R.Vig.) hirta Hook, = V. vexillata var. vexillata ostinii Chiov. = V. monophylla hispida (E.Mey.) Walp. = V. unquiculata subsp. stenophylla parviflora Baker = V. oblongifolia var. parviflora holstii Harms = V. luteola phaseoloides Baker = V. vexillata var. vexillata huillensis Welw. ex Baker = V. unquiculata subsp. dekindtiana pongolensis Burtt Davy = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. huillensis var. frutescens hygrophila Harms = V. oblongifolia var. parviflora pseudotriloba Harms = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens jaegeri Harms = V. luteola var. frutescens pygmaea R.E.Fr. SRGH junodii Harms = Dolichos junodii katangensis (De Wild.) T.Durand & H.Durand = V. frutescens repens (L.) Kuntze = V. luteola subsp. frutescens var. buchneri rhomboidea Burtt Davy = V. unquiculata subsp. stenophylla *keniensis* Harms = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. frutescens scabra (De Wild.) T.Durand &H.Durand = V. unguiculata lancifolia A.Rich. = V. oblongifolia var. oblongifolia subsp. unguiculata var. spontanea ledermannii Harms = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens scabra Sond. = V. vexillata var. vexillata var. frutescens scabrida Burtt Davy = V. unquiculata subsp. unquiculata lobatifolia Baker = V. vexillata var. lobatifolia var. spontanea longiloba Burtt Davy = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens senegalensis A.Chev. = V. vexillata var. vexillata var. frutescens sinensis (L.) Hassk. = V. unquiculata subsp. unquiculata lutea (Sw.) A.Gray = V. luteola sinensis Hassk, var. spontanea Schweinf, = V. unquiculata subsp. Iuteola (Jacq.) Benth. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • unquiculata var. spontanea spartioides Taub. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. buchneri (Dolichos emarginata P.Beauv.) (Dolichos helicopus (E.Mey.) Steud.) stenophylla (Harv.) Burtt Davy = V. unquiculata (Dolichos luteolus Jacq.) subsp. stenophylla sudanica Baker f. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens (Dolichos luteus Sw.) (Dolichos niloticus Delile) var frutescens (Dolichos repens L.) taubertii Volkens ex Harms = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens (Scytalis helicopus E.Mey. var. major E.Mey.) var. frutescens thonningii Hook. f. = V. vexillata var. vexillata (Scytalis helicopus E.Mey. var. minor E.Mey.) triloba (Thunb.) Walp. = V. unguiculata subsp. unguiculata (V. bukobensis Harms) (V. fischeri Harms) V. unguiculata subsp. stenophylla triloba Walp. var. stenophylla Harv. = V. unquiculata (V. helicopus (E.Mey.) Walp.) (V. holstii Harms) subsp. stenophylla tuberosa A.Rich. = V. vexillata var. vexillata (V. jaegeri Harms) uliginosa R.Vig. = V. oblongifolia var. parviflora (V. lutea (Sw.) A.Gray) (V. luteola (Jacq.) Benth. var. angustifolia B.L.Rob.) unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc. var. dekindtiana GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (V. luteola (Jacq.) Benth. var. villosa Micheli) (Dolichos hastifolius Schnizl.) (V. mildbraedii Harms) (V. nigerica A.Chev.) (Dolichos obliquifolius Schnizl.) (Dolichos sinensis L.) (V. nilotica (Delile) Hook f.) (V. repens (L.) Kuntze) (Dolichos unquiculatus L.) luteola (Jacq.) Benth. var. angustifolia B.L.Rob. = V. luteola (Liebrechtsia scabra De Wild.) luteola (Jacq.) Benth. var. villosa Micheli = V. luteola (Scytalis hispida E.Mey.) (Scytalis protracta E.Mey.) mildbraedii Harms = V. luteola monophylla Taub. GAB PSUB SRGH (V. dekindtiana Harms) unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc. var. (Dolichos gardneri Baker f.) huillensis (Welw. ex Baker) B.J.Pienaar PSUB UCBG (Haydonia monophylla (Taub.) R.Wilczek) (V. ostinii Chiov.) (V. huillensis Welw. ex Baker) nigerica A.Chev. = V. luteola unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc. var. kgalagadiensis Mithen = V. unguiculata subsp. stenophylla nilotica (Delile) Hook f. = V. luteola oblongifolia A.Rich. var. oblongifolia K PRE unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc. var. (Dolichos dillonii Delile) protracta (E.Mey.) Verdc. = V. unguiculata subsp. stenophylla

unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. protracta (E.Mey.) B.J.Pienaar = V. unguiculata subsp. stenophylla

unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. stenophylla (Harv.) Maréchal

et al. GAB K PRE SRGH

(V. anaustifoliolata Verdc.)

(V. hispida (E.Mey.) Walp.)

(V. rhomboidea Burtt Davy)

(V. stenophylla (Harv.) Burtt Davy)

(V. triloba Walp. var. stenophylla Harv.)

(V. unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc. var. kgalagadiensis Mithen)

(V. unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. dekindtiana (Harms) Verdc. var. protracta (E.Mey.) Verdc.)

(V. unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. protracta (E.Mey.) B.J.Pienaar)

unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. unguiculata var. spontanea

(Schweinf.) Pasquet K SRGH

(V. brachycalyx Baker)

(V. scabra (De Wild.) T. Durand & H. Durand)

(V. scabrida Burtt Davy)

(V. sinensis Hassk. var. spontanea Schweinf.)

unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. unguiculata var. unguiculata K

PRE SRGH

(V. sinensis (L.) Hassk.)

vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. dolichonema (Harms) Verdc. =

V. vexillata var. vexillata

vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. hirta (Hook.) Baker f. = V. vexillata var. vexillata

vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. lobatifolia (Baker) Pasquet K

(V. dinteri Harms)

(V. lobatifolia Baker)

vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. thonningii (Hook.f.) Baker =

V. vexillata var. vexillata

vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. tuberosa (A.Rich.) Chiov. = V. vexillata

var. vexillata

vexillata (L.) A.Rich, var. vexillata K

(Phaseolus quadriflorus Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

(V. crinita A.Rich.)

(V. dolichonema Harms)

(V. golungensis Baker)

(V. hirta Hook.)

(V. phaseoloides Baker)

(V. scabra (De Wild.) T. Durand & H. Durand)

(V. scabra Sond.)

(V. senegalensis A.Chev.)

(V. thonningii Hook. f.)

(V. tuberosa A.Rich.)

(V. vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. dolichonema (Harms) Verdc.)

(V. vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. hirta (Hook.) Baker f.)

(V. vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. thonningii (Hook.f.) Baker)

(V. vexillata (L.) A.Rich. var. tuberosa (A.Rich.) Chiov.)

violacea Hutch. = V. frutescens subsp. frutescens var. frutescens wilmsii Burtt Davy = V. oblongifolia var. oblongifolia

#### XANTHOCERCIS Baill.

zambesiaca (Baker) Dumaz-le-Grand GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Pseudocadia zambesiaca (Baker) Harms)

**XERODERRIS** Roberty

stuhlmannii (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Dequelia stuhlmannii Taub.)

(Derris stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms)

(Ostryoderris stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms)

ZORNIA J.F.Gmel.

glochidiata DC. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

linearis E.Mev. PRE

milneana Mohlenbr. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

pratensis Milne-Redh. subsp. pratensis var. pratensis K

### **FLACOURTIACEAE**

ARERIA Hochst

caffra Hook.f. & Harv. = Dovyalis caffra

tristis Sond. = Dovyalis zeyheri

zeyheri Sond. = Dovyalis zeyheri

DOVYALIS E.Mey. ex Arn.

caffra (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Aberia caffra Hook.f. & Harv.)

tristis (Sond.) Warb. = D. zevheri

zeyheri (Sond.) Warb. PRE SRGH 🕈

(Aberia tristis Sond.)

(Aberia zeyheri Sond.)

(D. tristis (Sond.) Warb.)

# FLACOURTIA L'Hér.

hirtiuscula Oliv. = F. indica

indica (Burm.f.) Merr. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(F. hirtiuscula Oliv.)

(F. ramontchi L'Hér.)

(Gmelina indica Burm.f.)

ramontchi L'Hér. = F. indica

**HOMALIUM** Jacq.

abdessammadii Asch. & Schweinf, PRE PSUB SRGH

dentatum (Harv.) Warb. PRE UCBG 🕈

ONCOBA Forssk.

spinosa Forssk. subsp. spinosa GAB PRE PSUB 🕈

SCOLOPIA Schreb.

ecklonii (Nees) Harv. = S. zeyheri

zeyheri (Nees) Harv. PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(S. ecklonii (Nees) Harv.)

# **GENTIANACEAE**

BELMONTIA E.Mey.

grandis E.Mey. = Sebaea grandis

CHIRONIA

densiflora Scott Elliot = C. krebsii

krebsii Griseb. K

(C. densiflora Scott Elliot)

palustris Burch. subsp. transvaalensis (Gilg) I.Verd. GAB PRE SRGH (C. transvaalensis Gilg)

transvaalensis Gilg = C. palustris subsp. transvaalensis

#### **ENICOSTEMA Blume**

axillare (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. axillare GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(E. hyssopifolium (Willd.) I.Verd.)

(Exacum hyssopifolium Willd.)

(Gentiana axillaris Lam.)

hyssopifolium (Willd.) I.Verd. = E. axillare subsp. axillare

#### EXACUM L.

hyssopifolium Willd. = Enicostema axillare subsp. axillare

EXOCHAENIUM Griseb.

grande (E.Mey.) Griseb. = Sebaea grandis

FAROA Welw.

buchananii Baker = Pycnosphaera buchananii

GENTIANA L.

axillaris Lam. = Enicostema axillare subsp. axillare

#### **PYCNOSPHAERA** Gila

buchananii (Baker) N.E.Br. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH (Faroa buchananii Baker)

SEBAEA Sol. ex R.Br.

burchellii Gilg = S. pentandra var. burchellii

conrathii Schinz = S. pentandra var. burchellii

grandis (E.Mey.) Steud. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Belmontia grandis E.Mey.)

(Exochaenium grande (E.Mey.) Griseb.)

junodii Schinz PRE PSUB SRGH

microphylla (Edgew.) Knobl. •?

pentandra E.Mey. var. burchellii (Gilg) Marais C GAB K PRE SRGH

(S. burchellii Gilg)

(S. conrathii Schinz)

pentandra E.Mey. var. pentandra PRE

# **GERANIACEAE**

#### MONSONIA L.

angustifolia E.Mey. ex A.Rich. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

betschuanica R.Knuth = M. burkeana

biflora DC. = M. burkeana

burkeana Planch, ex Harv, BM GAB K PRE

SRGH UCBG

(M. betschuanica R.Knuth)

(M. biflora DC.)

(M. glandulosissima Schinz)

(M. malviflora Schinz)

glandulosissima Schinz = M. burkeana

glauca R.Knuth GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(M. ovata Cav. subsp. glauca (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull.)

(M. stricta R.Knuth)

malviflora Schinz = M. burkeana

ovata Cav. subsp. glauca (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull. = M. glauca senegalensis Guill, & Perr. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

stricta R.Knuth = M. glauca

### PELARGONIUM L'Hér.

bechuanicum Burtt Davy = P. dolomiticum bechuanicum Burtt Davy var. latisectum Burtt Davy =

P. dolomiticum

### dolomiticum R.Knuth GAB PRE •

(P. bechuanicum Burtt Davy)

(P. bechuanicum Burtt Davy

var. latisectum Burtt Davy) (P. juttae Dinter)

juttae Dinter = P. dolomiticum

SARCOCAULON (DC.) Sweet

salmoniflorum Moffet GAB PRE

# **GISEKIACEAE**

#### GISEKIA L.

africana (Lour.) Kuntze var. africana BM GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(G. pentadecandra Mog.)

africana (Lour.) Kuntze var. cymosa Adamson PRE

africana (Lour.) Kuntze var. pedunculata (Oliv.) Brenan PRE pentadecandra Moq. = G. africana var. africana

pharnacioides L. var. pharnacioides GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG •

### **GUNNERACEAE**

#### GUNNERA L.

perpensa L. SRGH 6

#### HALORAGACEAE

### **LAUREMBERGIA** P.J.Bergius

repens P.J.Bergius subsp. brachypoda (Hiern) Oberm. GAB PRE SRGH ♦

(L. tetrandra (Schott) Kanitz subsp. brachypoda (Welw. ex Hiern) A.Raynal)

tetrandra (Schott) Kanitz subsp. brachypoda (Welw. ex Hiern) A.Raynal = L. repens subsp. brachypoda

#### MYRIOPHYLLUM L.

**\*spicatum** L. PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ **9** 

# **HERNANDIACEAE**

# GYROCARPUS Jacq.

americanus Jacq. subsp. africanus Kubitzki PRE 🕈

### **HETEROPYXIDACEAE**

### **HETEROPYXIS** Harv.

natalensis Harv. SRGH UCBG 🕈

76

\* naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🍨 succulent 🍨? suspected succulent 🗑 parasitic plant ♦ rare or candidate for red

### **HYDNORACEAE**

HYDNORA Thunb.

abyssinica A.Braun ex Schweinf. ODU @

africana Thunb. PRE @

iohannis Becc. var. johannis GAB PRE PSUB ®

(H. solmsiana Dinter)

solmsiana Dinter = H. johannis var. johannis

# **ICACINACEAE**

APODYTES E.Mev. ex Arn.

dimidiata E.Mey. ex Arn. subsp. dimidiata GAB SRGH 🕈

# **KIRKIACEAE**

#### KIRKIA Oliv.

acuminata Oliv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(K. acuminata Oliv. var. pubescens (Burtt Davy) Bremek.)

(K. pubescens Burtt Davy)

acuminata Oliv. var. pubescens (Burtt Davy) Bremek. =

K. acuminata

pubescens Burtt Davy = K. acuminata

### LAMIACEAE (LABIATAE)

ACROTOME Benth, ex Endl.

amboensis Briq. = A. inflata

angustifolia G.Taylor GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(A. lancifolia Bremek. & Oberm.)

hispida Benth. GAB UCBG

inflata Benth. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(A. amboensis Brig.)

(Lasiocorys eenii (Hiern) Baker)

lancifolia Bremek. & Oberm. = A. angustifolia

### AEOLLANTHUS Mart. ex K.Spreng.

buchnerianus Brig, SRGH UCBG •

crenatus S.Moore = A. rehmannii

heliotropioides Oliv. = A. suaveolens

namibiensis Ryding •?

neglectus (Dinter) Launert GAB PRE SRGH •

(Plectranthus neglectus Dinter)

rehmannii Gürke PRE SRGH •

(A. crenatus S.Moore)

suaveolens Mart. ex K.Spreng. PRE •

(A. heliotropioides Oliv.)

#### **BECIUM** Lindl.

angustifolium (Benth.) N.E.Br. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Ocimum angustifolium Benth.)

filamentosum (Forssk.) Chiov. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(B. knyanum (Vatke) N.E.Br. ex Broun & R.E.Massey)

(B. obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. knyanum (Vatke) Cufod.)

(Ocimum fissilabrum Briq.)

(Ocimum knyanum Vatke)

(Ocimum rautanenii Briq.)

(Ocimum stenoglossum Brig.)

knyanum (Vatke) N.E.Br. ex Broun & R.E.Massey =

B. filamentosum

obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. knyanum (Vatke)

Cufod. = B. filamentosum

### CLERODENDRUM L.

(Formerly also placed under Verbenaceae)

buchneri Gürke GAB PRE PSUB

glabrum E.Mey. var. glabrum GAB PRE UCBG 🕈

(C. rehmannii Gürke)

myricoides (Hochst.) Vatke = Rotheca myricoides

(Cyclonema myricoides Hochst.)

rehmannii Gürke = C. glabrum var. glabrum

spinescens (Oliv.) Gürke = Rotheca uncinata

ternatum Schinz GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(C. ternatum Schinz var. lanceolatum

(Gürke) Moldenke)

(C. wilmsii Gürke)

ternatum Schinz var. lanceolatum (Gürke) Moldenke =

C. ternatum var. ternatum

triphyllum (Harv.) H.Pearson = Rotheca hirsuta

(Cyclonema triphylla Harv.)

uncinatum Schinz = Rotheca uncinata

(C. spinescens (Oliv.) Gürke)

(Kalaharia uncinata (Schinz) Moldenke)

wilmsii Gürke = C. ternatum

#### CLINOPODIUM L.

martinicense Jacq. = Leucas martinicensis

# COLEUS Lour.

carnosus Dinter ex Eliovson = Plectranthus neochilus

decumbens Gürke = Plectranthus tetensis

neochilus (Schltr.) Codd = Plectranthus neochilus

pentheri Gürke = Plectranthus neochilus

schinzii Gürke = Plectranthus neochilus

tetensis Baker = Plectranthus tetensis

vagatus E.A.Bruce = Plectranthus tetensis

#### CYCLONEMA Hochst.

myricoides Hochst. = Rotheca myricoides

triphylla Harv. = Rotheca hirsuta

### ENDOSTEMON N.E.Br.

ocimoides Bremek. = E. tereticaulis

tenuiflorus (Benth.) M.Ashby GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Orthosiphon tenuiflorus Benth.)

(Pseudocimum trichocalyx Bremek.)

tereticaulis (Poir.) M.Ashby GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(E. ocimoides Bremek.)

(Ocimum tereticaule Poir.)

GENIOSPORUM Wall. ex Benth.

paniculatum Baker = Neohyptis paniculata

HEMIZYGIA (Benth.) Brig.

bracteosa (Benth.) Brig. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(H. hoepfneri Brig.)

(H. serrata Brig.)

(Ocimum bracteosum Benth.)

(Orthosiphon bracteosus (Benth.) Baker)

(Orthosiphon schinzianus Brig.)

dinteri Briq. = H. petrensis

elliottii (Baker) M.Ashby GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Orthosiphon elliottii Baker)

(Orthosiphon messinensis R.D.Good)

hoepfneri Briq. = H. bracteosa

linearis (Benth.) Brig. PRE SRGH

(Orthosiphon linearis Benth.)

mossiana (R.D.Good) M.Ashby = H. petrensis

petrensis (Hiern) M.Ashby GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(H. dinteri Brig.)

(H. mossiana (R.D.Good) M.Ashby)

(Orthosiphon engleri Perkins)

(Orthosiphon holubii N.E.Br.)

(Orthosiphon petrensis Hiern)

(Orthosiphon varians N.E.Br.)

serrata Brig. = H. bracteosa

**HOLOSTYLON** Robyns & J.-P.Lebrun

baumii (Gürke) G.Tavlor PRE SRGH

(Plectranthus baumii Gürke)

#### **HOSLUNDIA** Vahl

opposita Vahl GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(H. opposita Vahl var. decumbens (Benth.) Baker)

(H. opposita Vahl var. verticillata (Vahl) Baker)

opposita Vahl var. decumbens (Benth.) Baker = H. opposita opposita Vahl var. verticillata (Vahl) Baker = H. opposita

#### HYPTIS Jacq.

\*pectinata (L.) Poit. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Nepeta pectinata L.)

\*spicigera Lam. GAB PRE PSUB

#### IBOZA N.E.Br.

bainesii N.E.Br. = Tetradenia riparia

galpinii N.E.Br. = Tetradenia riparia

riparia (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = Tetradenia riparia

### LASIOCORYS Benth.

capensis Benth. = Leucas capensis

eenii (Hiern) Baker = Acrotome inflata

### LEONOTIS (Pers.) R.Br.

dysophylla Benth. = L. intermedia

intermedia Lindl.

(L. dysophylla Benth.)

kwebensis N.E.Br. = L. nepetifolia

microphylla Skan = L. randii

nepetifolia (L.) R.Br. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(L. kwebensis N.E.Br.)

(Phlomis nepetifolia L.)

randii S.Moore PRE

(L. microphylla Skan)

#### LEUCAS R.Br.

capensis (Benth.) Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Lasiocorys capensis Benth.)

dinteri Briq. = L. glabrata var. glabrata

glabrata (Vahl) Sm. var. glabrata GAB PRE PSUB SRGH **UCBG** 

(L. dinteri Brig.)

(L. junodii Briq.)

(L. natalensis Sond.)

(Phlomis alabrata Vahl)

junodii Brig. = L. glabrata var. glabrata

martinicensis (Jacq.) R.Br. PRE PSUB SRGH

(Clinopodium martinicense Jacq.)

natalensis Sond. = L. glabrata var. glabrata

neuflizeana Courbon PRE SRGH UCBG

sexdentata Skan GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

#### MENTHA L.

aquatica L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 6

(M. dumetorum Schult. var. natalensis Briq.)

dumetorum Schult. var. natalensis Briq. = M. aquatica

MOSCHOSMA Rchb.

riparium Hochst. = Tetradenia riparia

# **NEOHYPTIS J.K.**Morton

paniculata (Baker) J.K.Morton GAB PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

(Geniosporum paniculatum Baker)

NEOMUELLERA Brig.

damarensis S.Moore = Plectranthus hereroensis

NEPETA L.

pectinata L. = Hyptis pectinata

### OCIMUM L.

americanum L. var. americanum PRE

(O. canum Sims)

(O. fruticulosum Burch.)

angustifolium Benth. = Becium angustifolium

bracteosum Benth. = Hemizygia bracteosa

canum Sims = O. americanum var. americanum

fissilabrum Brig. = Becium filamentosum

fruticulosum Burch. = O. americanum var. americanum

gratissimum L. subsp. gratissimum var. gratissimum PRE

(O. urticifolium Roth subsp. urticifolium)

knyanum Vatke = Becium filamentosum

rautanenii Briq. = Becium filamentosum

stenoglossum Briq. = Becium filamentosum suffrutescens Thonn. = Orthosiphon suffrutescens

tereticaule Poir. = Endostemon tereticaulis

urticifolium Roth. subsp. urticifolium = O. gratissimum

subsp. gratissimum var. gratissimum

### ORTHOSIPHON Benth.

australis Vatke = O. suffrutescens

bracteosus (Benth.) Baker = Hemizygia bracteosa

elliottii Baker = Hemizygia elliottii

engleri Perkins = Hemizygia petrensis

holubii N.E.Br. = Hemizygia petrensis

inconcinnus Briq. = O. suffrutescens

linearis Benth. = Hemizygia linearis

messinensis R.D.Good = Hemizygia elliottii

petrensis Hiern = Hemizygia petrensis

schinzianus Brig. = Hemizygia bracteosa

suffrutescens (Thonn.) J.K.Morton GAB PRE SRGH

(Ocimum suffrutescens Thonn.)

(O. australis Vatke)

(O. inconcinnus Briq.)

(O. wilmsii Gürke var. komghensis N.E.Br.)

(O. wilmsii Gürke var. wilmsii)

tenuiflorus Benth. = Endostemon tenuiflorus

varians N.E.Br. = Hemizygia petrensis

wilmsii Gürke var. komghensis N.E.Br. = O. suffrutescens

wilmsii Gürke var. wilmsii = O. suffrutescens

#### PHLOMIS L.

alabrata Vahl = Leucas glabrata var. glabrata

nepetifolia L. = Leonotis nepetifolia

#### PLECTRANTHUS L'Hér.

aurifer Dinter ex Launert = P. hereroensis

baumii Gürke = Holostylon baumii

cylindraceus Hochst. ex Benth. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG •

(P. densiflorus T.Cooke)

(P. glomeratus R.A.Dyer)

(P. spiciformis R.A.Dyer)

(P. villosus T.Cooke)

densiflorus T.Cooke = P. cylindraceus

esculentus N.E.Br. PRE SRGH •

(P. floribundus N.E.Br.)

floribundus N.E.Br. = P. esculentus

glomeratus R.A.Dyer = P. cylindraceus

hereroensis Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(Neomuellera damarensis S.Moore)

(P. aurifer Dinter ex Launert)

(P. myrianthus Brig.)

(P. otaviensis Dinter)

myrianthus Brig. = P. hereroensis

neglectus Dinter = Aeollanthus neglectus

neochilus Schltr. PRE SRGH #

(Coleus carnosus Dinter ex Eliovson)

(Coleus neochilus (Schltr.) Codd)

(Coleus pentheri Gürke)

(Coleus schinzii Gürke)

otaviensis Dinter = P. hereroensis

spiciformis R.A.Dyer = P. cylindraceus

tetensis (Baker) Agnew GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Coleus decumbens Gürke)

(Coleus tetensis Baker)

(Coleus vagatus E.A.Bruce)

(P. vagatus (E.A.Bruce) Codd)

tetragonus Gürke GAB PRE SRGH 🛊

vagatus (E.A.Bruce) Codd = P. tetensis

villosus T.Cooke = P. cylindraceus

(Formerly usually placed under Verbenaceae)

senensis Klotzsch PRE SRGH 🕈

PSEUDOCIMUM Bremek.

trichocalyx Bremek. = Endostemon tenuiflorus

**PYCNOSTACHYS** Hook.

coerulea Hook. GAB PRE SRGH &

### ROTHECA Raf.

hirsuta (Hochst.) R.Fern.

(Clerodendrum triphyllum (Harv.) H.Pearson)

(Cyclonema triphylla Harv.)

myricoides (Hochst.) Steane & Mabb.

(Clerodendrum myricoides (Hochst.) Vatke)

(Cyclonema myricoides Hochst.)

uncinata (Schinz) P.P.J.Herman & Retief

(Clerodendrum spinescens (Oliv.) Gürke)

(Clerodendrum uncinatum Schinz)

(Kalaharia uncinata (Schinz) Moldenke)

wildii (Moldenke) R.Fern, PRE 🕈

#### SALVIA L.

chlorophylla Briq. = S. stenophylla

\*coccinea Etl. PRE SRGH UCBG

pallida Dinter ex Engl. = S. stenophylla

runcinata L.f. PRE

stenophylla Burch, ex Benth, PRE UCBG

(S. chlorophylla Briq.)

(S. pallida Dinter ex Engl.)

(S. stenophylla Burch. ex Benth. var. subintegra

stenophylla Burch. ex Benth. var. subintegra Skan =

S. stenophylla

#### STACHYS L.

karasmontana Dinter = S. spathulata

minima Gürke = S. spathulata

pachycalamna Brig. = S. spathulata

spathulata Burch. ex Benth. PRE SRGH

(S. karasmontana Dinter)

(S. minima Gürke)

(S. pachycalamna Brig.)

# TETRADENIA Benth.

brevispicata (N.E.Br.) Codd GAB UCBG •

riparia (Hochst.) Codd GAB PRE SRGH UCBG •

(Iboza bainesii N.E.Br.)

(Iboza galpinii N.E.Br.)

(Iboza riparia (Hochst.) N.E.Br.)

(Moschosma riparium Hochst.)

TEUCRIUM L.

capense Thunb. = T. trifidum

trifidum Retz. PRE

(T. capense Thunb.)

TINNEA Kotschy & Peyr.

eriocalyx Welw, GAB PRE

rhodesiana S.Moore SRGH

#### VITEX L.

(Formerly usually placed under Verbenaceae.)

flavescens Rolfe = Vitex mombassae

mechowii Gürke = Vitex mombassae

mombassae Vatke GAB PRE 🕈

(V. flavescens Rolfe)

(V. mechowii Gürke)

(V. payos (Lour.) Merr.)

payos (Lour.) Merr. = V. mombassae

pooara Corbishley ??

zeyheri Sond. GAB PRE UCBG 🕈

# **LAURACEAE**

#### CASSYTHAL

**\*filiformis** L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH **♥** 

### **LENTIBULARIACEAE**

### UTRICULARIA L.

arenaria A.DC. K SRGH

(U. exilis Oliv.)

(U. tribracteata Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

australis R.Br. K SRGH 6

(U. thonningii Schumach.)

benjaminiana Oliv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 6

(U. gilletii De Wild. & T.Durand)

cymbantha Oliv. K &

exilis Oliv. = U. arenaria

exoleta R.Br. = U. gibba

falcata Good = U. tortilis

foliosa L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 6

gibba L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 6

(U. exoleta R.Br.)

(U. gibba L. subsp. exoleta (R.Br.) P.Taylor)

gibba L. subsp. exoleta (R.Br.) P.Taylor = U. gibba

gibbsiae Stapf = U. scandens

gilletii De Wild. & T.Durand = U. benjaminiana

grandivesiculosa Czech = U. reflexa

gyrans Suess. = U. tortilis

inflexa Forssk. PRE PSUB SRGH 6

inflexa Forssk. var. stellaris (L.f.) P.Taylor = U. stellaris

perpusilla A.DC. = U. subulata

reflexa Oliv, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♦

(U. grandivesiculosa Czech)

scandens Benj. K PRE PSUB SRGH 6

(U. gibbsiae Stapf)

stellaris L.f. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 6

(U. inflexa Forssk. var. stellaris (L.f.) P.Taylor)

subulata L. K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

(U. perpusilla A.DC.)

thonningii Schumach. = U. australis

tortilis Welw, ex Oliv, K

(U. falcata Good)

(U. gyrans Suess.)

tribracteata Hochst. ex A.Rich. = U. arenaria

# **LOBELIACEAE**

### CYPHIA P.J.Bergius

bechuanensis Bremek. & Oberm. = C. stenopetala

stenopetala Diels BM PRE

(C. bechuanensis Bremek, & Oberm.)

(C. stenopetala Diels var. johannesburgensis E.Wimm.)

stenopetala Diels var. johannesburgensis E.Wimm. =

C. stenopetala

#### LORFLIAL

angolensis Engl. & Diels BR GAB K LISC PRE PSUB

**SRGH UCBG** 

(L. depressa L.f. var. depressa)

(L. depressa L.f. var. dregeana (Sond.) E.Wimm.)

(L. depressa L.f. var. seineri (Schltr.) E.Wimm.)

(L. minutidentata Engl. & Gila)

benguellensis Hiern = L. erinus

depressa of authors not of L.f. var. depressa = L. angolensis depressa L.f. var. dregeana (Sond.) E.Wimm. = L. angolensis

depressa L.f. var. seineri (Schltr.) E.Wimm. = L. angolensis

erinus L. COI GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(L. benguellensis Hiern)

(L. erinus L. var. bellidifolia (Thunb.) Sond.)

(L. erinus L. var. grandiflora Paxton)

(L. erinus L. var. schrankii (Sweet) E.Wimm.)

(L. erinus L. var. subvillosa E.Wimm.)

(L. filiformis Lam. var. natalensis (A.DC.) E.Wimm.)

(L. lavendulacea Klotzsch)

(L. lydenburgensis E.Wimm.)

(L. nuda Hemsl.)

(L. rosulata S.Moore)

(L. senegalensis A.DC. var. senegalensis)

(L. transvaalensis Schltr.)

(L. wildii E.Wimm.)

erinus L. var. bellidifolia (Thunb.) Sond. = L. erinus

erinus L. var. grandiflora Paxton = L. erinus

erinus L. var. schrankii (Sweet) E.Wimm. = L. erinus

erinus L. var. subvillosa E.Wimm. = L. erinus

filiformis Lam. var. natalensis (A.DC.) E.Wimm. = L. erinus

lavendulacea Klotzsch = L. erinus

leptocarpa Griess. = L. thermalis

lydenburgensis E.Wimm. = L. erinus

minutidentata Engl. & Gilg = L. angolensis

mundtiana Cham. = L. thermalis

nuda Hemsl. = L. erinus

rosulata S.Moore = L. erinus

senegalensis A.DC. var. senegalensis = L. erinus

#### thermalis Thunb. K PRE SRGH

(L. leptocarpa Griess.)

(L. mundtiana Cham.)

transvaalensis Schltr. = L. erinus

wildii E.Wimm. = L. erinus

#### MONOPSIS Salisb.

decipiens (Sond.) Thulin ?

(Lobelia decipiens Sond.)

# **LORANTHACEAE**

#### ACRANTHEMUM Tiegh.

zevheri (Harv.) Tjegh. = Agelanthus natalitjus subsp. zevheri

#### AGELANTHUS Tiegh.

lugardii (N.E.Br.) Polhill & Wiens K GAB PRE SRGH UCBG €

(Loranthus breyeri Bremek.)

(Loranthus lugardii N.E.Br.)

(Loranthus lugardii N.E.Br. var. hirtellus Weim.)

(Tapinanthus lugardii (N.E.Br.) Danser)

natalitius (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens subsp. zeyheri (Harv.)

Polhill & Wiens GAB PRE SRGH ®

(Acranthemum zeyheri (Harv.) Tiegh.)

(Loranthus zeyheri Harv.)

(Loranthus zeyheri Harv. var. minor Harv.)

(Tapinanthus minor (Harv.) Danser)

(Tapinanthus natalitius (Meisn.) Danser subsp. zeyheri

(Harv.) Wiens)

(Tapinanthus zeyheri (Harv.) Danser)

prunifolius (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Polhill & Wiens PRE ®

### DENDROPHTHOË Mart.

virescens (N.E.Br.) Danser = Erianthemum virescens

#### ERIANTHEMUM Tiegh.

dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. PRE ♥

ngamicum (Sprague) Danser GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♥

(Loranthus naamicus Sprague)

virescens (N.E.Br.) Wiens & Polhill GAB PSUB SRGH ♥

(Dendrophthoë virescens (N.E.Br.) Danser)

(Loranthus virescens N.E.Br.)

# LICHTENSTEINIA J.C.Wendl.

oleifolia J.C.Wendl. = Tapinanthus oleifolius

speciosa (F.Dietr.) Tiegh. = Tapinanthus oleifolius

### LORANTHUS Jacq.

acaciaedetinentis Dinter = Plicosepalus kalachariensis

breyeri Bremek. = Agelanthus lugardii

bumbensis Hiern = Tapinanthus oleifolius

dinteri Schinz = Plicosepalus kalachariensis

kalachariensis Schinz = Plicosepalus kalachariensis

lugardii N.E.Br. = Agelanthus lugardii

lugardii N.E.Br. var. hirtellus Weim. = Agelanthus lugardii

meyeri C.Presl = Tapinanthus oleifolius

meyeri C.Presl var. inachabensis Engl. = Tapinanthus oleifolius

namaquensis Harv. = Tapinanthus oleifolius

namaquensis Harv. var. ligustrifolius Engl. = Tapinanthus

oleifolius

ngamicus Sprague = Erianthemum ngamicum

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl. = Tapinanthus oleifolius

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl, var. luteus Neusser =

Tapinanthus oleifolius

pentheri Schltr. = Plicosepalus kalachariensis

quinquangulus Engl. & Schinz = Tapinanthus oleifolius

quinquanqulus Engl. & Schinz var, pedicellatus Sprague =

Tapinanthus oleifolius

rubroviridis Oliv. = Oliverella rubroviridis

rubroviridis Oliv. var. bechuanica Sprague = Oliverella

rubroviridis

speciosus F.Dietr. = Tapinanthus oleifolius

splendens N.E.Br. = Plicosepalus kalachariensis

virescens N.E.Br. = Erianthemum virescens

zambesicus Gibbs = Tapinanthus oleifolius

zeyheri Harv. = Agelanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri

zeyheri Harv. var. minor Harv. = Agelanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri

#### **OLIVERELLA** Tiegh.

rubroviridis Tiegh. PRE PSUB SRGH

(Loranthus rubroviridis Oliv.)

(Loranthus rubroviridis Oliv. var. bechuanicus Sprague)

(Tapinanthus rubroviridis (Tiegh.) Danser)

#### PLICOSEPALUS Tiegh.

acaciaedetinentis (Dinter) Danser = P. kalachariensis

kalachariensis (Schinz) Danser GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 👽

(Loranthus acaciaedetinentis Dinter)

(Loranthus dinteri Schinz)

(Loranthus kalachariensis Schinz)

(Loranthus pentheri Schltr.)

(Loranthus splendens N.E.Br.)

(P. acaciaedetinentis (Dinter) Danser)

### TAPINANTHUS (Blume) Rchb.f.

dependens (Engl.) Danser

(T. guttatus Sprague)

guttatus Sprague = T. dependens (Engl.) Danser

lugardii (N.E.Br.) Danser = Agelanthus lugardii

minor (Harv.) Danser = Agelanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri

namaquensis (Harv.) Tiegh. = T. oleifolius

natalitius (Meisn.) Danser subsp. zeyheri (Harv.) Wiens =

Agelanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG �

(Lichtensteinia oleifolia J.C.Wendl.)

(Lichtensteinia speciosa (F.Dietr.) Tiegh.)

(Loranthus bumbensis Hiern)

(Loranthus meyeri C.Presl)

(Loranthus meyeri C.Presl var. inachabensis Engl.)

(Loranthus namaquensis Harv.)

(Loranthus namaquensis Harv. var. ligustrifolius Engl.)

(Loranthus oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl.)

(Loranthus oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl. var.

luteus Neusser)

(Loranthus quinquangulus Engl. & Schinz) (Loranthus quinquangulus Engl. & Schinz var. pedicellatus Sprague) (Loranthus speciosus F.Dietr.) (Loranthus zambesicus Gibbs) (T. namaquensis (Harv.) Tiegh.) (T. quinquangulus (Engl. & Schinz) Danser) quinquanqulus (Engl. & Schinz) Danser = T. oleifolius rubroviridis (Tiegh.) Danser = Oliverella rubroviridis zeyheri (Harv.) Danser = Agelanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri

### LYTHRACEAE

#### AMMANNIA L.

auriculata Willd, var. auriculata GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 6 baccifera L. subsp. baccifera GAB PRE PSUB

(A. wormskioldii Fisch. & C.A.Mey.)

(A. wormskioldii Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. alata Koehne)

crassicaulis Guill. & Perr. = Nesaea crassicaulis

evansiana Fernandes & Diniz = Nesaea ondongana subsp.

ondongana var. evansiana

multiflora Roxb. = A. prieuriana

passerinoides Hiern = Nesaea passerinoides

prieuriana Guill. & Perr. GAB PRE PSUB

(A. multiflora Roxb.)

(A. pusilla Sond.)

pusilla Sond. = A. prieuriana

wormskioldii Fisch. & C.A.Mey. = A. baccifera subsp. baccifera wormskioldii Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. alata Koehne = A. baccifera subsp. baccifera

LYTHRUM L.

rigidulum Sond. = Nesaea rigidula

#### **NESAEA** Kunth

aspera (Guill. & Perr.) Koehne PRE

cordata Hiern GAB PRE 6

crassicaulis (Guill. & Perr.) Koehne COI GAB K PRE

PSUB SRGH ♦

(Ammannia crassicaulis Guill, & Perr.)

dinteri Koehne subsp. elata A.Fern. PRE PSUB

(N. transvaalica A.Fern.)

drummondii A.Fern. COI K PRE SRGH

floribunda Sond. = N. radicans var. floribunda

kuntzei Koehne = N. schinzii

luederitzii Koehne var. luederitzii PRE

minima Immelman PRE •

ondongana Koehne subsp. ondongana var. evansiana

(A.Fern. & Diniz) A.Fern. GAB IFAN K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Ammannia evansiana Fernandes & Diniz)

ondongana Koehne subsp. ondongana var. ondongana GAB K

PRE PSUB SRGH

passerinoides (Hiern) Koehne PRE

(Ammannia passerinoides Hiern)

radicans Guill. & Perr. var. floribunda (Sond.) A.Fern. GAB

PRE PSUB

(N. floribunda Sond.)

radicans Guill. & Perr. var. radicans PSUB

rautanenii Koehne

rigidula (Sond.) Koehne COI K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Lythrum rigidulum Sond.)

rivularis (J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans) Koehne = N. schinzii

schinzii Koehne GAB PRE PSUB

(N. kuntzei Koehne)

(N. rivularis (J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans) Koehne)

(N. schinzii Koehne var. fleckii Koehne)

(N. schinzii Koehne var. rehmannii Koehne)

schinzii Koehne var. fleckii Koehne = N. schinzii schinzii Koehne var. rehmannii Koehne = N. schinzii

transvaalica A.Fern. = N. dinteri subsp. elata

#### ROTALA L.

capensis (Harv.) A.Fern. & Diniz PSUB •

dinteri Koehne PRE •

filiformis (Bellardi) Hiern GAB PRE PSUB •

(R. heterophylla Welw. ex A.Fern, & Diniz)

fluitans Pohnert K PRE SRGH 6

(R. tetragonocalyx A.Fern, & Diniz)

heterophylla Welw. ex A.Fern. & Diniz = R. filiformis

longistyla L.S.Gibbs COI SRGH UCBG ♦

myriophylloides Welw. ex Hiern COI GAB K PRE

PSUB UCBG ♦

submersa Pohnert = R. tenella

tenella (Guill. & Perr.) Hiern GAB PRE UCBG •

(R. submersa Pohnert)

tetragonocalyx A.Fern. & Diniz = R. fluitans

# **MALPIGHIACEAE**

ACRIDOCARPUS Guill. & Perr.

angolensis A. Juss. = Sphedamnocarpus pruriens subsp. pruriens galphimiifolius A.Juss. = Sphedamnocarpus pruriens

subsp. galphimiifolius

pruriens A.Juss. = Sphedamnocarpus pruriens subsp. pruriens pruriens A.Juss. var. laevigatus Sond. = Sphedamnocarpus pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

SPHEDAMNOCARPUS Planch. ex Benth & Hook.f.

angolensis (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv. = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

angolensis (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv. var. pulcherrimus

(Engl. & Gilg) Nied. = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

galphimiifolius (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. galphimiifolius =

S. pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

galphimiifolius (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. rehmannii (Szyszyl.)

Launert = S. pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

*latifolius* (Engl.) Nied. = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. forma brevipedunculatus Nied. =

S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. forma longipedunculatus Nied. =

S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. forma wilmsii (Engl.) Nied. =

S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. galphimiifolius (A.Juss.)

P.D.de Villiers & D.J.Botha K PRE

(Acridocarpus angolensis A.Juss.)

(Acridocarpus galphimiifolius A.Juss.)

(Acridocarpus pruriens A.Juss.)

(Acridocarpus pruriens A.Juss. var. laevigatus Sond.)

(S. angolensis (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv.)

(S. angolensis (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv. var. pulcherrimus (Engl. & Gilg) Nied.)

(S. galphimiifolius (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. galphimiifolius)

(S. galphimiifolius (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. rehmannii (Szyszyl.) Launert)

(S. latifolius (Engl.) Nied.)

(S. pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. forma brevipedunculatus Nied.)

(S. pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. forma longipedunculatus Nied.)

(S. pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. forma wilmsii (Engl.) Nied.)

(S. pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. lanceolatus Launert)

(S. pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. latifolius Engl.)

(S. pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. platypterus Arènes)

(S. pulcherrimus Engl. & Gilg)

(S. rehmannii Szyszyl.)

(S. rogersii Burtt Davy)

(S. transvalicus (Kuntze) Burtt Davy)

(S. wilmsii Engl.)

(S. woodianus Arènes)

(Triaspis transvalica Kuntze)

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. pruriens BM GAB PRE **PSUB UCBG** 

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. lanceolatus Launert = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. latifolius Engl. = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. var. platypterus Arènes = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

pulcherrimus Engl. & Gilg = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

rehmannii Szyszyl. = S. pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

rogersii Burtt Davy = S. pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

transvalicus (Kuntze) Burtt Davy = S. pruriens

subsp. galphimiifolius

wilmsii Engl. = S. pruriens subsp. pruriens

woodianus Arènes = S. pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

### TRIASPIS Burch.

hypericoides (DC.) Burch. subsp.

hypericoides PRE

transvalica Kuntze = Sphedamnocarpus pruriens subsp. galphimiifolius

#### **MALVACEAE**

#### ABUTILON Mill.

angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. angulatum GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(A. intermedium Hochst, ex Garcke)

(Bastardia angulata Guill. & Perr.)

austro-africanum Hochr. BM BOL GAB GRA K PRE

PSUB UCBG

englerianum Ulbr. GAB PRE PSUB

(A. membranifolium Baker f.)

fruticosum Guill. & Perr. GAB GRA K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

arayeolens (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Wight & Arn. = A. hirtum

var. hirtum

harmsianum Ulbr. = A. ramosum

hirtum (Lam.) Sweet var. hirtum BM GAB GRA K PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(A. graveolens (Roxb. ex Hornem.)

Wight & Arn.)

(A. lugardii Hochr. & Schinz)

(Sida graveolens Roxb.)

(Sida hirta Lam.)

intermedium Hochst. ex Garcke = A. angulatum

var. angulatum

*lugardii* Hochr. & Schinz = A. hirtum var. hirtum

membranifolium Baker f. = A. englerianum

pycnodon Hochr. GAB PRE 🕈

ramosum (Cav.) Guill. & Perr. PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. harmsianum Ulbr.)

(Sida ramosa Cav.)

rehmannii Baker f. PRE PSUB

(A. seineri Ulbr.)

seineri Ulbr. = A. rehmannii

# ALLENIA E.Phillips

urens (L.f.) E.Phillips = Radyera urens

#### ALTHAEA L.

burchellii DC. = Pavonia burchellii

### AZANZA Alef.

garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(Shantzia garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Lewton)

(Thespesia garckeana F.Hoffm)

### BASTARDIA Kunth

angulata Guill. & Perr. = Abutilon angulatum var. angulatum

### CIENFUEGOSIA Cav.

digitata Cav. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Fugosia digitata (Cav.) Pers.)

(Modecca digitata Harv.)

triphylla (Harv.) K.Schum. = Gossypium triphyllum

# FUGOSIA Juss.

digitata (Cav.) Pers. = Cienfuegosia digitata

triphylla Harv. = Gossypium triphyllum

#### GOSSYPIUM I.

anomalum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr. subsp. triphyllum (Harv.) Roberty = G. triphyllum

herbaceum L. subsp. africanum (Watt) Vollesen GAB PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(G. herbaceum L. var. africanum (Watt) Hutch. & R.L.M.Ghose) (G. obtusifolium Roxb. ex G.Don var. africanum Watt)

(G. transvaalense Watt)

herbaceum L. var. africanum (Watt) Hutch. &

R.L.M.Ghose = G. herbaceum subsp. africanum

obtusifolium Roxb. ex G.Don var. africanum Watt = lunarifolius Willd. var. dongolensis (Delile) Hochr. = G. herbaceum subsp. africanum H. dongolensis transvaalense Watt = G. herbaceum subsp. africanum mastersianus Hiern BM LISC PRE PSUB SRGH triphyllum (Harv.) Hochr. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (H. beddomei Rakshit & Kundu) (Cienfuegosia triphylla (Harv.) K.Schum.) (H. pachmarhicus Haines) (Fugosia triphylla Harv.) (H. surattensis L. var. mastersianus (Hiern) Hochr.) (G. anomalum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr. subsp. triphyllum mechowii Garcke PRE (Harv.) Roberty) (H. lancibracteatus De Wild. & T.Durand) meeusei Exell = H. nigricaulis HIBISCUS L. meyeri Harv. subsp. meyeri PRE allenii Sprague & Hutch, PRE PSUB micranthus L.f. var. micranthus GAB PRE PSUB UCBG articulatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. K PSUB mossamedensis (Hiern) Exell & Mendonca = H. (H. eburneopetalus Baker f.) rhabdotospermus (H. rhodesicus Baker f.) mutatus N.E.Br. PRE SRGH atromarginatus Eckl. & Zeyh. = H. pusillus nigricaulis Baker f. PRE beddomei Rakshit & Kundu = H. mastersianus (H. meeusei Exell) caesius Garcke var. caesius GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG pachmarhicus Haines = H. mastersianus (H. gibsonii Harv.) panduriformis Burm.f. GAB (H. pentaphyllus F.Muell.) pentaphyllus F.Muell. = H. caesius var. caesius calyphyllus Cav. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG platycalyx Mast. BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG cannabinus L. GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG (H. rogersii Burtt Davy) (H. cannabinus L. var. aenuinus Hochr.) (H. seineri Engl.) (H. cannabinus L. var. purpureus A. Howard & G. Howard) praeteritus R.A.Dyer GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (H. cannabinus L. var. ruber A.Howard & G.Howard) pusillus Thunb. CAH K PRE SRGH (H. cannabinus L. var. simplex A.Howard & G.Howard) (H. atromarginatus Eckl. & Zeyh.) (H. cannabinus L. var, viridis A.Howard & G.Howard) rhabdotospermus Garcke K (H. cannabinus L. var. vulgaris A.Howard & G.Howard) (H. cordatus Hochst, ex Webb) (H. sabdariffa L.) (H. mossamedensis (Hiern) Exell & Mendonça) (H. sabdariffa L. subsp. cannabinus (L.) Panigrahi & Murti) rhodesicus Baker f. = H. articulatus cannabinus L. var. genuinus Hochr. = H. cannabinus rogersii Burtt Davy = H. platycalyx cannabinus L. var. purpureus A.Howard & G.Howard = sabdariffa L. = H. cannabinus H. cannabinus sabdariffa L. subsp. cannabinus (L.) Panigrahi & Murti = cannabinus L. var. ruber A.Howard & G.Howard = H. cannabinus schinzii Gürke BM CAH GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG H. cannabinus cannabinus L. var. simplex A.Howard & G.Howard = (H. swynnertonii Baker f.) seineri Engl. = H. platycalyx H. cannabinus cannabinus L. var. viridis A.Howard & G.Howard = sidiformis Baill. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG H. cannabinus (H. ternatus (Cav.) Mast.) cannabinus L. var. vulgaris A.Howard & G.Howard = (H. ternifoliolus F.W.Andrews) H. cannabinus solandra L'Hér. = H. lobatus subphysaloides Hochr. = H. engleri cordatus Hochst. ex Webb. = H. rhabdotospermus diversifolius Jacq. subsp. rivularis (Bremek. & Oberm.) Exell subreniformis Burtt Davy PRE SRGH UCBG var. rivularis GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 surattensis L. var. mastersianus (Hiern) Hochr. = H. mastersianus dongolensis Delile BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH swynnertonii Baker f. = H. schinzii (H. lunarifolius Willd. var. dongolensis (Delile) Hochr.) ternatus (Cav.) Mast. = H. sidiformis eburneopetalus Baker f. = H. articulatus ternifoliolus F.W.Andrews = H. sidiformis engleri K.Schum. PRE UCBG trionum L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (H. irritans R.A.Dyer) upingtoniae Gürke PRE (H. subphysaloides Hochr.) urens L.f. = Radyera urens gibsonii Harv. = H. caesius var. caesius vitifolius L. subsp. vulgaris Brenan & Exell BM GAB LISC irritans R.A.Dyer = H. engleri PRE PSUB SRGH (H. vitifolius L. var. genuinus Hochr.) kirkii Mast. K lancibracteatus De Wild. & T.Durand = H. mechowii vitifolius L. var. genuinus Hochr. = H. vitifolius subsp. vulgaris **\*lobatus** (Murray) Kuntze PRE PSUB (H. solandra L'Hér.) KOSTELETZKYA C.Presl (Solandra lobata Murray) buettneri Gürke GAB PRE PSUB 6

lunarifolius Willd, PRE UCBG

#### MAIVA I

coromandeliana L. = Malvastrum coromandelianum tricuspidata R.Br. = Malvastrum coromandelianum

### **MALVASTRUM** A.Gray

\*coromandelianum (L.) Garcke PRE

(Malva coromandeliana L.)

(Malva tricuspidata R.Br.)

(M. tricuspidatum A.Gray)

tricuspidatum A.Gray = M. coromandelianum

#### PAVONIA Cav.

baumii Gürke = P. senegalensis

burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer BM GAB PRE UCBG

(Althaea burchellii DC.)

(P. macrophylla E.Mey. ex Harv.)

(P. patens (Andrews) Chiov.)

clathrata Mast. BM GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG

(P. schumanniana Gürke & Schinz)

hirsuta Guill. & Perr. = P. senegalensis

macrophylla E.Mey. ex Harv. = P. burchellii

patens (Andrews) Chiov. = P. burchellii

schumanniana Gürke & Schinz = P. clathrata

senegalensis (Cav.) Leistner BM BOL GAB LISC PRE

**PSUB SRGH UCBG** 

(P. baumii Gürke)

(P. hirsuta Guill. & Perr.)

### **RADYERA** Bullock

urens (L.f.) Bullock PRE

(Allenia urens (L.f.) E.Phillips)

(Hibiscus urens L.f.)

### SHANTZIA Lewton

garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Lewton = Azanza garckeana

### SIDA L.

alba L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

aurescens Ulbr. = S. ovata

chrysantha Ulbr. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

cordifolia L. BM GAB GRA K PRE PSUB UCBG

(S. velutina Willd. ex Spreng.)

dinteriana Hochr. = S. ovata

dregei Burtt Davy UCBG

flexuosa Burtt Davy = S. ovata

graveolens Roxb. = Abutilon hirtum var. hirtum

grewioides Guill. & Perr. = S. ovata

hirta Lam. = Abutilon hirtum var. hirtum

hoepfneri Gürke = S. ovata

ovata Forssk. BM BOL GAB GRA K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(S. aurescens Ulbr.)

(S. dinteriana Hochr.)

(S. flexuosa Burtt Davy)

(S. grewioides Guill. & Perr.)

(S. hoepfneri Gürke)

ramosa Cav. = Abutilon ramosum

rhombifolia L. subsp. rhombifolia PRE PSUB UCBG

rostrata Schumach. = Wissadula rostrata

spinosa L. = S. alba

urens L.f = Radvera urens

velutina Willd. ex Spreng. = S. cordifolia

THESPESIA Sol. ex Corrêa

garckeana F.Hoffm. = Azanza garckeana

#### WISSADULA Medik.

amplissima R.E.Fr. var. rostrata (Schumach.) R.E.Fr. =

W. rostrata

rostrata (Schumach.) Hook.f. BM GAB LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(Sida rostrata Schumach.)

(W. amplissima R.E.Fr. var. rostrata (Schumach.) R.E.Fr.)

### **MELASTOMATACEAE**

#### ANTHEROTOMA (Naudin) Hook.f.

debilis (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél. GAB PRE PSUB

(Dissotis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. debilis)

(Dissotis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. lanceolata (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern.)

(Dissotis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. pedicellata A.Fern.

& R.Fern.)

(Dissotis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. postpluvialis (Gilg) A.Fern.

& R.Fern.) (Dissotis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. prostrata A.Fern.

& R.Fern.)

(Dissotis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. pusilla (R.E.Fr.) A.Fern.

& R.Fern.)

# **DISSOTIS** Benth.

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. debilis = Antherotoma debilis debilis (Sond.) Triana var. lanceolata (Cogn.) A.Fern. & R.Fern.

= Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. pedicellata A.Fern. & R.Fern.

= Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. postpluvialis (Gilg) A.Fern. & R.Fern.

= Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. prostrata A.Fern. & R.Fern.

= Antherotoma debilis

debilis (Sond.) Triana var. pusilla (R.E.Fr.) A.Fern. & R.Fern.

= Antherotoma debilis

princeps (Kunth) Triana var. princeps PRE

(Rhexia principes Kunth)

(D. verticillata De Wild.)

segregata (Benth.) Hook.f. = Melastomastrum segregatum

forma segregatum

verticillata De Wild. = D. princeps var. princeps

#### HETEROTIS Benth.

segregata Benth. = Melastomastrum segregatum forma segregatum

# **MELASTOMASTRUM** Naudin

segregatum (Benth.) A.Fern. & R.Fern. forma segregatum PRE (Dissotis segregata (Benth.) Hook.f.)

(Heterotis segregata Benth.)

RHEXIA L.

principes Kunth = Dissotis princeps var. princeps

### MELIACEAE

EKEBERGIA Sparrm.

capensis Sparrm. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈 (E. meyeri C.Presl & C.DC.) (Trichilia ekebergia E.Mey. ex Sond.) meyeri C.Presl & C.DC. = E. capensis

#### ENTANDROPHRAGMA C.DC.

caudatum (Sprague) Sprague FHO GAB K PRE PSUB (Pseudocedrela caudata Sprague)

#### MELIA L.

\*azedarach L. GAB PRE UCBG ₱ ♥

PSEUDOCEDRELA Harms

caudata Sprague = Entandrophragma caudatum

### TRICHILIA P.Browne

ekebergia E.Mey. ex Sond. = Ekebergia capensis emetica Vahl subsp. emetica GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 (T. roka Chiov.) roka Chiov. = T. emetica subsp. emetica

### TURRAFA L.

nilotica Klotschy & Peyr, var. nilotica GAB PRE 🕈 oblancifolia Bremek. = T. obtusifolia obtusifolia Hochst. BM GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG (T. oblancifolia Bremek.) (T. obtusifolia Hochst. var. microphylla C.DC.) obtusifolia Hochst. var. microphylla C.DC. = T. obtusifolia zambesica Sprague & Hutch. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 📍

### **MENISPERMACEAE**

### **ANTIZOMA** Miers

angustifolia (Burch.) Miers ex Harv. GAB PRE UCBG (A. burchelliana Miers ex Harv.) (A. harveyana Miers ex Harv.) (Cissampelos angustifolius Burch.) burchelliana Miers ex Harv. = A. angustifolia harveyana Miers ex Harv. = A. angustifolia

#### CISSAMPELOS L.

angustifolius Burch. = Antizoma angustifolia macrostachya Klotzsch = C. mucronata mucronata A.Rich. BR GAB PRE PSUB (C. macrostachya Klotzsch) (C. pareira L. var. mucronata (A.Rich.) Engl.) (C. sinensis Klotzsch)

pareira L. var. mucronata (A.Rich.) Engl. = C. mucronata sinensis Klotzsch = C. mucronata

#### COCCULUS DC.

\*hirsutus (L.) Diels GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. villosus DC.) (Menispermum hirsutum L.) (Menispermum villosum Lam.) villosus DC. = C. hirsutus

#### **DESMONEMA** Miers

caffrum Miers = Tinospora caffra fragosum I.Verd. = Tinospora fragosa tenerum (Miers) Diels = Tinospora tenera

### HYALOSEPALUM Troupin

caffrum (Miers) Troupin = Tinospora caffra tenerum (Miers) Troupin = Tinospora tenera

#### MENISPERMUM L.

 $hirsutum I_{\cdot} = Cocculus hirsutus$ villosum Lam. = Cocculus hirsutus

#### **TINOSPORA** Miers

caffra (Miers) Troupin GAB PRE • (Desmonema caffrum Miers) (Hyalosepalum caffrum (Miers) Troupin) fragosa (I.Verd.) I.Verd. & Troupin PRE (Desmonema fragosum I.Verd.)

tenera Miers GAB PSUB •

(Desmonema tenerum (Miers) Diels) (Hyalosepalum tenerum (Miers) Troupin)

# **MENYANTHACEAE**

### LIMNANTHEMUM S.Gmelin

abyssinicum N.E.Br. = Nymphoides brevipedicellata brevipedicellatum Vatke = Nymphoides brevipedicellata forbesianum Griseb. = Nymphoides forbesiana niloticum Kotschy & Peyr. = Nymphoides forbesiana thunbergianum Griseb. = Nymphoides thunbergiana

### MENYANTHES L.

indica L. = Nymphoides indica subsp. occidentalis

### **NYMPHOIDES** Séquier

brevipedicellata (Vatke) A.Raynal GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♦

(Limnanthemum abyssinicum N.E.Br.)

(Limnanthemum brevipedicellatum Vatke)

forbesiana (Griseb.) Kuntze SRGH 6

(Limnanthemum forbesianum Griseb.) (Limnanthemum niloticum Kotschy & Peyr.)

indica (L.) Kuntze subsp. occidentalis A.Raynal BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 6

(Menyanthes indica L.)

rautanenii (N.E.Br.) A.Raynal GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG • tenuissima A.Raynal GAB PSUB UCBG

thunbergiana (Griseb.) Kuntze K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♦ (Limnanthemum thunbergianum Griseb.)

### **MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE**

**DELOSPERMA** N.E.Br. emend. Lavis

herbeum (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. PRE ◆

macellum (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. PRE

mahonii (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. PRE •?

(Mesembryanthemum mahonii N.E.Br.)

steytlerae L.Bolus PRE •

#### LITHOPS N.E.Br.

lesliei (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. subsp. lesliei PRE

(L. lesliei (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. lesliei cv. "albiflora" D.T.Cole)

(L. lesliei (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. lesliei cv. "albinica" D.T.Cole)

(L. lesliei (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. luteoviridis de Boer)

(Mesembryanthemum ferrugineum Schwantes)

(Mesembryanthemum lesliei N.E.Br.)

lesliei (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. lesliei cv. "albiflora" D.T.Cole =

L. lesliei subsp. lesliei

lesliei (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. lesliei cv. "albinica" D.T.Cole =

L. lesliei subsp. lesliei

*lesliei* (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. *luteoviridis* de Boer = L. lesliei subsp. lesliei

#### MESEMBRYANTHEMUM L. emend. L.Bolus

ferrugineum Schwantes = Lithops lesliei subsp. lesliei

lesliei N.E.Br. = Lithops lesliei subsp. lesliei

longistylum DC. PRE •

(Sphalmanthus vigilans (L.Bolus) L.Bolus)

mahonii N.E.Br. = Delosperma mahonii

### MESTOKLEMA N.E.Br. ex Glen

tuberosum (L.) N.E.Br. ex Glen GAB •

#### NANANTHUS N.E.Br.

margaritiferus L.Bolus PRE • •

transvaalensis (Rolfe) L.Bolus = N. vittatus

vittatus (N.E.Br.) Schwant.

(N. transvaalensis (Rolfe) L.Bolus)

#### **RUSCHIA** Schwant.

canonotata (L.Bolus) Schwant. GAB •

#### SPHALMANTHUS N.E.Br.

vigilans (L.Bolus) L.Bolus = Mesembryanthemum longistylum

# **STOMATIUM** Schwantes

mustellinum (Salm-Dyck) Schwantes PRE UCBG ♥

#### **MOLLUGINACEAE**

### CORBICHONIA Scop.

decumbens (Forssk.) Exell GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Orygia decumbens Forssk.)

#### GLINUS L.

bainesii (Oliv.) Pax GAB LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(Mollugo bainesii Oliv.)

\*lotoides L. var. lotoides GAB PRE UCBG

lotoides L. var. virens Fenzl K PRE

oppositifolius (L.) DC. var. oppositifolius GAB LISC PRE SRGH ♥

(Mollugo oppositifolius L.)

(Mollugo serrulata Sond.)

# **HYPERTELIS** E.Mey. ex Fenzl

bowkeriana Sond. GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG •

(Mollugo suffruticosa Peter)

salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson var. salsoloides GAB

(Pharnaceum salsoloides Burch.)

(Pharnaceum verrucosum Eckl. & Zeyh.)

#### LIMEUM L.

 $aethiopicum \ {\tt Burtt \ Davy} = {\tt L. \ argute-carinatum \ var}.$ 

argute-carinatum

aethiopicum Burm. subsp. aethiopicum var. aethiopicum

LISC PSUB SRGH

(L. aethiopicum Burm. var. glabrum Moq.)

aethiopicum Burm. subsp. namaense Friedrich var. namaense
K PRE SRGH

(L. suffruticosum G.Schellenb.)

 $aethiopicum \ {\tt Burm.\ var.}\ glabrum\ {\tt Moq.} = {\tt L.\ aethiopicum\ subsp.}$ 

namaense var. namaense

africanum L. subsp. africanum PRE

arenicolum G.Schellenb. K PRE SRGH

argute-carinatum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr. var. argute-

carinatum GAB PRE UCBG

(L. aethiopicum Burtt Davy)

(L. kwebense N.E.Br.)

(L. viscosum Burtt Davy)

argute-carinatum Wawra ex Wawra & Peyr. var. kwebense

(N.E.Br.) Friedr. K LISC SRGH

 $\textbf{fenestratum} \; \textbf{(Fenzl)} \; \textbf{Heimerl var.} \; \textbf{fenestratum} \; \textbf{GAB} \; \textbf{LISC}$ 

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Semonvillea fenestrata Fenzl)

humifusum Friedrich PRE

 $\textit{kwebense} \ \mathsf{N.E.Br.} = \mathsf{L.} \ \mathsf{argute-carinatum} \ \mathsf{var.} \ \mathsf{kwebense}$ 

 $\textbf{myosotis} \ \textbf{H.Walter} \ \textbf{var.} \ \textbf{confusum} \ \textbf{Friedrich} \ \textbf{PRE} \ \textbf{PSUB}$ 

(L. pseudomyosotis G.Schellenb.)

 $\textbf{myosotis} \ \mathsf{H.Walter} \ \mathsf{var.} \ \textbf{myosotis} \ \mathsf{GAB} \ \mathsf{K} \ \mathsf{PRE} \ \mathsf{PSUB} \ \mathsf{SRGH}$ 

myosotis H.Walter var. rotundifolia Friedrich PRE

natalense G.Schellenb. = L. viscosum subsp. viscosum var. kraussii

neglectum Dinter = L. pterocarpum var. pterocarpum pseudomyosotis G.Schellenb. = L. myosotis var. confusum

pterocarpum (J.Gay) Heimerl var. apterum Friedrich PRE

(L. neglectum Dinter)

(Semonvillea pterocarpa J.Gay)

pterocarpum (J.Gay) Heimerl var. pterocarpum GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

suffruticosum G.Schellenb. = L. aethiopicum subsp. namaense var. namaense

sulcatum (Klotzsch) Hutch. var. gracile Friedrich PRE

sulcatum (Klotzsch) Hutch. var. robustum Friedrich GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

sulcatum (Klotzsch) Hutch. var. sulcatum GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG viscosum Burtt Davy = L. argute-carinatum var. argutecarinatum

viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. viscosum var. dubium Friedrich PRE Z

viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. viscosum var. kraussii Friedrich K PRF PSUB SRGH

(L. natalense G.Schellenb.)

viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. viscosum var. macrocarpum Friedrich PRE PSUB

viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. viscosum var. viscosum LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

#### MOLLUGO L.

bainesii Oliv. = Glinus bainesii

cerviana (L.) Ser. ex DC. var. cerviana GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Pharnaceum cervianum L.)

\*nudicaulis Lam. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

oppositifolius L. = Glinus oppositifolius var. oppositifolius serrulata Sond. = Glinus oppositifolius var. oppositifolius suffruticosa Peter = Hypertelis bowkeriana

### ORYGIA Forssk.

decumbens Forssk. = Corbichonia decumbens portulacifolia Forssk. = Talinum portulacifolium

#### PHARNACEUM L.

cerviana L. = Mollugo cerviana var. cerviana salsoloides Burch. = Hypertelis salsoloides var. salsoloides verrucosum Eckl. & Zeyh. = Hypertelis salsoloides var. salsoloides

#### SEMONVILLEA J.Gav

fenestrata Fenzl = Limeum fenestratum var. fenestratum pterocarpa J.Gay = Limeum pterocarpum var. pterocarpum

#### MONTINIACEAE

### MONTINIA Thunb.

caryophyllacea Thunb. K PRE SRGH

### **MORACEAE**

# FICUS L.

abutilifolia (Miq.) Miq. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣

(F. soldanella Warb.)

(Urostigma abutilifolium Miq.)

antithetophylla Miq. = F. capreifolia

barbata Warb. = F. glumosa

brachypoda Hutch. = F. ovata Vahl

brevicula Hiern = F. pygmaea

burkei (Mig.) Mig. PRE

capensis Thunb. = F. sur

capreifolia Delile GAB LISC PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(F. antithetophylla Miq.)

(F. capreifolia Delile var. ovalifolia Hutch.)

capreifolia Delile var. ovalifolia Hutch. = F. capreifolia

cordata Thunb. subsp. cordata GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(F. rupium Dinter)

(F. welwitschii Warb.)

cordata Thunb. subsp. salicifolia (Vahl) C.C.Berg = F. salicifolia erici-rosenii R.E.Fr. = F. petersii

fischeri Warb. ex Mildbr. & Burret GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(F. kiloneura Hornby)

glumosa Delile 🕈

(F. barbata Warb.)

(F. sonderi Mia.)

ingens (Mig.) Mig. var. ingens GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(F. ingens Miq. var. tomentosa Hutch.)

(F. ingens Miq. var. tristis Warb.)

(Urostigma ingens Mig.)

ingens Mig. var. tomentosa Hutch. = F. ingens var. ingens ingens Miq. var. tristis Warb. = F. ingens var. ingens

kiloneura Hornby = F. fischeri

lichtensteinii Link = F. sur

natalensis Hochst, subsp. natalensis GAB PSUB

nigropunctata Mildbr. & Burret SRGH 🕈

ovata Vahl

(F. brachypoda Hutch.)

petersii Warb.

(F. erici-rosenii R.E.Fr.)

(F. thonningii Blume in part)

pretoriae Burtt Davy = F. salicifolia

pygmaea Welw. ex Hiern GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH P

(F. brevicula Hiern)

rupium Dinter = F. cordata subsp. cordata

salicifolia Vahl

(F. cordata Thunb. subsp. salicifolia (Vahl) C.C.Berg)

(F. pretoriae Burtt Davy)

smutsii I.Verd. = F. tettensis

soldanella Warb. = F. abutilifolia

sonderi Miq. = F. glumosa

sur Forssk. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(F. capensis Thunb.)

(F. lichtensteinii Link)

(Sycomorus thonningiana Mig.)

sycomorus L. subsp. sycomorus GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

(Sycomorus antiquorum Gasp.)

tettensis Hutch, GAB K PRE SRGH 🕈

(F. smutsii I.Verd.)

thonningii Blume in part = F. petersii

verruculosa Warb. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

welwitschii Warb. = F. cordata subsp. cordata

SYCOMORUS Gasp.

antiquorum Gasp. = Ficus sycomorus subsp. sycomorus thonningiana Miq. = Ficus sur

UROSTIGMA Gasp.

abutilifolium Miq. = Ficus abutilifolia ingens Miq. = Ficus ingens var. ingens

### **MORINGACEAE**

MORINGA Adans.

\*oleifera Lam. GAB UCBG

88

\* naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🏚 succulent 🍁? suspected succulent 🗑 parasitic plant ♦ rare or candidate for red

# ovalifolia Dinter & A.Berger UCBG 🗣

### **MYRICACEAE**

#### MORELLA Lour.

serrata (Lam.) Killick GAB PRE PSUB SRGH ♥ (Myrica mossii Burtt Davy)

(Myrica serrata Lam.)

#### MYRICA L.

mossii Burtt Davy = Morella serrata serrata Lam. = Morella serrata

# **MYROTHAMNACEAE**

#### MYROTHAMNUS Welw.

flabellifolius Welw. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (Cliffortia flabellifolia Sond.)

### **MYRTACEAE**

#### SYZYGIUM Gaertn.

cordatum Hochst. ex C.Krauss var. cordatum PSUB SRGH 
(S. cordifolium Klotzsch)

cordatum x S. guineense K 🕈

cordifolium Klotzsch = S. cordatum var. cordatum

gerrardii (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burtt Davy 🕈 ?

guineense (Willd.) DC. subsp. barotsense F.White FHO

GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

quineense (Willd.) DC. subsp. quineense PRE 🕈

intermedium Engl. & Brehmer PRE 🕈

### **NEURADACEAE**

#### GRIELUM L.

cuneifolium Schinz PRE ◆
humifusum Thunb. var. humifusum PRE
sinuatum Licht. ex Burch. PRE

#### NEURADA L.

austroafricana Schinz = Neuradopsis austro-africana

# NEURADOPSIS Bremek. & Oberm.

austro-africana (Schinz) Bremek. & Oberm. GAB PRE SRGH (Neurada austroafricana Schinz)

**bechuanensis** Bremek. & Schweick. BM GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

# **NYCTAGINACEAE**

### AMPHORANTHUS Moore

spinosus S.Moore = Phaeoptilum spinosum

### **BOERHAVIA** L.

adscendens Willd. = B. diffusa var. diffusa bracteata T.Cooke = B. coccinea var. coccinea coccinea Mill. var. coccinea K MO PRE SRGH UCBG

(B. bracteata T.Cooke)

(B. diffusa L. var. hirsuta Heimerl)

(B. diffusa L. var. viscosa (Lag. & Rodr.) Heimerl)

(B. marlothii Heimerl)

diffusa L. var. hirsuta Heimerl = B. coccinea var. coccinea diffusa L. var. viscosa (Lag. & Rodr.) Heimerl = B. coccinea var. coccinea

\*diffusa L. var. diffusa GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG
(B. adscendens Willd.)

\*erecta L. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

helenae Roem. & Schult. = Commicarpus helenae var. helenae marlothii Heimerl = B. coccinea var. coccinea pentandra Burch. = Commicarpus pentandrus plumbaginea Cav. = Commicarpus plumbagineus var. plumbagineus

repens L. SRGH UCBG

### **COMMICARPUS** Standl.

**africanus** of authors not of (Lour.) Dandy GAB UCBG **decipiens** Meikle PRE

fallacissimus (Heimerl) Heimerl ex Oberm. Schweick. & I.Verd. PRE UCBG

(C. fallacissimus (Heimerl) Pohnert)

fallacissimus (Heimerl) Pohnert = C. fallacissimus

helenae (Roem. & Schult.) Meikle var. helenae K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Boerhavia helenae Roem. & Schult.)

pentandrus (Burch.) Heimerl GAB K LISC MO PRE SRGH UCBG (Boerhavia pentandra Burch.)

pilosus (Heimerl) Meikle K MO PRE SRGH UCBG

plumbagineus (Cav.) Standl. var. plumbagineus K LISC

LMU PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Boerhavia plumbaginea Cav.)

squarrosus (Heimerl) Standl. UCBG

# NACHTIGALIA Schinz

protectoratus Schinz ex Engl. = Phaeoptilum spinosum

# PHAEOPTILUM Radik.

heimerli Engl. = P. spinosum

spinosum Radlk. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Amphoranthus spinosus S.Moore)

(Nachtigalia protectoratus Schinz ex Engl.)

(P. heimerli Engl.)

### NYMPHAEACEAE

### NYMPHAEA L.

caerulea Savigny = N. nouchali var. caerulea calliantha Conard = N. nouchali var. caerulea capensis Thunb. var. alba K.C.Landon = N. nouchali var. caerulea capensis Thunb. var. capensis = N. nouchali var. caerulea erici-rosenii R.E.Fr. = N. maculata heudelotii Planch. = N. maculata heudelotii (Planch.) var. nana Conard = N. maculata lotus L. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ◆

maculata Schumach. & Thonn. K SRGH 

Maculata Schumach. & Thonn. M 

Maculata Schum

(N. erici-rosenii R.E.Fr.)

(N. heudelotii Planch.)

(N. heudelotii (Planch.) var. nana Conard)

mildbraedii Gilg = N. nouchali var. caerulea

nelsonii Burtt Davy = N. nouchali var. caerulea

nouchali Burm.f. var. caerulea (Savigny) Verdc. BM GAB K

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG A

(N. caerulea Savigny)

(N. calliantha Conard)

(N. capensis Thunb. var. alba K.C.Landon)

(N. capensis Thunb. var. capensis)

(N. mildbraedii Gila)

(N. nelsonii Burtt Davy)

(N. spectabilis Gilg)

nouchali Burm.f. var. ovalifolia (Conard) Verdc. PRE SRGH UCBG •

(N. vernayi Bremek. & Oberm.)

nouchali Burm.f. var. petersiana (Klotzsch) Verdc. GAB

PRE UCBG ♦

(N. petersiana Klotzsch)

petersiana Klotzsch = N. nouchali var. petersiana

spectabilis Gilg = N. nouchali var. caerulea

vernayi Bremek. & Oberm. = N. nouchali var. ovalifolia

### **OCHNACEAE**

#### OCHNA L.

cinnabarina Engl. & Gilg GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

glauca I.Verd. GAB PRE UCBG 🕈

inermis (Forssk.) Schweinf, ex Penzig GAB PRE UCBG 🕈

pretoriensis E.Phillips GAB PRE UCBG

pulchra Hook.f. subsp. pulchra GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

### **OLACACEAE**

#### OLAXI

dissitiflora Oliv. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(O. stuhlmanni Engl.)

stuhlmanni Engl. = O. dissitiflora

### XIMENIA L.

aegyptiaca L. = Balanites aegyptiaca var. aegyptiaca

americana L. var. americana GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(Ximenia aegyptiaca L.)

americana L. var. microphylla Welw. ex Oliv. GAB K PRE UCBG 🕈

caffra Sond, var. caffra GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

caffra Sond. var. natalensis Sond. GAB UCBG 🕈

rogersii Burtt Davy = X. americana var. microphylla

### **OLEACEAE**

### JASMINUM L.

fluminense Vell. subsp. fluminense GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(J. mauritanium Bojer ex DC.)

(J. tettense Klotzsch)

mauritanium Bojer ex DC. = J. fluminense subsp. fluminense

rotundatum Knobl. = J. stenolobum

stenolobum Rolfe GAB PRE SRGH UCBG(J. rotundatum Knobl.)

(J. tomentosum Knobl.)

tettense Klotzsch = J. fluminense subsp. fluminense

tomentosum Knobl. = J. stenolobum

### MENODORA Bonpl.

africana Hook, PRE

heterophylla Moric. ex DC. var. australis Steyerm. GAB K PRE SRGH

(X. rogersii Burtt Davy)

### OLEA L.

africana Mill. = O. europaea subsp. africana

europaea L. subsp. africana (Mill.) P.S.Green GAB PRE

SRGH UCBG 🕈

(O. africana Mill.)

#### SCHREBERA Roxb.

buchananii Baker = S. trichoclada

golungensis Welw. = S. trichoclada

trichoclada Welw. PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(5. buchananii Baker)

(S. golungensis Welw.)

# **ONAGRACEAE**

### EPILOBIUM L.

salignum Hausskn. GAB PRE PSUB 6

### ISNARDIA L.

palustris L. = Ludwigia palustris

# JUSSIAEA L.

diffusa Forssk. = Ludwigia adscendens subsp. diffusa

erecta L. = Ludwigia erecta

leptocarpa Nutt. = Ludwigia leptocarpa

### LUDWIGIA L.

abyssinica A.Rich. GAB PRE PSUB 6

adscendens (L.) Hara subsp. diffusa (Forssk.) P.H.Raven GAB K

PRE SRGH ♦

(Jussiaea diffusa Forssk.)

(L. stolonifera (Guill. & Perr.) P.H.Raven)

erecta (L.) Hara GAB PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(Jussiaea erecta L.)

leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara GAB PRE PSUB ♦

(Jussiaea leptocarpa Nutt.)

octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven GAB PRE ◆

(L. octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven subsp. brevisepala (Brenan)

P.H.Raven)

(L. octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven subsp. sessiliflora (Micheli) P.H.Raven)

octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven subsp. brevisepala (Brenan)

P.H.Raven = L. octovalvis

octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven subsp. sessiliflora (Micheli)

P.H.Raven = L. octovalvis

palustris (L.) Elliott GAB PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

(Isnardia palustris L.)

perennis L. ?

\* naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🔹 ? suspected succulent 🕞 parasitic plant 🗣 rare or candidate for red

senegalensis (DC.) Troch. ♦?

stenorraphe (Brenan) Hara subsp. macrosepala (Brenan)

Raven GAB PRE ♦

stolonifera (Guill. & Perr.) P.H.Raven = L. adscendens subsp. diffusa

#### OENOTHERA I

- **\*indecora** Cambess, GAB UCBG
- \*rosea L'Hér, ex Aiton GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

### **OXALIDACEAE**

#### OXALIS L.

commutata Sond. var. pusilla R.Knuth = O. depressa convexula Jacq. var. dilatata Eckl. & Zeyh. = O. depressa

\*corniculata L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(O. repens Thunb.)

dammeriana Schltr. = O. depressa

depressa Eckl. & Zeyh. PRE UCBG

(O. commutata Sond. var. pusilla R.Knuth)

(O. convexula Jacq. var. dilatata Eckl. & Zeyh.)

(O. dammeriana Schltr.)

(O. otaviensis R.Knuth)

lawsonii F.Bolus UCBG

obliquifolia Steud. ex A.Rich. GAB PRE UCBG

otaviensis R.Knuth = O. depressa

purpurascens T.M.Salter PRE

repens Thunb. = O. corniculata

semiloba Sond. subsp. semiloba BM GAB PRE UCBG

#### **PAPAVERACEAE**

#### ARGEMONE L.

\*mexicana L. GAB PSUB SRGH UCBG

mexicana L. var. ochroleuca (Sweet) Lindl. =

A. ochroleuca subsp. ochroleuca

\*ochroleuca Sweet subsp. ochroleuca PRE UCBG •

(A. mexicana L. var. ochroleuca (Sweet) Lindl.)

(A. subfusiformis G.B.Ownbey)

subfusiformis G.B.Ownbey = A. ochroleuca subsp. ochroleuca

### **PASSIFLORACEAE**

### ADENIA Forssk.

digitata (Harv.) Engl. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG #

fruticosa Burtt Davy subsp. simplicifolia W.J.de Wilde PRE 🛊

glauca Schinz K PRE UCBG •

(Modecca glauca Schinz)

repanda (Burch.) Engl. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Modecca repanda (Burch.) Druce)

(Paschanthus repandus Burch.)

spinosa Burtt Davy PRE •

### **BASANANTHE** Peyr.

hanningtoniana (Mast.) W.J.de Wilde GAB PSUB

(Tryphostemma hanningtonianum Mast.)

heterophylla Schinz K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Tryphostemma heterophyllum (Schinz) Engl.)

pedata (Baker f.) W.J.de Wilde COI GAB K PRE SRGH (Tryphostemma pedatum Baker f.)

#### MODECCA Lam.

digitata Harv. = Adenia digitata

glauca Schinz = Adenia glauca

repanda (Burch.) Druce = Adenia repanda

### PAROPSIA Noronha ex Thouars

brazzeana Baill, GAB PRE SRGH

#### PASCHANTHUS Burch.

repandus Burch. = Adenia repanda

#### TRYPHOSTEMMA Harv.

hanningtonianum Mast. = Basananthe henningtoniana heterophyllum (Schinz) Engl. = Basananthe heterophylla pedatum Baker f. = Basananthe pedata

### **PEDALIACEAE**

#### **CERATOTHECA** Endl.

lamiifolia (Engl.) Engl. = C. triloba

sesamoides Endl. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Sesamum heudelotii Stapf)

triloba (Bernh.) Hook.f. GAB K M PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. lamiifolia (Engl.) Engl.)

(Sporledera triloba Bernh.)

# **DICEROCARYUM** Bojer

eriocarpum (Decne.) Abels GAB M PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(D. zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. subsp. eriocarpum

(Decne.) Ihlenf.)

(Pretrea eriocarpa Decne.)

senecioides (Klotzsch) Abels subsp. senecioides PRE SRGH

(Pretrea senecioides Klotzsch)

senecioides (Klotzsch) Abels subsp. transvaalense Abels PRE

zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. subsp. eriocarpum (Decne.) Ihlenf. =

D. eriocarpum

### HARPAGOPHYTUM DC. ex Meisn.

burchellii Decne. = H. procumbens subsp. procumbens

peglerae Stapf = H. zeyheri subsp. zeyheri

pinnatifidum Engl. = Pterodiscus speciosus

procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. subsp. procumbens GAB

K PRE PSUB UCBG ◆♥

(H. burchellii Decne.)

(Uncaria procumbens Burch.)

procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. subsp. transvaalense

Ihlenf, & H.E.K.Hartmann PRE •

procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. var. sublobatum Engl. =

H. zeyheri subsp. sublobatum

zeyheri Decne. subsp. schijffii Ihlenf. & H.E.K.Hartmann PRE

zeyheri Decne. subsp. sublobatum (Engl.) Ihlenf. &

H.E.K.Hartmann AB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. var. sublobatum Engl.)

zeyheri Decne. subsp. zeyheri BR GAB K SRGH UCBG 📲

(H. peglerae Stapf)

**HOLUBIA** Oliv.

saccata Oliv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

PRETREA J.Gay ex Meisn.

eriocarpa Decne. = Dicerocaryum eriocarpum senecioides Klotzsch = Dicerocaryum senecioides

#### PTERODISCUS Hook.

aurantiacus Welw, K SRGH •

ngamicus N.E.Br. ex Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

This widespread species has been misinterpreted as Pterodiscus luridus Hook.f.; the true P. luridus has a very restricted distribution area near the southern coast of South Africa (FZ 8(3): 92-93). Therefore, specimens labled P. Iuridus at GAB PRE PSUB and UCBG probably belong to P. ngamicus.

speciosus Hook. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG • (Harpagophytum pinnatifidum Engl.)

#### SESAMOTHAMNUS Welw.

lugardii N.E.Br. ex Stapf BM GAB K PRE SRGH 🛨 (S. seineri Engl.) seineri Engl. = S. lugardii

#### SESAMUM L.

alatum Thonn. GAB M PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG angustifolium of author not of (Oliv.) Engl. = S. calycinum subsp. baumii baumii Stapf = S. calycinum subsp. baumii

calycinum Welw. subsp. baumii (Stapf) Seidenst. GAB PRE PSUB

(S. angustifolium of author not of (Oliv.) Engl.)

(S. baumii Stapf)

(S. calycinum Welw. var. angustifolium (Oliv.) Ihlenf. & Seidenst.)

calycinum Welw. var. angustifolium (Oliv.) Ihlenf. &

Seidenst. = S. calycinum subsp. baumii

capense Burm.f. PRE UCBG

gibbosum Bremek. & Oberm. = S. triphyllum var. triphyllum

heudelotii Stapf = Ceratotheca sesamoides

triphyllum Welw. ex Asch. var. triphyllum GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(S. gibbosum Bremek. & Oberm.)

SPORLEDERA Bernh.

triloba Bernh. = Ceratotheca triloba

UNCARIA Burch.

procumbens Burch. = Harpagophytum procumbens subsp. procumbens

# **PHYTOLACCACEAE**

#### LOPHIOCARPUS Turcz.

burchellii Hook. = L. polystachyus dinteri Engl. PRE polystachyus Turcz. K PRE UCBG (Microtea burchellii (Hook.f.) N.E.Br.) (Microtea gracilis A.W.Hill)

(Microtea polystachya N.E.Br.)

(Microtea polystachya Turcz.)

(Wallinia polystachya (Turcz.) Moq.)

tenuissimus Hook,f, GAB K MO PRE PSUB UCBG

(Microtea tenuissima N.E.Br.)

### MICROTEA Swartz

burchellii (Hook.f.) N.E.Br. = Lophiocarpus polystachyus gracilis A.W.Hill = Lophiocarpus polystachyus polystachya N.E.Br. = Lophiocarpus polystachyus polystachya Turcz. = Lophiocarpus polystachyus tenuissima N.E.Br. = Lophiocarpus tenuissimus

#### PHYTOLACCA L.

**\*dioica** L. GAB PRE UCBG **◆ ②** dodecandra L'Hér. •?

WALLINIA Mog.

polystachya (Turcz.) Mog. = Lophiocarpus polystachyus

# **PITTOSPORACEAE**

PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Sol.

commutatum Putt. = P. viridiflorum

floribundum Wight & Arn. = P. viridiflorum

viridiflorum Sims ??

(P. commutatum Putt.)

(P. floribundum Wight & Arn.)

# **PLANTAGINACEAE**

PLANTAGO L.

\*lanceolata L. GAB K LISC PRE SRGH

#### PLUMBAGINACEAE

PLUMBAGO L.

zeylanica L. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

# **PODOSTEMACEAE**

**DICRAEIA** Thouars

tenax C.H.Wright = Ledermanniella tenax

INVERSODICRAEA Engl.

tenax (C.H.Wright) Engl. ex R.E.Fr. = Ledermanniella tenax

**LEDERMANNIELLA** Engl.

tenax (C.H.Wright) C.Cusset K SRGH

(Dicraeia tenax C.H.Wright)

(Inversodicraea tenax (C.H.Wright) Engl. ex R.E.Fr.)

torrei C.Cusset BM

### POLYGALACEAE

POLYGALA L.

albida Schinz subsp. albida GAB PRE PSUB

bicornis (Burch.) Chodat = P. schinziana capillaris E.Mey, subsp. capillaris GAB PRE

erioptera DC. subsp. erioptera GAB PSUB

(P. linearis R.Br.)

gagnebiniana Chodat = P. sphenoptera var. sphenoptera

hottentotta C.Presl GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

kalaxariensis Schinz GAB PRE PSUB

(P. kubangensis Gürke)

(P. reflexa Schinz)

kubangensis Gürke = P. kalaxariensis

leptophylla Burch. var. leptophylla PRE PSUB

linearis R.Br. = P. erioptera subsp. erioptera

pallida E.Mev. PRE

petitiana A.Rich, subsp. parviflora (Exell) Paiva GAB PSUB

quartiniana A.Rich. = P. sphenoptera var. sphenoptera

reflexa Schinz = P. kalaxariensis

schinziana Chodat GAB PRE PSUB

(P. bicornis (Burch.) Chodat)

seminuda Harv. K

sphenoptera Fresen. var. sphenoptera BM GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(P. gagnebiniana Chodat)

(P. quartiniana A.Rich.)

(P. ukambica Chodat)

ukambica Chodat = P. sphenoptera var. sphenoptera

#### SECURIDACA L.

longepedunculata Fresen. var. longepedunculata GAB PRE PSUB UCBG P

(S. longepedunculata Fresen. var. parvifolia Oliv.)

longepedunculata Fresen. var. parvifolia Oliv. =

S. longepedunculata var. longepedunculata

### **POLYGONACEAE**

CERATOGONUM C.A.Mey.

cordofanum Meisn. = Oxygonum sinuatum sinuatum Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn. = Oxygonum sinuatum

EMEX Neck. ex Campdera

\*australis Steinh, SRGH

#### FAGOPYRUM Mill.

**\*esculentum** Moench PRE

(Polygonum fagopyrum L.)

OXYGONUM Burch. ex Campd.

alatum Burch. var. alatum GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(O. alatum Burch. var. incisum Sond.)

(O. alatum Burch, var. integrifolium Sond.)

(O. alatum Burch. var. marlothii Engl.)

alatum Burch. var. incisum Sond. = O. alatum var. alatum

alatum Burch. var. integrifolium Sond. = O. alatum var. alatum

alatum Burch. var. longisquamatum Germish. GAB PRE UCBG

alatum Burch. var. marlothii Engl. = O. alatum var. alatum

calcaratum Meisn. = O. dregeanum subsp. canescens var.

canescens Sond. = O. dregeanum subsp. canescens var. canescens

canescens Sond. var. subglabra Schinz = O. dregeanum subsp. canescens var. canescens

delagoense Kuntze GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(O. delagoense Kuntze var. strictum C.H.Wright)

(O. dregeanum Meisn. var. pubescens (C.H.Wright) Burtt Davy)

(O. dregeanum Meisn. var. strictum (C.H.Wright) R.A.Graham)

(O. junodii De Wild.)

delagoense Kuntze var. strictum C.H.Wright = O. delagoense

dregeanum Meisn. subsp. canescens (Sond.) Germish. var.

canescens GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(O. calcaratum Meisn.)

(O. canescens Sond.)

(O. canescens Sond. var. subglabra Schinz)

(O. dregeanum Meisn. var. canescens (Sond.) R.A.Graham)

(O. zeyheri Sond.)

dregeanum Meisn. var. canescens (Sond.) R.A.Graham =

O. dregeanum subsp. canescens var. canescens

dregeanum Meisn. var. pubescens (C.H.Wright) Burtt Davy =

O. delagoense

dregeanum Meisn. var. strictum (C.H.Wright) R.A.Graham =

O. delagoense

elongatum Dammer = O. sinuatum

junodii De Wild. = O. delagoense

sinuatum (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer GAB PRE UCBG

(Ceratogonum cordofanum Meisn.)

(Ceratogonum sinuatum Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.)

(O. elongatum Dammer)

(O. somalense Chiov. var. pterocarpum Chiov.)

somalense Chiov. var. pterocarpum Chiov. = O. sinuatum zeyheri Sond. = O. dregeanum subsp. canescens var. canescens

PERSICARIA (L.) Mill.

attenuata (R.Br.) Soják subsp. africana K.L.Wilson PRE UCBG •

(Polygonum senegalense Meisn, subsp. albotomentosum (R.A.Graham) Germish.)

decipiens (R.Br.) Wilson PRE

(P. serrulata (Lag.) Webb & Moq.)

hystricula (J.Schust.) Soják PRE

(Polygonum hystriculum J.Schust.)

\*lapathifolia (L.) Gray GAB PRE UCBG ♦

(Polygonum lapathifolium L. subsp. maculatum (Gray)

T.-Dyer & Trimen)

(Polygonum lapathifolium L. var. maculatum

T.-Dyer & Trimen)

\*limbata (Meisn.) H.Hara GAB PRE PSUB UCBG ♦

(Polygonum glutinosum Meisn. var. capensis Meisn.)

(Polygonum limbatum Meisn.)

(Polygonum piliferum Tikovsky)

(Polygonum schinzii C.H.Wright)

meisneriana (Cham. & Schltdl.) M.Gómez

(Polygonum meisnerianum Cham. & Schltdl.)

(Polygonum strigosum of authors not of R.Br.)

senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják forma albotomentosa

(R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(Polygonum lanigerum R.Br. var. africanum Meisn.)

(Polygonum senegalense Meisn. forma albotomentosum R.A.Graham)

senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják forma senegalensis GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 6

(Polygonum sambesiacum J.Schust.)

(Polygonum senegalense Meisn. subsp. senegalense) serrulata (Lag.) Webb & Mog. = P. decipiens

### POLYGONUM L.

#### \*aviculare L. ?

fagopyrum L. = Fagopyrum esculentum glutinosum Meisn. var. capensis Meisn. = Persicaria

senegalensis

forma albotomentosa

hystriculum J.Schust. = Persicaria hystricula

lanigerum R.Br. var. africanum Meisn. = Persicaria senegalensis forma albotomentosa

lapathifolium L. subsp. maculatum (Gray) T.-Dyer & Trimen = Persicaria lapathifolia

lapathifolium L. var. maculatum T.-Dyer & Trimen =

Persicaria lapathifolia

limbatum Meisn. = Persicaria limbata

meisnerianum Cham. & Schltdl. = Persicaria meisneriana

piliferum Tikovsky = Persicaria limbata

plebeium R.Br. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

pulchrum of author not of Blume = Persicaria attenuata

salicifolium Willd. = Persicaria decipiens

sambesiacum J.Schust. = Persicaria senegalensis forma senegalensis

schinzii C.H.Wright = Persicaria limbata

senegalense Meisn. forma albotomentosum R.A.Graham =

Persicaria senegalensis forma albotomentosa

senegalense Meisn. subsp. albotomentosum (R.A.Graham)

Germish. = Persicaria senegalensis forma albotomentosa

senegalense Meisn. subsp. senegalense = Persicaria

senegalensis

forma senegalensis

serrulatum Lag. = Persicaria decipiens

strigosum of authors not of R.Br. = Persicaria meisneriana

#### RUMEX L.

ecklonianus Meisn. = R. lanceolatus

ecklonii Meisn. = R. lanceolatus

lanceolatus Thunb. PRE

(R. ecklonianus Meisn.)

(R. ecklonii Meisn.)

(R. linearis Campd.)

(R. meyeri Meisn.)

(R. meyerianus Meisn.)

linearis Campd. = R. lanceolatus

meyeri Meisn. = R. lanceolatus

meyerianus Meisn. = R. lanceolatus

sagittatus Thunb. PRE SRGH

### **PORTULACACEAE**

### ANACAMPSEROS L.

bremekampii Poelln. = Avonia rhodesica lanceolata (Harv.) Sweet subsp. lanceolata ? rhodesica N.E.Br. = Avonia rhodesica

starkiana Poelln. = A. subnuda subsp. subnuda

subnuda Poelln. subsp. subnuda PRE SRGH •

(A. starkiana Poelln.)

AVONIA (E.Mey. ex Fenzl) G.D.Rowley

rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley

(Anacampseros bremekampii Poelln.)

(Anacampseros rhodesica N.E.Br.)

#### PORTULACA L.

caffra Thunb.= Talinum caffrum

crocodilorum Poelln. = P. kermesina

cuneifolia Vahl = Talinum portulacifolium

hereroensis Schinz BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(P. sedeoides Welw.)

kermesina N.E.Br. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(P. crocodilorum Poelln.)

**\*oleracea** L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG **◆** 

(P. oleracea L. subsp. sylvestris (DC.) Thell.)

(P. oleracea L. var. opposita Poelln.)

oleracea L. subsp. sylvestris (DC.) Thell. = P. oleracea

oleracea L. var. opposita Poelln. = P. oleracea

pilosa L. PRE •

quadrifida L. GAB PSUB UCBG •

(P. walteriana Poelln.)

rhodesiana R.A.Dver & E.A.Bruce GAB •

sedeoides Welw. = P. hereroensis

walteriana Poelln. = P. quadrifida

### TALINUM Adans.

arnotii Hook.f. K PRE PSUB UCBG #

caffrum (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh. PRE UCBG •

crispatulatum in sense of Wild = T. tenuissimum

crispatulum Dinter ex Poelln. GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG •

cuneifolium Willd. = T. portulacifolium

dinteri Poelln. = T. tenuissimum

portulacifolium (Forssk.) Asch. ex Schweinf, K PRE •

(Orygia portulacifolia Forssk.)

(Portulaca cuneifolia Vahl)

(T. cuneifolium Willd.)

tenuissimum Dinter GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(T. crispatulum in sense of Wild)

(T. dinteri Poelln.)

(T. transvaalense Poelln.)

transvaalense Poelln. = T. tenuissimum

#### PRIMULACEAE

SAMOLUS L.

valerandi L. K LISC PRE 6

### PROTEACEAE

FAUREA Harv.

saligna Harv. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

94

\* naturalised or introduced plant free or shrub succulent ? suspected succulent parasitic plant rare or candidate for red

#### PROTEA L.

gaguedi J.F.Gmel. GAB PRE SRGH 🕈

# Ptaeroxylaceae—see RUTACEAE

### **RANUNCULACEAE**

#### CLEMATIST

brachiata Thunb, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. brachiata Thunb. var. burkei Burtt Davy)

(C. petersiana Klotzsch)

(C. thunbergii Steud.)

(C. triloba Thunb.)

brachiata Thunb. var. burkei Burtt Davy = C. brachiata

oweniae Harv, BM PRE

petersiana Klotzsch = C. brachiata

scabiosifolia DC. = C. villosa subsp. villosa

thunbergii Steud. = C. brachiata

triloba Thunb. = C. brachiata

villosa DC. subsp. villosa PRE

(C. scabiosifolia DC.)

(Clematopsis scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch.)

# CLEMATOPSIS Bojer ex Hutch.

scabiosifolia (DC.) Hutch. = Clematis villosa subsp. villosa

# RANUNCULUS L.

forskoehlii DC. = R. multifidus

membranaceus Fresen. = R. multifidus

multifidus Forssk. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 6

(R. forskoehlii DC.)

(R. membranaceus Fresen.)

(R. pinnatus Poir.)

(R. pubescens Thunb.)

pinnatus Poir. = R. multifidus

pubescens Thunb. = R. multifidus

rionii Lagger PRE 6

trichophyllus of authors not of Chaix subsp. drouetii (Schultz)

A.R.Clapham = R. rionii

# **RESEDACEAE**

#### HOLOPETALUM Turcz.

burchellii Müll.Arg. = Oligomeris dipetala var. dipetala pumilum Turcz. = Oligomeris dipetala var. dipetala

#### **OLIGOMERIS** Cambess.

burchellii (Müll.Arg.) Harv. = O. dipetala var. dipetala

capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. burchellii (Müll.Arg.) Abdallah =

O. dipetala var. dipetala

capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. capensis (Thunb.) Perkins =

O. dipetala var. dipetala

capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. pumila (Harv.) Perkins =

O. dipetala var. dipetala

capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. virgata Harv. = O. dipetala var. dipetala  ${\it dipetala} \ ({\sf Aiton}) \ {\sf Turcz.} \ {\it var.} \ {\it capensis} \ ({\sf Thunb.}) \ {\sf M\"{u}ll.} \\ {\sf Arg.} =$ 

O. dipetala var. dipetala

dipetala (Aiton) Turcz. var. dipetala GAB PRE

(Holopetalum burchellii Müll.Arg.)

(Holopetalum pumilum Turcz.)

(O. burchellii (Müll.Arg.) Harv.)

(O. capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. burchellii (Müll.Arg.) Abdallah)

(O. capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. capensis (Thunb.) Perkins)

(O. capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. pumila (Harv.) Perkins)

(O. capensis (Thunb.) Harv. var. virgata Harv.)

(O. dipetala (Aiton) Turcz. var. capensis (Thunb.) Müll.Arg.)

(O. dipetala (Aiton) Turcz. var. pumila (Harv.) Müll.Arg.)

(O. dipetala (Aiton) Turcz. var. virgata (Harv.) Müll.Arg.)

(O. frutescens Dinter)

(O. lycopodioides Schinz & Dinter)

(O. upinatoniae Dinter)

(Reseda capensis Thunb.)

(Reseda dipetala Aiton)

(Reseda microphylla C.Presl)

(Resedella dipetala (Aiton) Webb & Berthel.)

dipetala (Aiton) Turcz. var. pumila (Harv.) Müll.Arg. =

O. dipetala var. dipetala

dipetala (Aiton) Turcz. var. virgata (Harv.) Müll.Arg. =

O. dipetala var. dipetala

frutescens Dinter = O. dipetala var. dipetala

lycopodioides Schinz & Dinter = O. dipetala var. dipetala

upingtoniae Dinter = O. dipetala var. dipetala

### RESEDA L.

capensis Thunb. = Oligomeris dipetala var. dipetala dipetala Aiton = Oligomeris dipetala var. dipetala

microphylla C.Presl = Oligomeris dipetala var. dipetala

RESEDELLA Webb & Berthel.

dipetala (Aiton) Webb & Berthel. = Oligomeris dipetala var. dipetala

# **RHAMNACEAE**

BERCHEMIA Neck. ex DC.

discolor (Klotzsch) Hemsl. GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(Phyllogeiton discolor (Klotzsch) Herzog)

(Scutia discolor Klotzsch)

zeyheri (Sond.) Grubov GAB PRE UCBG 🕈

(Phyllogeiton zeyheri (Sond.) Suess.)

(Rhamnus zeyheri Sond.)

#### GOUANIA Jacq.

integrifolia Lam. = Helinus integrifolius

**HELINUS** E.Mey. ex Endl.

integrifolius (Lam.) Kuntze GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Gouania integrifolia Lam.)

(H. ovatus E.Mey. ex Sond.)

(H. scandens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich.)

ovatus E.Mey. ex Sond. = H. integrifolius

scandens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich. = H. integrifolius

spartioides (Engl.) Schinz ex Engl. BM GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (Marlothia spartioides Engl.)

MARLOTHIA Engl.

spartioides Engl. = Helinus spartioides

PHYLLOGEITON Werberb.

discolor (Klotzsch) Herzog = Berchemia discolor zeyheri (Sond.) Suess. = Berchemia zeyheri

#### RHAMNUS L.

prinoides L'Hér. PRE

zeyheri Sond. = Berchemia zeyheri

SCUTIA (DC.) Brongn.

discolor Klotzsch = Berchemia discolor

#### ZIZIPHUS Mill.

helvola Sond. = Z. zeyheriana

mucronata Willd. subsp. mucronata GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG mucronata Willd. subsp. rhodesica R.B.Drumm. K PRE PSUB zeyheriana Sond. GAB PRE 🕈

(Z. helvola Sond.)

### ROSACEAE

#### CLIFFORTIA L.

flabellifolia Sond. = Myrothamnus flabellifolius

#### RUBUS L.

adolfi-friedericii Engl. = R. apetalus var. apetalus adolfi-friedericii Engl. var. rubristylus Gust. = R. apetalus var. apetalus

apetalus Poir. var. apetalus PRE •

(R. adolfi-friedericii Engl.)

(R. adolfi-friedericii Engl. var. rubristylus Gust.)

(R. ecklonii Focke)

(R. exsuccus Steud.)

(R. interjungens Gust.)

(R. pinnatiformis Gust.)

atrocoeruleus Gust. = R. rigidus

chrysocarpus Mundt = R. rigidus

discolor E.Mey. = R. rigidus

ecklonii Focke = R. apetalus var. apetalus

exsuccus Steud. = R. apetalus var. apetalus

inedulis Rolfe = R. rigidus

interjungens Gust. = R. apetalus var. apetalus

mundtii Cham. & Schltdl. = R. rigidus

pinnatiformis Gust. = R. apetalus var. apetalus

rigidus Sm. PRE PSUB

(R. atrocoeruleus Gust.)

(R. chrysocarpus Mundt)

(R. discolor E.Mey.)

(R. inedulis Rolfe)

(R. mundtii Cham. & Schltdl.)

(R. rigidus Sm. var. buchananii Focke)

(R. rigidus Sm. var. chrysocarpus (Mundt) Focke)

(R. rigidus Sm. var. incisus Gust.)

(R. rigidus Sm. var. mundtii (Cham. & Schltdl.) Focke) rigidus Sm. var. buchananii Focke = R. rigidus rigidus Sm. var. chrysocarpus (Mundt) Focke = R. rigidus

rigidus Sm. var. incisus Gust. = R. rigidus

rigidus Sm. var. mundtii (Cham. & Schltdl.) Focke = R. rigidus

## RUBIACEAE

#### ANCYLANTHOS Desf.

bainesii Hiern = A. rubiginosus

ferrugineus Welw. = A. rubiginosus

rubiginosus Desf. K PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. bainesii Hiern)

(A. ferrugineus Welw.)

#### ANTHOSPERMUM L.

pumilum

ericoideum K.Krause = A. rigidum subsp. pumilum humile N.E.Br. = A. rigidum subsp. pumilum

pumilum Sond. subsp. pumilum = A. rigidum subsp. pumilum pumilum Sond. var. pilosum E.Phillips = A. rigidum subsp.

rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. pumilum (Sond.) Puff K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(A. ericoideum K.Krause)

(A. humile N.E.Br.)

(A. pumilum Sond. subsp. pumilum)

(A. pumilum Sond. var. pilosum E.Phillips)

### BORRERIA G.Mey.

paludosa Hepper = Spermacoce quadrisulcata quadrisulcata Bremek. = Spermacoce quadrisulcata squarrosa Schinz = Spermacoce senensis subvulgata K.Schum. = Spermacoce subvulgata

### CANTHIUM Lam.

frangula S.Moore = C. glaucum subsp. frangula var. frangula burttii in sense of authors not of Bullock = C. pseudorandii

gilfillanii (N.E.Br.) O.B.Mill. PRE UCBG 🕈

(Plectronia gilfillanii N.E.Br.)

glaucum Hiern subsp. frangula (S.Moore) Bridson var. frangula M PRE SRGH

(C. frangula S.Moore)

huillense Hiern = Psydrax livida

lanciflorum Hiern = Vangueriopsis lanciflora

lividum Hiern = Psydrax livida

mundianum Cham. & Sclechtd. ??

pseudorandii Bridson K PRE 🕈

wildii (Suess.) Codd = Psydrax livida

#### **CARPHALEA** Juss.

pubescens (Klotzsch) Verdc. GAB K PRE (Dirichletia pubescens Klotzsch)

# **CATUNAREGAM** Wolf

sp. A (see Coates Palgrave (2002: 1050) PRE 🕈

(C. spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng subsp. spinosa)

spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. spinosa PRE 🕈

#### CODDIA Verdc.

rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc. **?** (*Randia rudis* E.Mey. ex Harv.)

(Xeromphis rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd)

### CROSSOPTERYX Fenzl

febrifuga (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth. GAB PRE PSUB 🕈

(C. kotschyana Fenzl)

(Rondeletia febrifuga Afzel. ex G.Don)

kotschyana Fenzl = C. febrifuga

#### DINOCANTHIUM Bremek.

hystrix Bremek. = Pyrostria hystrix

#### DIODIA L.

senensis Klotzsch = Spermacoce senensis

#### DIRICHLETIA Klotzsch

pubescens Klotzsch = Carphalea pubescens

#### **FERETIA** Delile

aeruginescens Stapf PRE PSUB 🕈

#### GALIUMI

horridum Thunb. = Rubia horrida

### **GARDENIA** J.Ellis

brachythamnus (K.Schum.) Launert GAB PRE PSUB

(Randia brachythamnus K.Schum.)

resiniflua Hiern subsp. resiniflua PRE UCBG 🕈

rothmannia L.f. = Rothmannia capensis

spatulifolia Stapf & Hutch. = G. volkensii subsp. spatulifolia

ternifolia Schumach. & Thonn. subsp. jovis-tonantis

(Welw.) Verdc. var. goetzei (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc. PRE PSUB 🕈

(G. spatulifolia Stapf & Hutch.)

volkensii K.Schum. subsp. volkensii var. volkensii PRE PSUB

### HEDYOTIS L.

aspera B.Heyne ex Roth = Kohautia aspera

brachyloba Sond. = Kohautia caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

capensis (L.f.) Lam. = Oldenlandia capensis var. capensis

cynanchica (DC.) Steud. = Kohautia cynanchica

decumbens Hochst. = Oldenlandia affinis subsp. fugax

fugax Vatke = Oldenlandia affinis subsp. fugax

gerrardii Harv. ex Sond. = Kohautia virgata

goreensis DC. = Oldenlandia goreensis var. goreensis

herbacea L. = Oldenlandia herbacea var. herbacea

heynii (G.Don) Sond. = Oldenlandia herbacea var. herbacea

lancifolia Schumach. = Oldenlandia lancifolia var. scabridula (Oldenla

pentandra Schumach. & Thonn. = Pentodon pentandrus

var. pentandrus

setifera (DC.) Steud. = Kohautia virgata

stricta Sond. = Kohautia cynanchica

thymifolia C.Presl = Kohautia caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

virgata Willd. = Kohautia virgata

#### HEINSIA DC.

crinita (Afzel.) G.Taylor subsp. parviflora (K.Schum. & K.Krause) Verdc. PRE

#### KOHAUTIA Cham. & Schltdl.

aspera (B.Heyne ex Roth) Bremek. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Hedyotis aspera B.Heyne ex Roth)

(Oldenlandia aspera (B.Heyne ex Roth) DC.)

brachyloba (Sond.) Bremek. = K. caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

caespitosa Schnizl. subsp. brachyloba (Sond.) Mantell

GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Hedyotis brachyloba Sond.)

(Hedyotis thymifolia C.Presl)

(K. brachyloba (Sond.) Bremek.)

(K. caespitosa Schnizl. var delagoensis (Schinz) Bremek.)

(K. lasiocarpa Klotzsch)

(Oldenlandia brachyloba (Sond.) Kuntze)

(Oldenlandia delagoensis Schinz)

(Oldenlandia lasiocarpa (Klotzsch) Hiern)

caespitosa Schnizl. var. delagoensis (Schinz) Bremek. =

K. caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

cuspidata (K.Schum.) Bremek. GAB K PRE PSUB

(Oldenlandia cuspidata K.Schum.)

### cynanchica DC. GAB J K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG WAG

(Hedyotis cynanchica (DC.) Steud.)

(Hedyotis stricta Sond.)

(K. gracilifolia Bremek.)

(K. longiflora DC.)

(K. omahekensis (K.Krause) Bremek.)

(K. raphidophylla Bremek.)

(Oldenlandia cynanchica (DC.) K.Schum. ex Kuntze)

(Oldenlandia omahekensis K.Krause)

gracilifolia Bremek. = K. cynanchica

lasiocarpa Klotzsch = K. caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

longiflora DC. = K. cynanchica

microflora D.Mantell K SRGH

omahekensis (K.Krause) Bremek. = K. cynanchica

ramosissima Bremek. SRGH

raphidophylla Bremek. = K. cynanchica

setifera DC. = K. virgata

# ${\bf subverticillata} \ (K.Schum.) \ D. Mantell \ subsp. \ {\bf subverticillata}$

GAB K SRGH

(Oldenlandia sordida K.Krause)

 $(Olden landia\ subverticillata\ K. Schum.)$ 

(Oldenlandia trothae K.Krause)

# virgata (Willd.) Bremek. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Hedyotis gerrardii Harv. ex Sond.)

(Hedyotis setifera (DC.) Steud.)

(Hedyotis virgata Willd.)

(K. setifera DC.)

(Oldenlandia virgata (Willd.) DC.)

# MITRACARPUM Zucc.

dregeanum Harv. & Sond. = Spermacoce senensis

# OLDENLANDIA L.

affinis (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. fugax (Vatke) Verdc. PRE

(Hedyotis decumbens Hochst.)

(Hedyotis fugax Vatke)

(O. decumbens (Hochst.) Hiern)

angolensis K.Schum. var. angolensis GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH •

aspera (B.Heyne ex Roth) DC. = Kohautia aspera

brachyloba (Sond.) Kuntze = Kohautia caespitosa

subsp. brachyloba

capensis L.f. var. capensis K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

(Hedyotis capensis (L.f.) Lam.)

capensis L.f. var. pleiosepala Bremek. K SRGH

caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern = O. corymbosa var. caespitosa

corymbosa L. var. caespitosa (Benth.) Verdc. GAB PRE PSUB

(O. caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern)

(O. caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern var. major Bremek.)

caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern var. major Bremek. = O. corymbosa var. caespitosa

corymbosa L. var. linearis (DC.) Verdc. BM BR C EA GAB K PSUB SRGH UPS WAG

cuspidata K.Schum. = Kohautia cuspidata

cynanchica (DC.) K.Schum. ex Kuntze = Kohautia cynanchica

decumbens (Hochst.) Hiern = O. affinis subsp. fugax

decumbens Spreng. = Vahlia digyna

delagoensis Schinz = Kohautia caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

digyna Retz. = Vahlia digyna

fastigiata Bremek, var. fastigiata GAB

goreensis (DC.) Summerh. var. goreensis GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (Hedyotis goreensis DC.)

herbacea (L.) Roxb. var. flaccida Bremek. PRE

herbacea (L.) Roxb. var. herbacea GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG

(Hedyotis herbacea L.)

(Hedyotis heynii (G.Don) Sond.)

lancifolia (Schumach.) DC. var. scabridula Bremek. GAB K

LISC PRE SRGH 6

(Hedyotis lancifolia Schumach.)

lasiocarpa (Klotzsch) Hiern = Kohautia caespitosa subsp. brachyloba

omahekensis K.Krause = Kohautia cynanchica

pentandra (Schumach. & Thonn.) DC. = Pentodon pentandrus var. pentandrus

rosulata K.Schum, var. rosulata PRE

sordida K.Krause = Kohautia subverticillata subsp.

subverticillata

subverticillata K.Schum. = Kohautia subverticillata subsp.

subverticillata

trothae K.Krause = Kohautia subverticillata subsp.

subverticillata

zeyheri Sond. = Pygmaeothamnus zeyheri var. zeyheri

virgata (Willd.) DC. = Kohautia virgata

#### PAVETTA L.

assimilis Sond. var. assimilis = P. gardeniifolia var. gardeniifolia

assimilis Sond. var. glabra Bremek. = P. gardeniifolia var. gardeniifolia

assimilis Sond. var. glabra-brevituba Bremek. = P. gardeniifolia

var. gardeniifolia assimilis Sond. var. pubescens Bremek. = P. gardeniifolia

var. subtomentosa

assimilis Sond, var. pubescens-brevituba Bremek. =

P. gardeniifolia var. subtomentosa

cataractarum S.Moore GAB PRE

dissimilis Bremek. = P. zevheri

eylesii S.Moore GAB PRE UCBG 🕈

gardeniifolia A.Rich. var. gardeniifolia PRE PSUB 🕈

(P. assimilis Sond. var. assimilis)

(P. assimilis Sond. var. glabra Bremek.)

(P. assimilis Sond. var. glabra-brevituba Bremek.)

gardeniifolia A.Rich. var. subtomentosa K.Schum. GAB PRF UCBG 🕈

(P. assimilis Sond. var. pubescens Bremek.)

(P. assimilis Sond. var. pubescens-brevituba Bremek.)

(P. heidelbergensis Bremek.)

harborii S.Moore GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(P. marlothii Bremek.)

heidelbergensis Bremek. = P. gardeniifolia var. subtomentosa

inconspicua Dinter ex Bremek. = P. zeyheri

lasiopeplus K.Schum. = P. zeyheri

luteola Stapf = Tarenna luteola

marlothii Bremek. = P. harborii

microlancea K.Schum. = P. zeyheri

middelburgensis Bremek. = P. zeyheri

pseudo-zevheri Bremek. = P. zevheri

schumanniana F.Hoffm. ex K.Schum. PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

zeyheri Sond. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(P. dissimilis Bremek.)

(P. inconspicua Dinter ex Bremek.)

(P. lasiopeplus K.Schum.)

(P. microlancea K.Schum.)

(P. middelburgensis Bremek.)

(P. pseudo-zeyheri Bremek.)

#### PENTODON Hochst.

pentandrus (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke var. pentandrus

K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH 6

(Hedyotis pentandra Schumach. & Thonn.)

(Oldenlandia pentandra (Schumach. & Thonn.) DC.)

### PLECTRONIA DC.

gilfillanii N.E.Br. = Canthium gilfillanii

junodii Burtt Davy = Psydrax livida

# **PLECTRONIELLA** Robyns

armata (K.Schum.) Robyns GAB 🕈

(Vangueria armata K.Schum.)

### PSYCHOTRIA L.

zombamontana (Kuntze) E.M.A.Petit UCBG 🕈

(Uragoga zombamontana Kuntze)

#### PSYDRAX Gaertn.

livida (Hiern) Bridson GAB K PRE UCBG 🕈

(Canthium huillense Hiern)

(Canthium lividum Hiern)

(Canthium wildii (Suess.) Codd)

(Plectronia junodii Burtt Davy)

98

#### **PYGMAEOTHAMNUS** Robyns

zeyheri (Sond.) Robyns var. oatesii Robyns = Pygmaeothamnus zeyheri var. zeyheri

zeyheri (Sond.) Robyns var. zeyheri GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Pyamaeothamnus zeyheri (Sond.) Robyns var. oatesii Robyns) (Vanqueria zeyheri (Sond.) Sond.)

### PYROSTRIA Comm. ex Juss.

hystrix (Bremek.) Bridson UCBG (Dinocanthium hystrix Bremek.)

#### RANDIA L.

brachythamnus K.Schum. = Gardenia brachythamnus rudis E.Mey. ex Harv. = Coddia rudis

### RICHARDIA L.

\*scabra L. PRE

#### RONDELETIA L.

febrifuga Afzel. ex G.Don = Crossopteryx febrifuga

### ROTHMANNIA Thunb.

capensis Thunb. PRE UCBG 🕈 (Gardenia rothmannia L.f.)

### RUBIA L.

horrida (Thunb.) Puff GAB PRE SRGH (Galium horridum Thunb.)

#### RYTIGYNIA Blume

umbellulata (Hiern) Robyns GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (Vangueria umbellulata Hiern)

### SPERMACOCE L.

deserti N.E.Br. C GAB K PSUB SRGH UCBG

quadrisulcata (Bremek.) Verdc, GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Borreria paludosa Hepper)

(Borreria quadrisulcata Bremek.)

senensis (Klotzsch) Hiern GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Borreria squarrosa Schinz)

(Diodia senensis Klotzsch)

(Mitracarpum dregeanum Harv. & Sond.)

subvulgata (K.Schum.) J.G.García UCBG

(Borreria subvulgata K.Schum.)

### TAPIPHYLLUM Robyns

parvifolium (Sond.) Robyns = Vangueria parvifolia

### TARENNA Gaertn.

luteola (Stapf) Bremek, PRE PSUB 🕈 (Pavetta luteola Stapf)

### TRICALYSIA A.Rich. ex DC.

allenii (Stapf) Brenan var. kirkii (Hook.f.) Brenan = T. junodii var. kirkii

cacondensis Hiern PRE PSUB

junodii (Schinz) Brenan var. junodii PRE 🕈

junodii (Schinz) Brenan var. kirkii (Hook.f.) Robbr. GAB PRE

PSUB UCBG 🕈

(T. allenii (Stapf) Brenan var. kirkii (Hook.f.) Brenan)

lanceolata (Sond.) Burtt Davy 🕈 ?

### URAGOGA Baill.

zombamontana Kuntze = Psychotria zombamontana

#### VANGUERIA Comm. ex Juss.

armata K.Schum. = Plectroniella armata

cvanescens Robyns PRE 🕈

esculenta S.Moore UCBG 🕈

infausta Burch. subsp. infausta C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG WAG

(V. tomentosa Hochst.)

lasioclados K.Schum. = V. proschii

madagascariensis J.F.Gmel. PRE 🕈

parvifolia Sond, C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG WAG

(Tapiphyllum parvifolium (Sond.) Robyns)

proschii Brig. K PRE PSUB 🕈

(V. lasioclados K.Schum.)

randii S.Moore subsp. randii K UCBG 🕈

tomentosa Hochst. = V. infausta subsp. infausta

umbellulata Hiern = Rytigynia umbellulata

zeyheri (Sond.) Sond. = Pygmaeothamnus zeyheri var. zeyheri

### **VANGUERIOPSIS** Robyns

lanciflora (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good GAB PSUB (Canthium lanciflorum Hiern)

#### XEROMPHIS Raf.

rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd = Coddia rudis

## **RUTACEAE** (including Ptaeroxylaceae)

CITROPSIS (Engl.) Swingle & M.Kellerm.

daweana Swingle & M.Kellerm. BM GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

### FAGARAI

capensis Thunb. = Zanthoxylum capense

### PTAEROXYLON Eckl. & Zevh.

obliquum (Thunb.) Radlk. FHO GAB PRE

(P. utile Eckl. & Zeyh.)

utile Eckl. & Zeyh. = P. obliquum

#### **TECLEA** Delile

rogersii Mendonça UCBG 🕈

### THAMNOSMA Torr. & Frém.

africana Engl. var. rhodesica Baker f. = T. rhodesica rhodesica (Baker f.) Mendonça K PRE UCBG (T. africana Engl. var. rhodesica Baker f.)

### TODDALIOPSIS Engl.

bremekampii I.Verd. 🕈 ?

VEPRIS Comm. ex A.Juss. reflexa I.Verd. PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 termitaria Mendonça 🕈 ? zambesiaca S.Moore GAB PRE

### ZANTHOXYLUM L.

capense (Thunb.) Harv. PRE UCBG 🕈 (Fagara capensis Thunb.)

### **SALICACEAE**

#### SALIX L.

\*babylonica L. GAB SRGH 🕈 🛡

capensis Thunb. var. mucronata (Thunb.) Anderson = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata

hutchinsii Skan = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata

mucronata Thunb. subsp. mucronata K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(S. capensis Thunb. var. mucronata (Thunb.) Anderson)

(S. hutchinsii Skan)

(S. safsaf Forssk. ex Trautv.)

(5. subserrata Willd.)

(S. subserrata Willd. var. cyathipoda (Andersson) Cufod.) safsaf Forssk, ex Trauty. = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata subserrata Willd. = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata subserrata Willd. var. cyathipoda (Andersson) Cufod. = S. mucronata subsp. mucronata

### **SALVADORACEAE**

AZIMA Lam.

pubescens Suess. = Carissa edulis

SALVADORA Garcin ex L.

angustifolia Turrill var. australis (Schweick.) I.Verd. = S. australis australis Schweick, PRE 📆

(S. anaustifolia Turrill var. australis (Schweick.) I. Verd.)

persica L. var. persica GAB K PRE PSUB 🗣 persica L. var. pubescens Brenan GAB K LISC PRE 🗣

### SANTALACEAE

#### OSYRIS L.

abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = O. lanceolata lanceolata Hochst. & Steud. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈 (O. abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

#### THESIUM L.

dinteri A.W.Hill = T. megalocarpum dissitum N.E.Br. SRGH + goetzeanum Engl. PRE hystrix A.W.Hill PRE lacinulatum A.W.Hill ? lopollense Hiern GAB PRE PSUB megalocarpum A.W.Hill GAB PRE SRGH UCBG (T. dinteri A.W.Hill)

myriocladum Baker SRGH

resedoides A.W.Hill SRGH

### **SAPINDACEAE**

#### ALLOPHYLUS L.

africanus Beauv. var. africanus K PRE UCBG melanocarpus (Sond.) Radlk. = A. africanus var. africanus

#### CARDIOSPERMUM L.

alatum Bremek. & Oberm. = C. corindum corindum L. BM GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (C. alatum Bremek, & Oberm.)

halicacabum L. var. halicacabum GAB LISC PRE PSUB halicacabum L. var. microcarpum (Kunth) Blume GAB

BM LISC PRE SRGH

(C. microcarpum Kunth)

microcarpum Kunth = C. halicacabum var. microcarpum

### DODONAEA Mill.

angustifolia L.f. = D. viscosa var. angustifolia thunbergiana Radlk. = D. viscosa var. angustifolia thunbergiana Radlk. var. linearis Sond. = D. viscosa var. angustifolia viscosa (L.) Jacq. var. angustifolia (L.f.) Benth. GAB 🕈

(D. angustifolia L.f.)

(D. thunbergiana Radlk.)

(D. thunbergiana Radlk. var. linearis Sond.)

### ERYTHROPHYSA E.Mey. ex Arn.

transvaalensis I.Verd. PRE UCBG • 🕈

PAPPEA Eckl. & Zevh.

capensis Eckl. & Zeyh. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (P. capensis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. radkloferi (Schweinf. ex Radlk.) Schinz)

(P. fulva Conrath)

(P. ugandensis Baker f.)

(Sapindus pappea Sond.)

capensis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. radkloferi (Schweinf. ex Radlk.)

Schinz = P. capensis

fulva Conrath = P. capensis

ugandensis Baker f. = P. capensis

### PAULLINIA L.

pinnata L. PRE

SAPINDUS L.

pappea Sond. = Pappea capensis

### **SAPOTACEAE**

BEQUAERTIODENDRON De Wild.

magalismontanum (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

BOIVINELLA Pierre ex Aubrév. & Pellegr. argyrophylla (Hiern) Aubrév. & Pellegr. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

wilmsii (Engl.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

### CHRYSOPHYLLUM L.

antunesii Engl. = Englerophytum magalismontanum argyrophyllum Hiern = Englerophytum magalismontanum carvalhoi Engl. = Englerophytum magalismontanum farannense A.Chev. = Englerophytum magalismontanum lujai De Wild. = Englerophytum magalismontanum magalismontanum Sond. = Englerophytum magalismontanum mohorense Engl. = Englerophytum magalismontanum wilmsii Engl. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

### **ENGLEROPHYTUM** K.Krause

magalismontanum (Sond.) T.D.Penn. PRE SRGH UCBG (Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum (Sond.) Heine &

(Boivinella argyrophylla (Hiern) Aubrév. & Pellegr.)

(Boivinella wilmsii (Engl.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.)

(Chrysophyllum antunesii Engl.)

(Chrysophyllum argyrophyllum Hiern)

(Chrysophyllum carvalhoi Engl.)

(Chrysophyllum farannense A.Chev.)

(Chrysophyllum lujai De Wild.)

(Chrysophyllum magalismontanum Sond.)

(Chrysophyllum mohorense Engl.)

(Chrysophyllum wilmsii Engl.)

(Neoboivinella argyrophylla (Hiern) Aubrév. & Pellegr.)

(Neoboivinella wilmsii (Engl.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.)

(Pachystela antunesii (Engl.) Lecomte)

(Pachystela argyrophylla (Hiern) Lecomte)

(Pachystela magalismontana (Sond.) Lecomte)

(Pouteria antunesii (Engl.) Baehni)

(Pouteria magalismontana (Sond.) A.Meeuse)

(Sideroxylon randii S.Moore)

(Zeyherella farannensis (A.Chev.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.)

(Zeyherella magalismontana (Sond.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.)

### KAUKENIA Kuntze

mochisia (Baker) Kuntze = Manilkara mochisia

### MANILKARA Adans.

densiflora Dale = M, mochisia

densiflora Dale var. paolii (Chiov.) Cufod. = M. mochisia macaulayae (Hutch. & Corbishley) H.J.Lam = M. mochisia menyhartii (Engl.) H.J.Lam = M. mochisia

mochisia (Baker) Dubard GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH 🕈

(Kaukenia mochisia (Baker) Kuntze)

(M. densiflora Dale)

(M. densiflora Dale var. paolii (Chiov.) Cufod.)

(M. macaulayae (Hutch. & Corbishley) H.J.Lam)

(M. menyhartii (Engl.) H.J.Lam)

(M. spiculosa (Hutch. & Corbishley) H.J.Lam)

(M. umbraculigera (Hutch. & Corbishley) H.J.Lam)

(Mimusops densiflora Engl. var. paolii Chiov.)

(Mimusops macaulayae Hutch. & Corbishley)

(Mimusops menyhartii Engl.)

(Mimusops mochisia Baker)

(Mimusops spiculosa Hutch. & Corbishley)

(Mimusops umbraculigera Hutch. & Corbishley)

spiculosa (Hutch. & Corbishley) H.J.Lam = M. mochisia umbraculigera (Hutch. & Corbishley) H.J.Lam = M. mochisia

### MIMUSOPS L.

decorifolia S.Moore = M. zeyheri

densiflora Engl. var. paolii Chiov. = Manilkara mochisia macaulayae Hutch. & Corbishley = Manilkara mochisia

menyhartii Engl. = Manilkara mochisia

mochisia Baker = Manilkara mochisia

monroi S.Moore = M. zeyheri

spiculosa Hutch. & Corbishley = Manilkara mochisia

umbraculigera Hutch. & Corbishley = Manilkara mochisia

zeyheri Sond, FHO GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(M. decorifolia S.Moore)

(M. monroi S.Moore)

(M. zevheri Sond. var. laurifolia Engl.)

zeyheri Sond. var. laurifolia Engl. = M. zeyheri

### NEOBOIVINELLA Aubrév. & Pellegr.

argyrophylla (Hiern) Aubrév. & Pellegr. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

wilmsii (Engl.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

### PACHYSTELA Pierre ex Engl.

antunesii (Engl.) Lecomte = Englerophytum magalismontanum argyrophylla (Hiern) Lecomte = Englerophytum

magalismontanum

magalismontana (Sond.) Lecomte = Englerophytum

magalismontanum

### POUTERIA Aubl.

antunesii (Engl.) Baehni = Englerophytum magalismontanum magalismontana (Sond.) A. Meeuse = Englerophytum magalismontanum

### SIDEROXYLON L.

randii S.Moore = Englerophytum magalismontanum

### ZEYHERELLA (Pierre ex Engl.) Aubrév.

farannensis (A.Chev.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

magalismontana (Sond.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. = Englerophytum magalismontanum

### **SCROPHULARIACEAE**

### ALECTRA Thunb.

angustifolia Engl. = A. vogelii

bainesii Hemsl. PRE

barbata (Hiern) Melch. = A. sessiliflora var. sessiliflora

cordata Benth. = A. sessiliflora var. senegalensis

heyniae (Dinter) Dinter = A. orobanchoides

kirkii Hemsl. = A. orobanchoides

#### lancifolia Hemsl. 🕏

(Melasma indicum Hiern)

melampyroides Benth. = A. sessiliflora var. sessiliflora

### orobanchoides Benth. GAB K PRE PSUB ®

(A. hevniae (Dinter) Dinter)

(A. kirkii Hemsl.)

(A. parvifolia (Engl.) Schinz)

(Celsia parvifolia Engl.)

(Melasma orobanchoides (Benth.) Engl.)

parvifolia (Engl.) Schinz = A. orobanchoides

picta (Hiern) Hemsl. K PRE

(Melasma pictum Hiern)

pseudobarleriae (Dinter) Dinter ?

pumila Benth, PRE 🕏

senegalensis Benth. = A. sessiliflora var. senegalensis

senegalensis Benth. var. minima A.Chev. = A. sessiliflora var. senegalensis

senegalensis var. pallescens Bonati = A. sessiliflora var. sessiliflora

sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze var. senegalensis (Benth.) Hepper

SRGH **®** 

(A. cordata Benth.)

(A. senegalensis Benth.)

(A. senegalensis Benth. var. minima A.Chev.)

sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze var. sessiliflora GAB PSUB UCBG 👽

(A. barbata (Hiern) Melch.)

(A. melampyroides Benth.)

(A. senegalensis var. pallescens Bonati)

(Gerardia sessiliflora Vahl)

(Melasma barbatum Hiern)

(Melasma sessiliflorum (Vahl) Hiern)

vogelii Benth. GAB K PRE SRGH 🕏

(A. angustifolia Engl.)

### AMBULIA Lam.

bangweolensis R.E.Fr. = Limnophila bangweolensis ceratophylloides (Hiern) Engl. & Gilg = Limnophila ceratophylloides

### ANTHEROTHAMNUS N.E.Br.

pearsonii N.E.Br. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(A. rigida (L.Bolus) E.Phillips)

(Manuleopsis karasmontana Dinter ex Schinz & Thell.)

(Sutera rigida L.Bolus)

rigida (L.Bolus) E.Phillips = A. pearsonii

#### ANTICHARIS Endl.

aschersoniana Schinz = A. senegalensis

linearis (Benth.) Hochst. ex Asch. = A. senegalensis

longifolia Marloth & Engl. = A. senegalensis

senegalensis (Walp.) Bhandari

(A. aschersoniana Schinz)

(A. linearis (Benth.) Hochst. ex Asch.)

(A. longifolia Marloth & Engl.)

(Doratanthera linearis Benth.)

### ANTIRRHINUM L.

102

fruticans Thunb. = Nemesia fruticans

APTOSIMUM Burch, ex Benth.

albomarginatum Marloth & Engl. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

decumbens Schinz GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH

depressum Burch. ex Benth. = A. procumbens

depressum Burch. ex Benth. var. elongatum Hiern =

A. elongatum

elongatum Engl. GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(A. depressum Burch, ex Benth, var. elongatum Hiern)

(A. eriocephalum E.Mey. ex Benth. var. pubescens Diels ex F.E.Weber)

(A. procumbens (Lehm.) Steud. var. elongatum (Hiern) Codd)

(A. pubescens (Diels ex F.E.Weber) F.E.Weber)

eriocephalum E.Mey. ex Benth. var. pubescens Diels ex F.E.Weber = A. elongatum

indivisum Burch, ex Benth, PRE

junceum (Hiern) Philcox K PRE SRGH

lineare Marloth & Engl. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(A. nelsii F.E.Weber)

lugardiae (N.E.Br. ex Hemsl. & Skan) E.Phillips BR GAB K

LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(Peliostomum leucorrhizum E.Mey. ex Benth. var. linearifolium

Schinz ex Kuntze F.E.Weber)

(Peliostomum lugardiae N.E.Br. ex Hemsl. & Skan)

marlothii (Engl.) Hiern K PRE SRGH

nelsii F.E.Weber = A. lineare

procumbens (Lehm.) Steud, PRE UCBG

(A. depressum Burch. ex Benth.)

(Ohlendorffia procumbens Lehm.)

procumbens (Lehm.) Steud. var. elongatum (Hiern) Codd =

A. elongatum

pubescens (Diels ex F.E.Weber) F.E.Weber = A. elongatum

### BACOPA Aubl.

floribunda (R.Br.) Wettst. GAB PRE 6

(B. pubescens (Skan) Hutch. & Dalziel)

(Herpestis floribunda R.Br.)

pubescens (Skan) Hutch. & Dalziel = B. floribunda

### **BUCHNERA** L.

asiatica L. = Striga asiatica

aurantiaca Burch. = Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca

bilabiata Thunb. = Striga bilabiata var. bilabiata

brevibractealis Hiern = B. longespicata

browniana Schinz = B. hispida

gesnerioides Willd. = Striga gesnerioides

glabrata Benth. = B. simplex

henriquesii Engl.

(B. rhodesiana S.Moore)

hispida Buch.-Ham, ex D.Don GAB PRE PSUB

(B. browniana Schinz)

(Striga schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

Iongespicata Schinz GAB PRE SRGH

(B. brevibractealis Hiern)

pinnatifida L.f. = Chascanum pinnatifidum var.

pinnatifidum

randii S.Moore BR GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH ®

reducta Hiern PRE

rhodesiana S.Moore = B. henriquesii simplex (Thunb.) Druce PRE (B. glabrata Benth.)

### CAPRARIA L.

rigida Thunb. = Ehretia rigida subsp. rigida

### CELSIA L.

parvifolia Engl. = Alectra orobanchoides

#### CHAENOSTOMA Benth.

aurantiacum (Burch.) Thell. = Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca burkeanum (Benth.) Diels = Jamesbrittenia burkeana micranthum (Klotzsch) Engl. = Jamesbrittenia micrantha pedicellatum (Klotzsch) Engl. = Jamesbrittenia micrantha

### CRATEROSTIGMA Hochst.

plantagineum Hochst, C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH **UCBG WAG** 

### CREPIDORHOPALON Eb.Fisch.

spicatus (Engl.) Eb.Fisch. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (Torenia spicata Engl.)

### CYCNIUM E.Mev. ex Benth, emend, Engl.

adonense E.Mey. ex Benth. PRE SRGH

(C. buchneri Engl.)

(C. camporum Engl.)

buchneri Engl. = C. adonense

camporum Engl. = C. adonense

filicalyx (E.A.Bruce) O.J.Hansen GAB K PSUB SRGH

(Rhamphicarpa filicalyx E.A.Bruce)

tubulosum (L.f.) Engl. subsp. tubulosum BR GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG **®** 

(Gerardia tubulosa L.f.)

(Rhamphicarpa tubulosa (L.f.) Benth.)

#### DICLIS Benth.

petiolaris Benth, BR GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

### DOPATRIUM Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.

junceum (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. GAB PRE (Gratiola juncea Roxb.)

#### DORATANTHERA Benth.

linearis Benth. = Anticharis senegalensis

### FREYLINIA Pangella ex Colla

lanceolata (L.f.) G.Don PRE

### GERARDIA Benth.

sessiliflora Vahl = Alectra sessiliflora var. sessiliflora tubulosa L.f. = Cycnium tubulosum subsp. tubulosum

#### GRATIOLA L.

juncea Roxb. = Dopatrium junceum parviflora Roxb. = Lindernia parviflora

### HALLERIA L.

lucida L. PRE UCBG

#### HEBENSTRETIA L.

angolensis Rolfe

(H. holubii Rolfe)

holubii Rolfe = H. angolensis

integrifolia L. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. watsonii Rolfe)

watsonii Rolfe = H. integrifolia

### HERPESTIS C.F.Gaertn.

floribunda R.Br. = Bacopa floribunda

#### HOTTONIA Burm.

indica L. = Limnophila indica

### ILYSANTHES Raf.

conferta Hiern = Lindernia conferta

dubia of many authors not of (L.) Barnhart = Lindernia parviflora

parviflora (Roxb.) Benth. = Lindernia parviflora

plantaginella S.Moore = Lindernia conferta

purpurascens Hutch. = Lindernia purpurascens

#### JAMESBRITTENIA Kuntze

atropurpurea (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. pubescens Hilliard

BM GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(Lyperia atropurpurea Benth.)

(Sutera atropurpurea (Benth.) Hiern)

#### aurantiaca (Burch.) Hilliard GAB K PRE

(Buchnera aurantiaca Burch.)

(Chaenostoma aurantiacum (Burch.) Thell.)

(Lyperia multifida Benth.)

(Manulea multifida (Benth.) Kuntze)

(Sutera aurantiaca (Burch.) Hiern)

#### burkeana (Benth.) Hilliard PRE UCBG

(Chaenostoma burkeanum (Benth.) Diels)

(Lyperia burkeana Benth.)

(Sutera burkeana (Benth.) Hiern)

### canescens (Benth.) Hilliard var. canescens PRE

canescens (Benth.) Hilliard var. seineri (Pilg.) Hilliard PRE UCBG

(Lyperia confusa Dinter)

(Lyperia seineri Pilg.)

### concinna (Hiern) Hilliard PRE •

(Sutera concinna Hiern)

(Sutera tenuis Pilg.)

### elegantissima (Schinz) Hilliard BR GAB K LISC PRE SRGH

(Lyperia elegantissima Schinz)

(Sutera elegantissima (Schinz) Skan)

### integerrima (Benth.) Hilliard • ?

(Sutera batlapina Hiern)

### micrantha (Klotzsch) Hilliard GAB K LISC SRGH UCBG

(Chaenostoma micranthum (Klotzsch) Engl.)

(Chaenostoma pedicellatum (Klotzsch) Engl.)

(Lyperia micrantha Klotzsch)

(Lyperia pedicellata Klotzsch)

(Sutera blantyrensis Skan)

(Sutera bolusii Hiern)

(Sutera fissifolia S.Moore)

(Sutera micrantha Hiern)

### LIMNOPHILA R.Br.

bangweolensis (R.E.Fr.) Verdc. BR GAB PRE PSUB •

(Ambulia bangweolensis R.E.Fr.)

ceratophylloides (Hiern) Skan GAB K PRE PSUB 6

(Ambulia ceratophylloides (Hiern) Engl. & Gilg)

(Stemodiacra ceratophylloides Hiern)

aratioloides R.Br. = L. indica

indica (L.) Druce GAB PRE PSUB ♦

(Hottonia indica L.)

(L. gratioloides R.Br.)

#### LIMOSELLA L.

australis R.Br. PRE 6

(L. lineata Glück)

(L. minuta Dinter & Suess.)

capensis Thunb. = L. grandiflora

grandiflora Benth. GAB PRE UCBG •

(L. capensis Thunb.)

inflata Hilliard & B.L.Burtt PRE

lineata Glück = L. australis

maior Diels K SRGH ♦

minuta Dinter & Suess. = L. australis

#### LINARIA Mill.

\*bipartita Willd, GAB

### LINDERNIA AII.

conferta (Hiern) Philcox K ♦

(Ilysanthes conferta Hiern)

(Ilysanthes plantaginella S.Moore)

parviflora (Roxb.) Haines GAB K PRE ♦

(Gratiola parviflora Roxb.)

(Ilysanthes dubia of many authors not of (L.) Barnhart)

(Ilysanthes parviflora (Roxb.) Benth.)

### LYPERIA Benth.

 ${\it at ropur pure a}\ {\tt Benth.} = {\tt James brittenia}\ {\tt at ropur pure a}\ {\tt subsp.}$ 

pubescens

burkeana Benth. = Jamesbrittenia burkeana

confusa Dinter = Jamesbrittenia canescens var. seineri

elegantissima Schinz = Jamesbrittenia elegantissima

 $micrantha \ {\sf Klotzsch} = {\sf Jamesbrittenia} \ micrantha$ 

multifida Benth. = Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca

 $pedicellata \; {\sf Klotzsch} = {\sf Jamesbrittenia} \; {\sf micrantha}$ 

seineri Pilg. = Jamesbrittenia canescens var. seineri

### MACROSIPHON Hochst.

fistulosus Hochst. = Rhamphicarpa fistulosa

### MANULEA L.

burchellii Hiern PRE

(M. simpliciflora Thell.)

conferta Pilg. PRE

*multifida* (Benth.) Kuntze = Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca *simpliciflora* Thell. = M. burchellii

### MANULEOPSIS Thell, ex Schinz

karasmontana Dinter ex Schinz & Thell. = Antherothamnus pearsonii

### **MELANOSPERMUM** Hilliard

foliosum (Benth.) Hilliard PRE UCBG

(Polycarena discolor Schinz)

(Polycarena foliosa Benth.)

transvaalensis (Hiern) Hilliard GAB K SRGH UCBG

(Polycarena transvaalensis Hiern)

### MELASMA P.J.Bergius

barbatum Hiern = Alectra sessiliflora var. sessiliflora

indicum Hiern = Alectra lancifolia

orobanchoides (Benth.) Engl. = Alectra orobanchoides

pictum Hiern = Alectra picta

sessiliflorum (Vahl) Hiern = Alectra sessiliflora var. sessiliflora

#### MIMULUS L.

gracilis R.Br. BM GAB K MO PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

#### **NEMESIA** Vent.

fruticans (Thunb.) Benth. UCBG

(Antirrhinum fruticans Thunb.)

lilacina N.E.Br. PRE SRGH

(N. linearis Vent. var. denticulata Kuntze)

linearis Vent. var. denticulata Kuntze = N. lilacina

### NORTENIA Thou.

thouarsii Cham. & Schltdl. = Torenia thouarsii

#### OHLENDORFFIA Lehm.

procumbens Lehm. = Aptosimum procumbens

### PELIOSTOMUM E.Mey. ex Benth.

leucorrhizum E.Mey. ex Benth. var. linearifolium Weber =

Aptosimum lugardiae

*lugardiae* N.E.Br. = Aptosimum lugardiae

### POLYCARENA Benth.

discolor Schinz = Melanospermum foliosum

foliosa Benth. = Melanospermum foliosum

tranvaalensis Hiern = Melanospermum transvaalense

### RAPHIDOPHYLLUM Hochst.

simplex Hochst. = Sopubia simplex

### RHAMPHICARPA Benth. emend. Engl.

brevipedicellata O.J.Hansen GAB PRE SRGH

filicalyx E.A.Bruce = Cycnium filicalyx

fistulosa (Hochst.) Benth. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

(Macrosiphon fistulosus Hochst.)

tubulosa (L.f.) Benth. = Cycnium tubulosum

subsp. tubulosum

#### SELAGO L.

### albomarginata Hilliard PRE

(S. alliodora Dinter ex Engl.)

alliodora Dinter ex Engl. = S. albomarginata

#### angolensis Rolfe

(Walafrida angolensis (Rolfe) Rolfe)

(Walafrida chongweënsis Rolfe)

### cecilae (Rolfe) Eyles PRE

chongweënsis (Rolfe) Torre & Harms = S. angolensis

### densiflora Rolfe ?

(S. densiflora Rolfe in part)

(Walafrida densiflora (Rolfe) Rolfe in part)

### dinteri Rolfe subsp. dinteri PRE

(Walafrida dinteri (Rolfe) Rolfe)

(Walafrida fleckii Rolfe)

### dinteri Rolfe subsp. pseudodinteri Hilliard PRE

hoepfneri Rolfe in part = S. welwitschii var. welwitschii

kurtdinteri Hilliard PRE

### lacunosa Klotzsch?

(Walafrida lacunosa (Klotzsch) Rolfe)

#### nachtigalii Rolfe

(Walafrida nachtigalii (Rolfe) Rolfe)

#### paniculata Thunb.

(Walafrida paniculata (Thunb.) Rolfe)

#### saxatilis E.Mev.

(Walafrida saxatilis (E.Mey.) Rolfe)

welwitschii Rolfe var. australis Hilliard GAB PRE UCBG welwitschii Rolfe var. holubii (Rolfe) Brenan GAB K UCBG

welwitschii Rolfe var. welwitschii GAB K LISC PRE

SRGH UCBG

#### SOPUBIA Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

dregeana (Benth. ex Hochst.) Benth. var. tenuifolia Engl. & Gilg =

S. mannii var. tenuifolia

mannii Skan var. tenuifolia (Engl. & Gilg) Hepper BR GAB

K PRE PSUB €

(S. dregeana Benth. var. tenuifolia Engl. & Gilg)

(S. trifida Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don forma humilis Engl.)

### simplex (Hochst.) Hochst.

(Raphidophyllum simplex Hochst.)

trifida Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don forma humilis Engl. & Gilg =

S. mannii var. tenuifolia

### STEMODIACRA P.Browne

ceratophylloides Hiern = Limnophila ceratophylloides

### STRIGA Lour.

asiatica (L.) Kuntze BR GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ®

(Buchnera asiatica L.)

(S. lutea Lour.)

### bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze var. bilabiata C GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG UPS **®** 

(Buchnera bilabiata Thunb.)

(S. thunbergii Benth.)

chloroleuca Dinter = S. gesnerioides

elegans Benth. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH @

forbesii Benth, GAB K PRE PSUB ®

### gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl. C GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG ®♥

(Buchnera gesnerioides Willd.)

(S. chloroleuca Dinter)

(S. orobanchoides (R.Br.) Benth.)

lutea Lour. = S. asiatica

orobanchoides (R.Br.) Benth. = S. gesnerioides

schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Buchnera hispida

thunbergii Benth. = S. bilabiata var. bilabiata

#### **SUTERA** Roth

atropurpurea (Benth.) Hiern = Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea subsp. pubescens

aurantiaca (Burch.) Hiern = Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca

batlapina Hiern = Jamesbrittenia integerrima

blantyrensis Skan = Jamesbrittenia micrantha

bolusii Hiern = Jamesbrittenia micrantha

burkeana (Benth.) Hiern = Jamesbrittenia burkeana

concinna Hiern = Jamesbrittenia concinna

elegantissima (Schinz) Skan = Jamesbrittenia elegantissima

fissifolia S.Moore = Jamesbrittenia micrantha

#### levis Hiern GAB K PRE

(S. palustris Hiern)

micrantha Hiern = Jamesbrittenia micrantha

palustris Hiern = S. levis

rigida L.Bolus = Antherothamnus pearsonii

tenuis Pilg. = Jamesbrittenia concinna

#### TORENIA L.

parviflora Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. = T. thouarsii

spicata Engl. = Crepidorhopalon spicatus

thouarsii (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze BR GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH **♦** 

(Nortenia thouarsii Cham. & Schltdl.)

(T. parviflora Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.)

### WALAFRIDA E.Mev.

angolensis (Rolfe) Rolfe = Selago angolensis

chongweënsis Rolfe = Selago angolensis

densiflora (Rolfe) Rolfe in part = Selago densiflora

dinteri (Rolfe) Rolfe = Selago dinteri subsp. dinteri

fleckii Rolfe = Selago dinteri subsp. dinteri

lacunosa (Klotzsch) Rolfe = Selago lacunosa

nachtigalii (Rolfe) Rolfe = Selago nachtigalii

paniculata (Thunb.) Rolfe = Selago paniculata

saxatilis (E.Mey.) Rolfe = Selago saxatilis

### **SOLANACEAE**

### **BRUGMANSIA** Pers.

\*aurea (Lagerh.) Saff. PRE

### DATURA L.

- \*ferox L. GAB PRE UCBG •
- \*inoxia Mill. subsp. inoxia GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (D. meteloides Dunal)

meteloides Dunal = D. inoxia subsp. inoxia

**\*stramonium** L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG **●** (D. tatula L.)

tatula L. = D. stramonium

#### LYCIUM L.

albiflorum Dammer = L. shawii

arenicola Miers

austrinum Miers = L. oxycarpum

bosciifolium Schinz GAB PRE UCBG

(L. dunaloides Dammer)

(L. emarginatum Dammer)

(L. namaquense Dammer)

(L. pauciflorum Dammer)

(L. schaeferi Dammer)

(L. squarrosum Dammer)

caespitosum Dinter & Dammer = L. cinereum

cinereum Thunb. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(L. caespitosum Dinter & Dammer)

(L. roridum Miers)

dunaloides Dammer = L. bosciifolium

echinatum Dunal = L. horridum

emarginatum Dammer = L. bosciifolium

glandulosissimum Schinz = L. pilifolium

hirsutum Dunal PRE

(L. pilosum Dammer)

horridum Thunb. PRE

(L. echinatum Dunal)

(L. kraussii Dunal)

(L. leptacanthum C.H.Wright)

(L. minutiflorum Dammer)

(L. omahekense Dammer)

(L. oxycladum Miers)

kraussii Dunal = L. horridum

leptacanthum C.H.Wright = L. horridum

minutiflorum Dammer = L. horridum

namaquense Dammer = L. bosciifolium

omahekense Dammer = L. horridum

ovinum Dammer = L. shawii

oxycarpum Dunal PSUB

(L. austrinum Miers)

oxycladum Miers = L. horridum

pauciflorum Dammer = L. bosciifolium

pilosum Dammer = L. hirsutum

roridum Miers = L. cinereum

schaeferi Dammer = L. bosciifolium

schizocalyx C.H.Wright PRE

shawii Roem. & Schult. PRE

(L. albiflorum Dammer)

(L. ovinum Dammer)

squarrosum Dammer = L. bosciifolium

villosum Schinz PRE

### NICOTIANA L.

**\*glauca** Graham GAB PRE UCBG ♥

### PHYSALIS L.

\*angulata L. PRE PSUB

somnifera L. = Withania somnifera

SOLANDRA Sw.

lobata Murray = Hibiscus lobatus

#### SOLANUM L.

aculeatissimum Jacq, PRE

\*americanum Mill. PRE PSUB

(S. nodiflorum Jacq.)

aranoideum Dammer = S. supinum var. supinum

catombelense Peyr. PRE PSUB

(S. rautanenii Schinz)

(S. sparsiflorum Dammer)

chondropetalum Dammer = S. tettense var. renschii

coccineum Jacq. = S. tomentosum var. coccineum

delagoense Dunal GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(S. omahekense Dammer)

(S. omitiomirense Dammer)

incanum of authors not of L. = S. lichtensteinii

kwebense N.E.Br. ex C.H.Wright = S. tettense var. renschii

lichtensteinii Willd.

(S. incanum of authors not of L.)

luederitzii Schinz = S. tettense var. renschii

*lyratifolium* Dammer = S. supinum var, supinum

\*nigrum L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

nodiflorum Jacq. = S. americanum

omahekense Dammer = S. delagoense

omitiomirense Dammer = S. delagoense

panduriforme E.Mey. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

rautanenii Schinz = S. catombelense

renschii Vatke = S. tettense var. renschii

retroflexum Dunal PRE

\*seaforthianum Andrews var. disjunctum O.E.Schulz PRE UCBG

sparsiflorum Dammer = S. catombelense

supinum Dunal var. supinum GAB PRE UCBG

(S. aranoideum Dammer)

(S. lyratifolium Dammer)

tenuiramosum Dammer = S. tettense var. renschii

tettense Klotzsch var. renschii (Vatke) A.E.Gonç. PRE PSUB UCBG

(S. chondropetalum Dammer)

(S. kwebense N.E.Br. ex C.H.Wright)

(S. luederitzii Schinz)

(S. renschii Vatke)

(S. tenuiramosum Dammer)

(S. upingtoniae Schinz)

tettense Klotzsch var. tettense PRE upingtoniae Schinz = S. tettensis var. renschii

### WITHANIA Pauguy

microphysalis Suess. = W. somnifera

\*somnifera (L.) Dunal GAB PRE UCBG (Physalis somnifera L.) (W. microphysalis Suess.)

### **SPHENOCLEACEAE**

SPHENOCLEA Gaertn.

zeylanica Gaertn. GAB K PRE

### **STERCULIACEAE**

#### DOMBEYA Cav.

damarana K.Schum. = D. rotundifolia var. rotundifolia densiflora Planch, ex Harv. = D. rotundifolia var. rotundifolia dinteri Schinz = D. rotundifolia var. rotundifolia

rotundifolia (Hochst.) Planch, var. rotundifolia BM GAB K

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(D. damarana K.Schum.)

(D. densiflora Planch, ex Harv.)

(D. dinteri Schinz)

(Xeropetalum rotundifolium Hochst.)

rotundifolia (Hochst.) Planch, var. velutina I. Verd. PRE

### HERMANNIA L.

abyssinica (Harv.) K.Schum. = H. stellulata

adenotricha K.Schum. = H. stellulata

angolensis K.Schum. = H. eenii

arabica Hochst. & Steud. ex Fisch. = H. modesta

boraginiflora Hook, BM GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

brachypetala Harv.= H. tomentosa

brandtii Engl. ex Dinter = H. eenii

burchellii (Sweet) I.Verd. PRE

burkei Burtt Davy GAB PRE UCBG

comosa Burch, ex DC, BOL PRE SRGH

cyclophylla K.Schum. = H. glanduligera

damarana Baker f. PRE SRGH

(H. lindauistii Enal.)

eenii Baker f. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(H. angolensis K.Schum.)

(H. brandtii Engl. ex Dinter)

(H. seineri Engl. var. latifolia Engl.)

engleri Schinz PRE

erodioides (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze GAB PRE SRGH

(H. resedifolia (Burch.) R.A.Dyer)

(Mahernia erodioides Burch. ex DC.)

exilis Burtt Davy = H. stellulata

filipes Harv. = H. modesta

geminiflora Dinter & Engl. = H. stellulata

glanduligera K.Schum. GAB K PRE PSUB

(H. cyclophylla K.Schum.)

(H. inamoena K.Schum.)

(H. nyasica Baker)

guerkeana K.Schum, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

helianthemum K.Schum, GAB K

holubii Burtt Davy = H. modesta

inamoena K.Schum. = H. glanduligera

kirkii Mast. = H. modesta

lindquistii Engl. = H. damarana

linnaeoides (Burch.) K.Schum. PRE

(Mahernia linnaeoides Burch.)

longiramosa Engl. = H. tomentosa

lugardii N.E.Br. = H. modesta

modesta (Ehrenb.) Mast, BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(H. arabica Hochst. & Steud. ex Fisch.)

(H. filipes Harv.)

(H. holubii Burtt Davy)

(H. kirkii Mast.)

(H. lugardii N.E.Br.)

nyasica Baker = H. glanduligera

parvula Burtt Davy GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

procumbens Cav. subsp. myrrhifolia (Thunb.) De Winter PRE

quartiniana A.Rich, PRE

rautanenii Schinz ex K.Schum, PRE

resedifolia (Burch.) R.A.Dver = H. erodioides

schinzii K.Schum. = H. stellulata

seineri Enal, PRE

seineri Engl. var. latifolia Engl. = H. eenii

sinuata Burtt Davy = H. stellulata

stellulata (Harv.) K.Schum, GAB K PRE UCBG

(H. abyssinica (Harv.) K.Schum.)

(H. adenotricha K.Schum.)

(H. exilis Burtt Davy)

(H. geminiflora Dinter & Engl.)

(H. quartiniana A.Rich. subsp. stellulata (K.Schum.)

De Winter)

(H. schinzii K.Schum.)

(H. sinuata Burtt Davy)

(Mahernia abyssinica Hochst. ex Harv.)

(Mahernia stellulata Harv.)

tomentosa (Turcz.) Schinz ex Engl. BM GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. brachypetala Harv)

(H. longiramosa Engl.)

(Mahernia tomentosa Turcz.)

### MAHERNIA L.

abyssinica Hochst, ex Harv, = Hermannia stellulata

erodioides Burch, ex DC. = Hermannia erodioides

linnaeoides Burch. = Hermannia linnaeoides

stellulata Harv. = Hermannia stellulata

tomentosa Turcz. = Hermannia tomentosa

### MELHANIA Forssk.

acuminata Mast. var. acuminata BM GAB K PRE

PSUB UCBG

acuminata Mast. var. agnosta (K.Schum.) Wild GAB PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(M. agnosta K.Schum.)

agnosta K.Schum. = M. acuminata var. agnosta

albicans Baker f. = M. burchellii

bolusii Burtt Davy = M. virescens

burchellii DC. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(M. albicans Baker f.)

damarana Harv. PRE

didyma Eckl. & Zeyh. PRE

forbesii Planch. ex Mast. K PRE PSUB SRGH

(M. serrulata R.E.Fr.)

griquensis Bolus in part = M. rehmannii

griquensis Bolus in part = M. virescens

prostrata DC. K SRGH UCBG

rehmannii Szyszyl. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(M. griquensis Bolus in part)

(M. rupestris Schinz)

rupestris Schinz = M. rehmannii

serrulata R.F.Fr. = M. forbesii virescens (K.Schum.) K.Schum, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (M. bolusii Burtt Davy) (M. griquensis Bolus in part)

### MELOCHIA I.

corchorifolia L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

#### STERCULIA L.

africana (Lour.) Fiori var. africana GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (S. guerichii K.Schum.) (S. triphaca R.Br) (Triphaca africana Lour.) querichii K.Schum. = S. africana var. africana rogersii N.E.Br. FHO GAB PRE UCBG 🕈 triphaca R.Br = S. africana var. africana

#### TRIPHACA Lour.

africana Lour. = Sterculia africana var. africana

#### WALTHERIA L.

americana L. = W. indica americana L. var. indica (L.) K.Schum, = W. indica americana L. var. subspicata K.Schum. = W. indica indica L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (W. americana L.) (W. americana L. var. indica (L.) K.Schum.) (W. americana L. var. subspicata K.Schum.)

#### XEROPETALUM Delile

rotundifolium Hochst. = Dombeya rotundifolia var. rotundifolia

### STRYCHNACEAE

### STRYCHNOS L.

cocculoides Baker FHO GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 innocua Delile subsp. dysophylla (Benth.) I.Verd. = S. madagascariensis madagascariensis Poir. BM F GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 (S. innocua Delile subsp. dysophylla (Benth.) I.Verd.)

potatorum L.f. K PRE SRGH 🕈 (S. stuhlmannii Gilg)

pungens Soler. K GAB PRE PSUB UCBG WAG 🕈 spinosa Lam. PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 stuhlmannii Gilg = S. potatorum usambarensis Gilg UCBG 🕈

### **THYMELAEACEAE**

### ARTHROSOLEN C.A.Mey.

polycephalus C.A.Mey. = Gnidia polycephala sericocephalus Meisn. = Gnidia sericocephala

### GNIDIA L.

burchellii (Meisn.) Gilg GAB PRE UCBG (Lasiosiphon burchellii Meisn.) capitata L.f. GAB PRE UCBG

(Lasiosiphon capitatus (L.f.) Burtt Davy) (Lasiosiphon linifolius Decne.) hoepfneriana Gilg = G. kraussiana var. kraussiana insignis Compton PRE kraussiana Meisn. var. kraussiana GAB PRE (G. hoepfneriana Gilg) (Lasiosiphon hoepfnerianus Vatke ex Gilg) (Lasiosiphon kraussii Meisn.)

microcephala Meisn. PRE

polycephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (Arthrosolen polycephalus C.A.Mey.) sericocephala (Meisn.) Gilg ex Engl. GAB PRE

(Arthrosolen sericocephalus Meisn.)

### LASIOSIPHON Fres.

burchellii Meisn. = Gnidia burchellii capitatus (L.f.) Burtt Davy = Gnidia capitata hoepfnerianus Vatke ex Gilg = Gnidia kraussiana var. kraussiana kraussii Meisn. = Gnidia kraussiana var. kraussiana linifolius Decne. = Gnidia capitata

### TILIACEAE

#### CHADARA Forssk

tenax Forssk = Grewia tenax var. tenax

### CORCHORUS L.

asplenifolius Burch. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. serrifolius Burch.) confusus Wild PRE SRGH UCBG kirkii N.E.Br. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (C. pongolensis Burtt Davy & Greenway) longipedunculatus Mast. PRE UCBG \*olitorius L. var. olitorius GAB PRE PSUB SRGH pinnatipartitus Wild PRE SRGH

pongolensis Burtt Davy & Greenway = C. kirkii psammophilus Codd GAB PRE schimperi Cufod, PRE SRGH serrifolius Burch. = C. asplenifolius \*tridens L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH \*trilocularis L. GAB PRE SRGH

#### GREWIA L.

albiflora K.Schum. = G. praecox avellana Hiern BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈 (G. calycina N.E.Br.) bicolor Juss. var. bicolor GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (G. disticha Dinter & Burret) (G. kwebensis N.E.Br.) (G. miniata Mast, ex Hiern) caffra Meisn. PSUB (G. fruticetorum J.R.Drummond ex Baker f.) calycina N.E.Br. = G. avellana

cana Sond. = G. flava congesta Weim. = G. praecox cordata N.E.Br. = G. monticola cyclopetala Wawra SRGH

deserticola Ulbr. = G. retinervis discolor Harv. = G. monticola disticha Dinter & Burret = G. bicolor var. bicolor falcistipula K.Schum. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH flava DC. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(G. cana Sond.)

(G. hermannioides Harv.)

flavescens Juss, var. flavescens BM GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG flavescens Juss. var. olukondae (Schinz) Wild GAB K PRE

PSUB UCBG 🕈

(G. olukondae Schinz)

fruticetorum J.R.Drummond ex Baker f. = G. caffra

hermannioides Harv. = G. flava

hexamita Burret ??

(G. messinica Burtt Davy & Greenway)

(G. schweickerdtii Burret)

inaequilatera Garcke PRE PSUB 🕈

kwebensis N.E.Br. = G. bicolor var. bicolor

messinica Burtt Davy & Greenway = G. hexamita

miniata Mast. ex Hiern = G. bicolor var. bicolor

monticola Sond. BM K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(G. cordata N.E.Br.)

(G. discolor Harv.)

olukondae Schinz

(G. flavescens Juss. var. olukondae (Schinz) Wild)

pachycalyx K.Schum. PRE PSUB 🕈

populifolia Vahl = G. tenax var. tenax

praecox K.Schum. PRE

(G. albiflora K.Schum.)

(G. congesta Weim.)

retinervis Burret BK GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(G. deserticola Ulbr.)

schinzii K.Schum, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

(G. velutinissima Dunkley)

schweickerdtii Burret = G. hexamita

subspathulata N.E.Br. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕈

tenax (Forssk.) Fiori var. tenax GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG 🕈

(Chadara tenax Forssk.)

(G. populifolia Vahl)

velutinissima Dunkley = G. schinzii

villosa Willd. var. villosa GAB K PRE UCBG 🕈

woodiana K.Schum.

(G. micrantha Bojer)

TRIUMFETTA L.

annua L. forma annua PRE PSUB SRGH

dekindtiana Engl. ?

pentandra A.Rich. var. pentandra GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH LICRG

rhomboidea Jacq. var. rhomboidea PRE SRGH

tomentosa Bojer SRGH

**TRAPACEAE** 

TRAPAI

bispinosa Roxb. = T. natans var. bispinosa

natans L. var. bispinosa (Roxb.) Makino GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(T. bispinosa Roxb.)

**TURNERACEAE** 

STREPTOPETALUM Hochst

serratum Hochst, BR K LISC PRE SRGH

TRICLICERAS Thonn, ex DC.

glanduliferum (Klotzsch) R.Fern. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

UCBG

(Wormskioldia alandulifera Klotzsch)

lobatum (Urb.) R.Fern. GAB PRE PSUB

(Wormskioldia lobata Urb.)

longepedunculatum (Mast.) R.Fern, var. longepedunculatum

BR GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Wormskioldia longepedunculata Mast.)

schinzii (Urb.) R.Fern. subsp. schinzii var. juttae (Dinter &

Urb.) R.Fern. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Wormskioldia schinzii Urb.)

WORMSKIOLDIA Schumach, & Thonn.

glandulifera Klotzsch = Tricliceras glanduliferum

lobata Urb. = Tricliceras lobatum

longepedunculata Mast. = Tricliceras longepedunculatum var.

longepedunculatum

schinzii Urb. = Tricliceras schinzii subsp. schinzii var, juttae

**ULMACEAE** 

(The local representatives are now placed in Celtidaceae or Cannabaceae)

CELTIS L.

africana Burm.f. BM GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(C. kraussiana Bernh.)

kraussiana Bernh. = C. africana

CHAETACME Planch.

aristata E.Mey. ex Planch. PRE SRGH UCBG 🕈

**URTICACEAE** 

**OBETIA** Gaudich.

tenax (N.E.Br.) Friis BM C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣 (Urera tenax N.E.Br.)

POUZOLZIA Gaudich.

mixta Solms C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG UPS WAG 🗣

URERA Gaudich.

tenax N.E.Br. = Obetia tenax

**VAHLIACEAE** 

BISTELLA Adans.

digyna (Retz.) Bullock = Vahlia digyna

#### VAHLIA Thunb.

capensis (L.f.) Thunb. subsp. vulgaris Bridson var. linearis

E.Mey. ex Bridson PRE PSUB UCBG

(V. cynodonteti Dinter)

capensis (L.f.) Thunb. subsp. vulgaris Bridson var. vulgaris

GAB K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

cynodonteti Dinter = V. capensis subsp. vulgaris var. linearis K PRE SRGH

digyna (Retz.) Kuntze K LISC PRE SRGH UCBG

(Bistella digyna (Retz.) Bullock)

(Oldenlandia decumbens Spreng.)

(Oldenlandia digyna Retz.)

(V. menyharthii Schinz)

(V. ramosissima DC.)

(V. sessiliflora DC.)

(V. viscosa Roxb.)

menyharthii Schinz = V. digyna

ramosissima DC. = V. digyna

sessiliflora DC. = V. digyna

viscosa Roxb. = V. digyna

### VERBENACEAE

#### BOUCHEA Cham.

adenostachya Schauer = Chascanum adenostachyum

hederacea Sond. = Chascanum hederaceum var. hederaceum

incisa H.Pearson = Chascanum incisum

### CHASCANUM E.Mey.

adenostachyum (Schauer) Moldenke PRE

(Bouchea adenostachya Schauer)

(Plexipus adenostachyus (Schauer) R.Fern.)

hederaceum (Sond.) Moldenke var. hederaceum PRE UCBG

(Bouchea hederacea Sond.)

(Plexipus hederaceus (Sond.) R.Fern. var. hederaceus)

incisum (H.Pearson) Moldenke PRE

(Bouchea incisa H.Pearson)

(Plexipus incisus (H.Pearson) R.Fern.)

incisum (H.Pearson) Moldenke var. canescens Moldenke =

C. pumilum

lignosum Dinter ex Moldenke = C. pumilum

pinnatifidum (L.f.) E.Mey. var. pinnatifidum GAB PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(Buchnera pinnatifida L.f.)

(Plexipus pinnatifidus (L.f.) R.Fern. var. pinnatifidus)

pumilum E.Mey. GAB PRE UCBG

(C. incisum (H.Pearson) Moldenke var. canescens Moldenke)

(C. lignosum Dinter ex Moldenke)

(Plexipus pumilus (E.Mey.) R.Fern.)

### CYCLONEMA Hochst.

myricoides Hochst. = Rotheca myricoides

triphylla Harv. = Rotheca hirsuta

#### DURANTA L.

\*erecta L. PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 🛡

(D. plumieri Jacq.)

(D. repens L.)

plumieri Jacq. = D. erecta

repens L. = D. erecta

GLANDULARIA J.F.Gmel.

aristigera (S.Moore) Tronc. = Verbena aristigera

GMFLINA L

indica Burm.f. = Flacourtia indica

KAI AHARIA Baill.

uncinata (Schinz) Moldenke = Rotheca uncinata

#### LANTANA L.

angolensis Moldenke GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

galpiniana H.Pearson = Lippia javanica

mearnsii Moldenke var. latibracteolata Moldenke PRE

rugosa Thunb. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(L. salviifolia Jacq.)

salviifolia Jacq. = L. rugosa

\*viburnoides (Forssk.) Vahl GAB UCBG

#### LIPPIA L.

asperifolia Rich. = L. javanica

javanica (Burm.f.) Spreng. GAB PRE UCBG

(Lantana galpiniana H.Pearson)

(L. asperifolia Rich.)

(Verbena javanica Burm.f.)

nodiflora (L.) Michx. = Phyla nodiflora var. nodiflora

scaberrima Sond. GAB PRE UCBG

### PHYLA Lour.

nodiflora (L.) Greene var. nodiflora GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.)

### PLEXIPUS Raf.

adenostachyus (Schauer) R.Fern. = Chascanum

adenostachyum

hederaceus (Sond.) R.Fern. var. hederaceus = Chascanum

hederaceum var. hederaceum

incisus (H.Pearson) R.Fern. = Chascanum incisum

pinnatifidus (L.f.) R.Fern. var. pinnatifidus = Chascanum

pinnatifidum var. pinnatifidum

pumilus (E.Mey.) R.Fern. = Chascanum pumilum

### PRIVA Adans.

abyssinica Jaub. & Spach = P. cordifolia var. abyssinica

africana Moldenke PRE PSUB

cordifolia (L.f.) Druce var. abyssinica (Jaub. & Spach)

Moldenke PRE PSUB

(P. abyssinica Jaub. & Spach)

cordifolia (L.f.) Druce var. flabelliformis Moldenke =

P. flabelliformis (Moldenke) R.Fern.

flabelliformis (Moldenke) R.Fern.

(P. cordifolia (L.f.) Druce var. flabelliformis Moldenke)

meyeri Jaub. & Spach var. meyeri PRE

#### VERBENA L.

\*aristigera S.Moore GAB PRE UCBG

(Glandularia aristigera (S.Moore) Tronc.)

(Verbena tenuisecta Brig.)

\*bonariensis L. GAB PRE UCBG

javanica Burm.f. = Lippia javanica

tenuisecta Brig. = Verbena aristigera

### **VIOLACEAE**

### HYBANTHUS Jacq.

densifolius Engl. GAB K PRE PSUB

- \*enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. enneaspermus PRE
- \*enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. var. serratus Engl. BM PSUB

### VISCACEAE

#### VISCUM L.

bosciae-foetidae Dinter = V. rotundifolium

combreticola Engl. PRE UCBG ®

glaucum Eckl. & Zeyh. = V. rotundifolium

macowanii Engl. = V. rotundifolium

rotundifolium L.f. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG ®

(V. bosciae-foetidae Dinter)

(V. glaucum Eckl. & Zeyh.)

(V. macowanii Engl.)

(V. thymifolium C.Presl)

(V. tricostatum E.Mey. ex Harv.)

(V. ziziphi-mucronati Dinter)

thymifolium C.PresI = V. rotundifolium

tricostatum E.Mey. ex Harv. = V. rotundifolium

verrucosum Harv, GAB PRE SRGH UCBG @

ziziphi-mucronati Dinter = V. rotundifolium

#### VITACEAE

#### AMPELOCISSUS Planch.

africana (Lour.) Merr. PRE PSUB UCBG

(Vitis obtusata Welw. ex Baker)

kirkiana Planch. = A. obtusata subsp. kirkiana

obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. kirkiana (Planch.)

Wild & R.B.Drumm, GAB PRE UCBG

(A. kirkiana Planch.)

(Vitis obtusata Welw. ex Baker)

### CISSUS L.

buchananii Planch. = Cyphostemma buchananii cornifolia (Baker) Planch. GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

(Cissus Ionicerifolia C.A.Sm.)

(Vitis cornifolia Baker)

cuneifolia Eckl. & Zeyh. = Rhoicissus tridentata subsp. cuneifolia

fleckii Schinz = Cyphostemma congestum

hereroensis Schinz = Cyphostemma hereroense

Ionicerifolia C.A.Sm. = Cyphostemma cornifolia

puberula C.A.Sm. = Cyphostemma puberulum

quadrangularis L. var. quadrangularis PRE UCBG •

rotundifolius (Forssk.) Vahl PRE •

schlechteri Gila & M.Brandt = Cyphostemma schlechteri unquiformifolius C.A.Sm. = Cyphostemma schlechteri

### CYPHOSTEMMA (Planch.) Alston

buchananii (Planch.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. BM PRE (Cissus buchananii Planch.)

cirrhosum (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp.

transvaalense (Szyszyl.) C.A.Sm. GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG •

congestum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

(Cissus fleckii Schinz)

(C. fleckii (Schinz) Desc.)

(Vitis congesta Baker)

fleckii (Schinz) Desc. = C. congestum

hereroense (Schinz) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. CAH K

PRE PSUB SRGH

(Cissus hereroensis Schinz)

lanigerum (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. UCBG

omburense (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. PRE

puberulum (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. GAB K PRE

(Cissus puberula C.A.Sm.)

schlechteri (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.

GAB PRE UCBG ♥

(Cissus schlechteri Gilg & M.Brandt)

(Cissus unquiformifolius C.A.Sm.)

sulcatum (C.A.Sm.) J.J.van der Merwe UCBG

#### RHOICISSUS Planch.

revoilii Planch. UCBG

tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. cuneifolia

(Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈

(Cissus cuneifolia Eckl. & Zevh.)

tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. tridentata PRE

#### VITIS L.

congesta Baker = Cyphostemma congestum

cornifolia Baker = Cissus cornifolia

obtusata Welw. ex Baker = Ampelocissus obtusata subsp. kirkiana

### ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

### FAGONIA L.

isotricha Murb. var. isotricha PRE

sinaica Boiss. var. minutistipula (Engl.) Hadidi PRE UCBG

(F. minutistipula Engl.)

minutistipula Engl. = F. sinaica var. minutistipula

#### TRIBULUS L.

excrucians Wawra PRE

terrestris L. var. terrestris BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG zeyheri Sond. subsp. zeyheri BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

### ZYGOPHYLLUM L.

leucocladum Diels PRE •

pubescens Schinz BM GAB PRE SRGH UCBG •

simplex L. GAB PRE PSUB •

tenue P.E.Glover PRE •

# MONOCOTYLEDONS

### **AGAVACEAE**

#### AGAVE L.

altissima Zumagl. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

\*americana L. subsp. americana var. americana 🛡 ?

(A. altissima Zumagl.)

(A. complicata Trel. ex Ochot.)

(A. felina Trel.)

(A. gracilispina (Rol.-Goss.) Engelm. ex Trel.)

(A. melliflua Trel.)

(A. rasconensis Trel.)

(A. salmiana Otto ex Salm-Dyck var. gracilispina Rol.-Goss.)

(A. subzonata Trel.)

(A. vera-cruz J.R.Drumm. & Prain)

(A. zonata Trel.)

complicata Trel. ex Ochot. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

felina Trel. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana aracilispina (Rol.-Goss.) Engelm. ex Trel. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

melliflua Trel. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

rasconensis Trel. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

salmiana Otto ex Salm-Dyck var. gracilispina Rol.-Goss. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

\*sisalina Perrine ♥?

subzonata Trel. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

vera-cruz J.R.Drumm. & Prain = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

zonata Trel. = A. americana subsp. americana var. americana

### ALISMATACEAE

#### ALISMA L.

\*plantago-aquatica L. PSUB ♦

**BURNATIA** Micheli

enneandra Micheli PRE PSUB •

#### CALDESIA Parl.

\*parnassifolia (Bassi) Parl, GAB PSUB reniformis (D.Don) Makino PRE PSUB ♦

### LIMNOPHYTON Miq.

angolense Buchenau PRE PSUB 6 obtusifolium (L.) Miq. PRE PSUB •

WIESNERIA Micheli

schweinfurthii Hook.f. GAB PRE UCBG 6

### **ALLIACEAE**

#### TULBAGHIA I.

acutiloba Harv. GAB PRE UCBG campanulata N.E.Br. = T. cernua cernua Avé-Lall. PRE UCBG (T. campanulata N.E.Br.) leucantha Baker GAB UCBG

### **AMARYLLIDACEAE**

#### AMMOCHARIS Herb.

coranica (Ker Gawl.) Herb, GAB PRE UCBG tinneana (Kotschy & Peyr.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick. PRE PSUB UCBG

#### **BOOPHONE** Herb.

disticha (L.f.) Herb. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (B. longepedicellata Pax) longepedicellata Pax = B. disticha

### **BRUNSVIGIA** Heist.

radulosa Herb. GAB PRE

CHAPMANOLIRION Dinter iuttae Dinter = Pancratium tenuifolium

#### CRINUM L.

buphanoides Welw. ex Baker PRE carolo-schmidtii Dinter PRE PSUB UCBG crassicaule Baker GAB PRE PSUB (C. foetidum I.Verd.) crispum E.Phillips = C. lugardiae delagoense I.Verd. = C. stuhlmannii euchrophyllum I.Verd. GAB PSUB foetidum I.Verd. = C. crassicaule harmsii Baker ? lugardiae N.E.Br. PRE PSUB UCBG (C. crispum E.Phillips) (C. polyphyllum Baker) macowanii Baker PRE minimum Milne-Redh. PRE paludosum I.Verd. PRE • polyphyllum Baker = C. lugardiae rautanenianum Schinz GAB PRE PSUB

#### GETHYLLIS L.

transkarooica D.Müll.-Doblies PRE

#### HAEMANTHUS L.

stuhlmannii Baker PRE

(C. delagoense I.Verd.)

humilis Jacq. subsp. humilis PRE

#### montanus Baker PRF

multiflorus Martyn = Scadoxus m ultiflorus subsp. multiflorus sacculus E.Phillips = Scadoxus multiflorus subsp. multiflorus

#### **NERINE** Herb.

duparquetiana Baker = N. laticoma
falcata W.F.Barker = N. laticoma
gaberonensis Bremek. & Oberm. PRE
laticoma (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz GAB PRE UCBG
(N. duparquetiana Baker)
(N. falcata W.F.Barker)
(N. lucida (Herb.) Herb.)
lucida (Herb.) Herb. = N. laticoma

#### PANCRATIUM I.

chapmannii Harv. = P. tenuifolium tenuifolium Hochst. ex A.Rich. GAB PRE UCBG (Chapmanolirion juttae Dinter) (P. chapmannii Harv.)

#### SCADOXUS Raf.

multiflorus (Martyn) Raf. subsp. multiflorus GAB PRE PSUB UCBG (Haemanthus multiflorus Martyn) (Haemanthus sacculus E.Phillips) puniceus (L.) Friis & Nordal UCBG

amboense Poelln. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii

### **ANTHERICACEAE**

#### ANTHERICUM L.

anceps Baker = Chlorophytum anceps angulicaule Baker = Chlorophytum angulicaule aristatum Poelln. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii arvense Schinz = Trachyandra arvensis arvense Schinz var. rigidum Suess. = Trachyandra laxa var. rigida bakerianum Poelln. = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii betschuanicum Poelln. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii brachyphyllum Suess. = Chlorophytum krauseanum brevitepalum Poelln. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii brunneoviride Dinter ex Poelln. = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa buchubergense Poelln. = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa burkei Baker = Trachyandra burkei cepaefolium Dinter = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii conrathii Baker = Chlorophytum fasciculatum crassius culum Dinter = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii delagoense Poelln. = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii dinteri Poelln. = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa drimiopsis Baker = Chlorophytum longifolium elongatum Willd. var. holostachyum Baker = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii erraticum Oberm. = Trachyandra laxa var. rigida fasciculatum Baker = Chlorophytum fasciculatum flavoviride Baker = Trachyandra arvensis friesii Weim. = Chlorophytum sphacelatum var. milanjianum galpinii Baker = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii

gilvum K.Krause = Trachyandra arvensis

gilvum K.Krause var. brunneolum Poelln. = Trachyandra arvensis glutinosum Dinter = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa gracilitepalum Poelln. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii hereroense Schinz = Chlorophytum fasciculatum hereroense Schinz var. longibracteatum Poelln. = Chlorophytum fasciculatum

junodii Baker = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii kässneri Poelln. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii krauseanum Dinter = Chlorophytum krauseanum kyllingioides K.Krause = Chlorophytum krauseanum lanzae Cufod. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii laxum N.E.Br. = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa longistylum Baker = Chlorophytum recurvifolium lunatum Poelln. = Chlorophytum longifolium lydenburgense Poelln. = Chlorophytum fasciculatum micranthum Baker = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii milanjianum Rendle = Chlorophytum sphacelatum var. milanjianum

multisetosum Baker = Chlorophytum angulicaule nigrobracteatum Dinter = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa oatesii Baker = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii otavense Engl. & K.Krause = Chlorophytum anceps pachyrrhizum Dinter = Trachyandra laxa var. laxa pallidiflavum Engl. & Gilg = Trachyandra arvensis patulum Baker = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii polyphyllum Baker = Chlorophytum recurvifolium princeae Engl. & K.Krause var. latifolium Poelln. =

Chlorophytum sphacelatum var. milanjianum pungens Poelln. = Chlorophytum krauseanum rautanenii Schinz = Chlorophytum anceps recurvifolium Baker = Chlorophytum recurvifolium reflexipilosa (Kuntze) Oberm. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii rehmannii Baker = Chlorophytum galpinii var. galpinii rigens Poelln. = Chlorophytum krauseanum robustum Baker = Chlorophytum angulicaule rubrovittatum Poelln. = Chlorophytum angulicaule saltii Baker = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii saltii Baker var. oatesii (Baker) Oberm. = Trachyandra saltii var. saltii

saltii Baker var. secunda (K.Krause & Dinter) Oberm. =
Trachyandra saltii var. saltii
subulatum Baker = Chlorophytum fasciculatum
suessenguthii Sölch = Chlorophytum krauseanum
whytei Baker = Chlorophytum sphacelatum var. milanjianum
wilmsii Diels ex Poelln. = Chlorophytum fasciculatum

### CHLOROPHYTUM Ker Gawl. emend. Nordal

anceps (Baker) Kativu GAB PRE

(Anthericum anceps Baker) (Anthericum otavense Engl. & K.Krause) (Anthericum rautanenii Schinz)

angulicaule (Baker) Kativu ?

(Anthericum angulicaule Baker) (Anthericum multisetosum Baker) (Anthericum robustum Baker) (Anthericum rubrovittatum Poelln.)

bowkeri Baker ?

(C. niaricans Baker) (C. perlongibracteatum Poelln.) (C. stamineum Zahlbr.) (C. strictum Baker) (C. wilmsii Engl. & K.Krause) brachystachyum Baker PRE (C. trachycarpum Oberm.) dolomiticum Dinter = C. longifolium drimiopsis (Baker) Poelln. = C. longifolium fasciculatum (Baker) Kativu GAB PRE UCBG (Anthericum conrathii Baker) (Anthericum fasciculatum Baker) (Anthericum hereroense Schinz var. longibracteatum (Anthericum hereroense Schinz) (Anthericum lydenburgense Poelln.) (Anthericum subulatum Baker) (Anthericum wilmsii Diels ex Poelln.) galpinii (Baker) Kativu var. galpinii GAB (Anthericum bakerianum Poelln.) (Anthericum delagoense Poelln.) (Anthericum galpinii Baker) (Anthericum junodii Baker) (Anthericum patulum Baker) (Anthericum rehmannii Baker) galpinii (Baker) Kativu var. matabelense (Baker) Kativu PRE krauseanum (Dinter) Kativu PRE (Anthericum brachyphyllum Suess.) (Anthericum krauseanum Dinter) (Anthericum kyllingioides K.Krause) (Anthericum pungens Poelln.) (Anthericum rigens Poelln.) (Anthericum suessenguthii Sölch) **longifolium** Baker GAB PRE (Anthericum drimiopsis Baker) (Anthericum Iunatum Poelln.) (C. dolomiticum Dinter) (C. drimiopsis (Baker) Poelln.) (C. papillosum Rendle) (C. pleiophyllum Poelln.) (C. poricolum Poelln.) (C. tsumebensis Dinter) (C. welwitschii Poelln.) (Dasystachys drimiopsis (Baker) Benth.) (Dasystachys falcata Baker) (Dasystachys papillosa (Rendle) Baker) nigricans Baker = C. bowkeri papillosum Rendle = C. longifolium pauper Poelln. PRE perlongibracteatum Poelln. = C. bowkeri pleiophyllum Poelln. = C. longifolium polyphyllum (Baker) Kativu = C. recurvifolium poricolum Poelln. = C. longifolium recurvifolium (Baker) C.Archer & Kativu GAB PRE (Anthericum longistylum Baker) (Anthericum polyphyllum Baker)

sphacelatum (Baker) Kativu subsp. milanjianum (Rendle) Kativu = C. sphacelatum var. milanjianum sphacelatum (Baker) Kativu var. milanjianum (Rendle) Nordal GAB PRE (Anthericum friesii Weim.) (Anthericum milanjianum Rendle) (Anthericum princeae Engl. & K.Krause var. latifolium Poelln.) (Anthericum whytei Baker) (C. sphacelatum (Baker) Kativu subsp. milanijanum (Rendle) Kativu) stamineum Zahlbr. = C. bowkeri strictum Baker = C. bowkeri trachycarpum Oberm. = C. brachystachyum tsumebensis Dinter = C. longifolium welwitschii Poelln. = C. longifolium wilmsii Engl. & K.Krause = C. bowkeri DASYSTACHYS Baker drimiopsis (Baker) Benth. = Chlorophytum longifolium falcata Baker = Chlorophytum longifolium papillosa (Rendle) Baker = Chlorophytum longifolium **APONOGETONACEAE** APONOGETON L.f. afroviolaceus Lye GAB • desertorum Zeyh. ex A.Spreng. PRE 6 junceus Lehm. ex Schltdl. subsp. rehmannii (Oliv.) Oberm. = A. rehmannii rehmannii Oliv. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG • (A. junceus Lehm. ex Schltdl. subsp. rehmannii (Oliv.) Oberm.) stuhlmannii Engl. GAB PRE UCBG • violaceus Lye = A. afroviolaceus Lye ARACEAE PISTIA L. **\*stratiotes** L. GAB PRE PSUB **♦** ZANTEDESCHIA Spreng. \*aethiopica (L.) Spreng. GAB PRE UCBG ARECACEAE (PALMAE) HYPHAENE Gaertn. coriacea Gaertn. ? petersiana Klotzsch ex Mart. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 PHOENIX L. reclinata Jacq. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 🕈 **ASPARAGACEAE** ASPARAGUS L.

(C. polyphyllum (Baker) Kativu)

africanus Lam. GAB UCBG

bechuanicus Baker K PRE

aspergillus Jessop GAB PRE UCBG

(Protasparagus bechuanicus (Baker) Oberm.)

buchananii Baker PRE

(Protasparagus buchananii (Baker) Oberm.)

burkei Baker = A. cooperi

cooperi Baker PRE UCBG

(A. burkei Baker)

(A. rivalis Burch. ex Kies)

(Protasparaaus cooperi (Baker) Oberm.)

denudatus (Kunth) Oberm. ?

exuvialis Burch, forma exuvialis GAB PRE UCBG

flavicaulis (Oberm.) Fellingham & N.L.Mey. subsp. flavicaulis

(Protasparagus flavicaulis Oberm. subsp. flavicaulis)

laricinus Burch, GAB PRE UCBG

(Protasparagus laricinus (Burch.) Oberm.)

Iongicladus N.E.Br.

(Protasparagus longicladus (N.E.Br.) B.Mathew)

nelsii Schinz GAB PRE UCBG

(Protasparagus nelsii (Schinz) Oberm.)

nodulosus (Oberm.) J.-P.Lebrun & Stork PRE

(Protasparagus nodulosus Oberm.)

obermeyerae Jessop = A. schroederi

pearsonii Kies ?

pendulus (Oberm.) J.-P.Lebrun & Stork PRE

(Protasparagus pendulus Oberm.)

puberulus Baker GAB

racemosus Willd. PRE

(A. saundersiae Baker)

(Protasparagus racemosus (Willd.) Oberm.)

rivalis Burch, ex Kies = A. cooperi

saundersiae Baker = A. racemosus

schroederi Engl. GAB PRE UCBG

(A. obermeyerae Jessop)

(Protasparagus schroederi (Engl.) Oberm.)

setaceus (Kunth) Oberm. GAB UCBG

striatus (L.f.) Thunb. ?

(Protasparagus striatus (L.f.) Oberm.)

suaveolens Burch. GAB PRE UCBG

(Protasparagus suaveolens (Burch.) Oberm.)

virgatus (Bak.) Oberm, UCBG

wildemanii Weim. UCBG

PROTASPARAGUS Oberm.

bechuanicus (Baker) Oberm. = Asparagus bechuanicus

buchananii (Baker) Oberm. = Asparagus buchananii

cooperi (Baker) Oberm. = Asparagus cooperi

denudatus (Kunth) Oberm. = Asparagus denudatus

exuvialis (Burch.) Oberm. forma exuvialis = Asparagus exuvialis

forma exuvialis

flavicaulis Oberm. subsp. flavicaulis = Asparagus flavicaulis

subsp. flavicaulis

laricinus (Burch.) Oberm. = Asparagus Iaricinus

longicladus (N.E.Br.) B.Mathew = Asparagus longicladus

nelsii (Schinz) Oberm. = Asparagus nelsii

nodulosus Oberm. = Asparagus nodulosus

pendulus Oberm. = Asparagus pendulus

racemosus (Willd.) Oberm. = Asparagus racemosus

schroederi (Engl.) Oberm. = Asparagus schroederi striatus (L.f.) Oberm. = Asparagus striatus suaveolens (Burch.) Oberm. = Asparagus suaveolens

### **ASPHODELACEAE**

ALOFI

aculeata Pole Evans K PRE SRGH •

ammophila Reynolds = A. zebrina

angolensis Baker PRE

(A. esculenta L.C.Leach)

(A. littoralis Baker x A. zebrina Baker)

angustifolia Groenew. = A. zebrina

arborea Medik. = A. arborescens

arborescens Mill. PRE • ?

(A. arborea Medik.)

(A. arborescens Mill. var. frutescens (Salm-Dyck) Link)

(A. arborescens Mill. var. milleri A.Berger)

(A. arborescens Mill. var. natalensis (J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans)

A.Berger)

(A. arborescens Mill. var. pachythyrsa A.Berger)

(A. frutescens Salm-Dyck)

(A. fruticosa Lam.)

(A. mutabilis Pillans)

(A. natalensis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans)

arborescens Mill. var. frutescens (Salm-Dyck) Link =

A. arborescens

arborescens Mill. var. milleri A.Berger = A. arborescens

arborescens Mill. var. natalensis (J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans) A.Berger

= A. arborescens

arborescens Mill. var. pachythyrsa A.Berger = A. arborescens

bamangwatensis Schönland = A. zebrina

baumii Engl, & Gilg = A. zebrina

chabaudii Schönland •?

constricta Baker = A. zebrina

cryptopoda Baker GAB PRE UCBG •

(A. pienaarii Pole Evans)

(A. wickensii Pole Evans var. lutea Reynolds)

(A. wickensii Pole Evans var. wickensii)

esculenta L.C.Leach = A. angolensis

excelsa A.Berger var. excelsa GAB K SRGH 📆

ferox Mill. var. xanthostachys A.Berger = A. marlothii subsp. marlothii

frutescens Salm-Dyck = A. arborescens

fruticosa Lam. = A. arborescens

globuligemma Pole Evans K PRE SRGH •

greatheadii Schönland var. greatheadii GRA PRE •

(A. pallidiflora A.Berger)

hereroensis Engl. SRGH UCBG •

komatiensis Reynolds = A. zebrina

laxissima Reynolds = A. zebrina

lettyae Reynolds = A. zebrina

littoralis Baker GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🗣

(A. anaolensis Baker)

(A. rubrolutea Schinz)

(A. schinzii Baker)

littoralis Baker x A. zebrina Baker = A. angolensis

lugardiana Baker = A. zebrina

Iutescens Groenew GAB K SRGH •

marlothii A.Berger subsp. marlothii PRE SRGH UCBG 🗣

(A. ferox Mill. var. xanthostachys A.Berger)

(A. marlothii A.Berger var. bicolor Reynolds)

(A. marlothii A.Berger var. marlothii)

(A. spectabilis Reynolds)

(A. supralaevis Haw. var. hanburyi Baker)

marlothii A.Berger var. bicolor Reynolds = A. marlothii subsp. marlothii

marlothii A.Berger var. marlothii = A. marlothii subsp. marlothii mutabilis Pillans = A. arborescens

natalensis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = A. arborescens

pallidiflora A.Berger = A. greatheadii var. greatheadii

pienaarii Pole Evans = A. cryptopoda

platyphylla Baker = A. zebrina

rubrolutea Schinz = A. littoralis

schinzii Baker = A. littoralis

spectabilis Reynolds = A. marlothii subsp. marlothii

supralaevis Haw. var. hanburyi Baker = A. marlothii subsp. marlothii

transvaalensis Kuntze = A. zebrina

vandermerwei Reynolds = A. zebrina

zebrina Baker BR GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(A. ammophila Reynolds)

(A. angustifolia Groenew.)

(A. bamangwatensis Schönland)

(A. baumii Engl. & Gilg)

(A. constricta Baker)

(A. komatiensis Reynolds)

(A. laxissima Reynolds)

(A. lettyae Reynolds)

(A. lugardiana Baker)

(A. platyphylla Baker)

(A. transvaalensis Kuntze)

(A. vandermerwei Reynolds)

wickensii Pole Evans var. lutea Reynolds = A. cryptopoda wickensii Pole Evans var. wickensii = A. cryptopoda

### **BULBINE** Wolf

abyssinica A.Rich. BM C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG UPS WAG ♦

(B. asphodeloides (L.) Spreng. var. filifolioides De Wild.)

(B. asphodeloides (L.) Spreng. var. monticola Poelln.)

(B. decurvata Peter ex Poelln.)

(B. hamata Peter ex Poelln.)

(B. huilensis Poelln.)

(B. latitepala Poelln.)

(B. xanthobotrys Engl. & Gilg)

angustifolia Poelln. PRE SRGH •

(B. tortifolia I.Verd.)

asphodeloides (L.) Spreng. var. filifolioides De Wild. =

B. abyssinica

asphodeloides (L.) Spreng. var. monticola Poelln. = B. abyssinica asphodeloides (L.) Spreng. var. otaviensis Poelln. = B. capitata

capitata Poelln. GAB K PRE •

(B. asphodeloides (L.) Spreng. var. otaviensis Poelln.)

(B. lydenburgenis Poelln.)

(B. otaviensis (Poelln.) Sölch)

(B. stenophylla I.Verd.)

caulescens L. = B. frutescens

decurvata Peter ex Poelln. = B. abyssinica

densiflora Baker = B. narcissifolia

frutescens (L.) Willd. UCBG •

(B. caulescens L.)

hamata Peter ex Poelln. = B. abyssinica

huilensis Poelln. = B. abyssinica

latibracteata Poelln. = B. narcissifolia

latitepala Poelln. = B. abyssinica

lydenburgenis Poelln. = B. capitata

narcissifolia Salm-Dyck GAB K PRE SRGH •

(B. densiflora Baker)

(B. latibracteata Poelln.)

otaviensis (Poelln.) Sölch = B. capitata

stenophylla I.Verd. = B. capitata

tortifolia I.Verd. = B. angustifolia

xanthobotrys Engl. & Gilg = B. abyssinica

#### **BULBINELLA** Kunth

burkei (Baker) Benth. & Hook.f. = Trachyandra burkei

### **CHORTOLIRION** A.Berger

angolense (Baker) A.Berger K PRE SRGH

(C. bergerianum Dinter)

(C. stenophyllum (Baker) A.Berger)

(C. subspicatum A.Berger)

(C. tenuifolium (Engl.) A.Berger)

(Haworthia angolensis Baker)

(Haworthia saundersiae Baker)

(Haworthia stenophylla Baker)

(Haworthia subspicata Baker)

(Haworthia tenuifolia Engl.)

bergerianum Dinter = C. angolense

stenophyllum (Baker) A.Berger = C. angolense

subspicatum A.Berger = C. angolense

tenuifolium (Engl.) A.Berger = C. angolense

### HAWORTHIA Duval

angolensis Baker = Chortolirion angolense

saundersiae Baker = Chortolirion angolense

stenophylla Baker = Chortolirion angolense

subspicata Baker = Chortolirion angolense

tenuifolia Engl. = Chortolirion angolense

#### TRACHYANDRA Kunth

arvensis (Schinz) Oberm. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Anthericum arvense Schinz)

(Anthericum flavoviride Baker)

(Anthericum gilvum K.Krause)

(Anthericum gilvum K.Krause var. brunneolum Poelln.)

(Anthericum pallidiflavum Engl. & Gilg)

burkei (Baker) Oberm. GAB PRE UCBG

(Anthericum burkei Baker)

(Bulbinella burkei (Baker) Benth. & Hook.f.)

laxa (N.E.Br.) Oberm. var. erratica (Oberm.) Oberm. = T. laxa var. rigida

laxa (N.E.Br.) Oberm. var. laxa GAB K PRE UCBG

(Anthericum brunneoviride Dinter ex Poelln.)

(Anthericum buchubergense Poelln.)

(Anthericum dinteri Poelln.)

(Anthericum glutinosum Dinter)

(Anthericum laxum N.E.Br.)

(Anthericum nigrobracteatum Dinter)

(Anthericum pachyrrhizum Dinter)

laxa (N.E.Br.) Oberm. var. rigida (Suess.) Roessler GAB K SRGH UCBG

(Anthericum arvense Schinz var. rigidum Suess.)

(Anthericum erraticum Oberm.)

(T. laxa (N.E.Br.) Oberm. var. erratica (Oberm.) Oberm.)

saltii (Baker) Oberm. var. saltii C GAB K PRE UCBG

(Anthericum amboense Poelln.)

(Anthericum aristatum Poelln.)

(Anthericum betschuanicum Poelln.)

(Anthericum brevitepalum Poelln.)

(Anthericum cepaefolium Dinter)

(Anthericum crassiusculum Dinter)

(Anthericum elongatum Willd. var. holostachyum Baker)

(Anthericum gracilitepalum Poelln.)

(Anthericum kässneri Poelln.)

(Anthericum Janzae Cufod.)

(Anthericum micranthum Baker)

(Anthericum oatesii Baker)

(Anthericum reflexipilosa (Kuntze) Oberm.)

(Anthericum saltii Baker)

(Anthericum saltii Baker var. oatesii (Baker) Oberm.)

(Anthericum saltii Baker var. secunda (K.Krause& Dinter) Oberm.)

### COLCHICACEAE

### ANDROCYMBIUM Willd.

gramineum in sense of author not of (Cav.) J.F.Macbr. =

A. roseum

melanthioides Willd. subsp. melanthioides PRE UCBG

roseum Engl. PRE

### CAMPTORRHIZA Hutch.

schlechteri (Engl.) E.Phillips = C. strumosa

strumosa (Baker) Oberm. GAB PRE

(C. schlechteri (Engl.) E.Phillips)

### GLORIOSA L.

superba L. GAB PRE UCBG

(G. virescens Lindl.)

virescens Lindl. = G. superba

**IPHIGENIA** Kunth

bechuanica Baker GAB PRE

ORNITHOGLOSSUM Salisb.

vulgare B.Nord. PRE UCBG

### COMMELINACEAE

ANEILEMA R.Br.

hockii De Wild, GAB PRF UCBG •

iohnstonii K.Schum, GAB PRE

### COMMELINA L.

africana L. var. africana UCBG •

(C. africana L. var. boehmiana (K.Schum.) Brenan)

(C. africana L. var. brevipila Brenan)

(C. africana L. var. milleri Brenan)

(C. africana L. var. villosior (C.B.Clarke) Brenan)

(C. karooica C.B.Clarke)

africana L. var. barberae (C.B.Clarke) C.B.Clarke PRE UCBG •

africana L. var. boehmiana (K.Schum.) Brenan = C. africana var.

krebsiana

africana L. var. brevipila Brenan = C. africana var. krebsiana

africana L. var. krebsiana (Kunth) C.B.Clarke PRE UCBG •

africana L. var. lancispatha C.B.Clarke PRE UCBG •

africana L. var, milleri Brenan = C. africana var. krebsiana

africana L. var. villosior (C.B.Clarke) Brenan = C. africana var. krebsiana

albescens in sense of authors not of Hassk. = C. livingstonii

aspera Benth. PRE UCBG •

benghalensis L. PRE PSUB UCBG •

bracteosa Hassk. = C. erecta

diffusa Burm.f. subsp. diffusa GAB PRE PSUB UCBG ••

diffusa Burm.f. subsp. scandens (C.B.Clarke) Oberm. GAB PRE

PSUB UCBG **♦**♦

(C. scandens Welw. ex C.B.Clarke)

eckloniana Kunth GAB PSUB #

erecta L. PRE .

(C. bracteosa Hassk.)

(C. gerrardii C.B.Clarke)

(C. sphaerosperma C.B.Clarke)

(C. undulata R.Br.)

fluviatilis Brenan K PSUB ••

forskaolii Vahl GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

gerrardii C.B.Clarke = C. erecta

imberbis Hassk. PRE 🛊

(C. kotschvi Hassk.)

karooica C.B.Clarke = C. africana var. barberae

kotschyi Hassk. = C. imberbis

livingstonii C.B.Clarke GAB PRE UCBG #

macrosphatha Gilg & Lederm. GAB &

petersii Hassk, PRE PSUB •

scandens Welw. ex C.B.Clarke = C. diffusa subsp. scandens

sphaerosperma C.B.Clarke = C. erecta

subulata Roth GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

undulata R.Br. = C. erecta

zambesica C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB •

### **CYANOTIS D.Don**

foecunda Hassk. GAB PRE PSUB

lanata Benth, GAB PRE

nodiflora Kunth = C. speciosa

speciosa (L.f.) Hassk. GAB PRE UCBG •

(C. nodiflora Kunth)

### FLOSCOPA Lour.

glomerata (Willd. ex Schult. & Schult.f.) Hassk. GAB PRE 🕪

(F. rivularis (A.Rich.) C.B.Clarke) leiothyrsa Brenan PRE PSUB .

rivularis (A.Rich.) C.B.Clarke = F. glomerata

### **CYPERACEAE**

### ABILDGAARDIA Vahl

hispidula (Vahl) K.Lye var. pyriformis Lye = Bulbostylis hispidula subsp. pyriformis

triflora (L.) Abeyw. GAB PRE PSUB

### ANOSPORUM Nees

pectinatus (Vahl) Lye = Cyperus pectinatus

### **BOLBOSCHOENUS** (Asch.) Palla

glaucus (Lam.) S.G.Sm, PRE

maritimus (L.) Palla GAB PSUB 6

(Scirpus maritimus L.)

#### **BULBOSTYLIS** Kunth

barbata (Rottb.) Kunth GAB

breviculmis Kunth = B. humilis

burchellii (Ficalho & Hiern) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE UCBG

collina (Kunth) C.B.Clarke = B. contexta

contexta (Nees) M.Bodard PRE

(B. collina (Kunth) C.B.Clarke)

(B. kirkii C.B.Clarke)

(B. zeyheri C.B.Clarke)

### hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines subsp. pyriformis (Lye)

R.W.Haines GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Abildgaardia hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines var. pyriformis Lye)

(Fimbristylis exilis in sense of authors not of (Kunth) Roem. & Schult.)

(Fimbristylis hispidula (Vahl) Kunth)

humilis (Kunth) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB

(B. breviculmis Kunth)

(B. striatella C.B.Clarke)

kirkii C.B.Clarke = B. contexta

scabricaulis Cherm, PRE

striatella C.B.Clarke = B. humilis

trabeculata C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB

zeyheri C.B.Clarke = B. contexta

### CAREX L.

cognata Kunth var. cognata GAB PRE PSUB •

### **CLADIUM P.Browne**

\*mariscus (L.) Pohl subsp. jamaicense (Crantz) Kük. PRE PSUB ◆

### **COURTOISINA** Soják

assimilis (Steud.) C.B.Clarke = C. assimilis

assimilis (Steud.) Maquet PRE PSUB

(C. assimilis (Steud.) C.B.Clarke)

cyperoides (Roxb.) Soják PRE

(Cyperus cyperoides (Roxb.) A.Dietr. subsp. africanus

(C.B.Clarke ex Kük.) Podlech)

(Cyperus pseudokyllingioides Kük. var. africanus (C.B.Clarke) Kük.)

### CYPERUS I.

albostriatus Schrad, PRE UCBG

alopecuroides Rottb, GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(Juncellus alopecuroides (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke)

#### amabilis Vahl GAB PRE PSUB

aristatus Rottb. var. atriceps Kük. = Mariscus aristatus var. atriceps

aromaticus (Ridley) Mattf. & Kük. GAB

articulatus L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG .

austro-africanus (ined.) PRE

(Mariscus dregeanus Kunth)

bellus Kunth PRE PSUB

(C. remotiflorus Kük.)

brevifolius (Rottb.) Hask. subsp. intricatus (Cherm.) K.Lye **GAB PSUB** 

capensis (Steud.) Endl. ?

chersinus (N.E.Br.) Kük, PRE

(Mariscus bullatus (Kük.) Podlech)

(Mariscus chersinus N.E.Br.)

clavinux C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB

compactus Lam. = C. obtusiflorus var. obtusiflorus

compressus L. GAB PRE UCBG

cuspidatus Kunth PRE

(C. uncinatus in sense of C.B.Clarke not of Poir.)

cyperoides (L.) Kuntze subsp. cyperoides PRE

(?Mariscus alternifolius in sense of S.S.Hooper not of Vahl)

(Mariscus nossibeensis Steud.)

(Mariscus sieberianus Nees)

(Mariscus sumatrensis (Retz.) J.Raynal)

cyperoides (L.) Kuntze subsp. flavus K.Lye GAB UCBG

deciduus Boeck, PRE

(Mariscus deciduus C.B.Clarke)

denudatus L.f. var. denudatus GAB PRE UCBG •

denudatus L.f. var. sphaerospermus (Schrad.) Kük. =

C. sphaerospermus

difformis L. GAB PRE UCBG

digitatus Roxb. subsp. auricomus (Sieber ex Spreng.) Kük. GAB

PRE UCBG ♦

distans L.f. PRE PSUB

dives Delile GAB PRE PSUB •

(C. immensus C.B.Clarke)

dubius Rottb. PRE

(Mariscus dubius (Rottb.) Kük. ex C.E.C.Fisch.)

erectus (Schumach.) Mattf. & Kük. subsp. erectus GAB UCBG

esculentus L. var. cyclolepis Boeck, ex Kük. = C. esculentus var. esculentus

esculentus L. var. esculentus GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(C. esculentus L. var. cyclolepis Boeck. ex Kük.)

(C. esculentus L. var. nervoso-striatus (Turrill) Kük.)

(C. nervoso-striatus Turrill)

esculentus L. var. nervoso-striatus (Turrill) Kük. = C. esculentus var. esculentus

fastigiatus Rottb. ?

flabelliformis Rottb. = C. involucratus

fulgens C.B.Clarke var. contractus Kük. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

hamulosus M.Bieb. PRE

(Mariscus hamulosus (M.Bieb.) S.S.Hooper)

(Scirpus lugardii C.B.Clarke)

haspan L. GAB

holostigma Schweinf. = C. schinzii

imbricatus Retz. GAB PRE PSUB •

(C. radiatus Vahl)

immensus C.B.Clarke = C. dives

indecorus Kunth var. decurvatus (C.B.Clarke) Kük. PRE

(Mariscus indecorus (Kunth) Podlech var. decurvatus

(C.B.Clarke) Kük.)

(Mariscus rehmannianus C.B.Clarke)

involucratus Rottb. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(C. flabelliformis Rottb.)

iria L. GAB PRE

kirkii C.B.Clarke K PSUB UCBG

laevigatus L. GAB PRE

(Juncellus laevigatus (L.) C.B.Clarke)

latifolius Poir, PRE PSUB .

leptocladus Kunth GAB PSUB

longus L. var. longus GAB UCBG

longus L. var. tenuiflorus (Rottb.) Boeck. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

maculatus Boeck. GAB PRE PSUB

margaritaceus Vahl var. margaritaceus GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

marlothii Boeck. PRE

(Mariscus marlothii (Boeck.) C.B.Clarke)

mwinilungensis Podlech GAB PRE PSUB •

nervoso-striatus Turrill = C. esculentus var. esculentus

niveus Retz. var. leucocephalus (Kunth) Fosberg = C. obtusiflorus

var. obtusiflorus

nudicaulis Poir. = Cyperus pectinatus

obtusiflorus Vahl var. obtusiflorus GAB PRE UCBG

(C. compactus Lam.)

(C. niveus Retz. var. leucocephalus (Kunth) Fosberg)

palmatus Vorster ined. GAB

papyrus L. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

pectinatus Vahl GAB PRE PSUB •

(Anosporum pectinatus (Vahl) Lye)

(Cyperus nudicaulis Poir.)

pseudokyllingioides Kük. var. africanus (C.B.Clarke) Kük, =

Courtoisina cyperoides

pseudovestitus (C.B.Clarke) Kük. PRE

radiatus Vahl = C. imbricatus

remotiflorus Kük. = C. bellus

rotundus L. subsp. rotundus PRE PSUB

rubicundus Vahl PRE

rupestris Kunth var. rupestris GAB PRE UCBG

schinzii Boeck. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(C. holostigma Schweinf.)

sexangularis Nees PRE

sphacelatus Rottb. var. tenuior C.B.Clarke = C. zollingeri

sphaerospermus Schrad. PRE PSUB UCBG

(C. denudatus L.f. var. sphaerospermus (Schrad.) Kük.)

squarrossus L. PRE

(Mariscus squarrosus (L.) C.B.Clarke)

(Monandrus squarrossus (L.) Vorster)

tenuispica Steud. GAB PRE PSUB

turrillii Kük. PRE

(Mariscus laxiflorus Turrill)

uncinatus in sense of C.B.Clarke not of Poir. = C. cuspidatus

usitatus Burch.

(C. usitatus Burch. var. macrobulbus Kük.)

usitatus Burch. var. macrobulbus Kük. = C. usitatus

zollingeri Steud. GAB PRE

(C. sphacelatus Rottb. var. tenuior C.B.Clarke)

**ELEOCHARIS** R.Br.

acutangula (Roxb.) Schult. GAB PRE PSUB ♦

(E. fistulosa Link)

atropurpurea (Retz.) J.Presl & C.Presl GAB PRE

caduca (Delile) Schult. GAB PRE PSUB

(E. intricata Kük.)

capitata R.Br. = E. geniculata

caribaea (Rottb.) S.F.Blake = E. geniculata

cubangensis H.E.Hess ?

decoriglumis Bérhaut PRE

dulcis (Burm.f.) Hensch. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(E. plantaginea R.Br.)

fistulosa Link = E. acutangula

geniculata (L.) Roem. & Schult. PSUB

(E. capitata R.Br.)

(E. caribaea (Rottb.) S.F.Blake)

intricata Kük. = E. caduca

marginulata Steud. GAB PSUB •

naumanniana Boeck. GAB PRE PSUB .

plantaginea R.Br. = E. dulcis

retroflexa (Poir.) Urb. subsp. subtilissima (Nelmes) Lye PRE •

variegata (Poir.) C.Presl GAB PRE •

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl

bisumbellata (Forssk.) Bubani GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

complanata (Retz.) Link GAB PRE PSUB

cymosa R.Br. = F. obtusifolia

dichotoma (L.) Vahl GAB PRE

(F. diphylla (Retz.) Vahl)

diphylla (Retz.) Vahl = F. dichotoma

exilis in sense of authors not of (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. =

Bulbostylis hispidula

ferruginea (L.) Vahl GAB PRE PSUB

(F. sieberiana Kunth)

hispidula (Vahl) Kunth = Bulbostylis hispidula subsp. pyriformis

obtusifolia (Lam.) Kunth PRE

sieberiana Kunth = F. ferruginea

squarrosa Vahl GAB PRE PSUB

FUIRENA Rottb.

bullifera J.Raynal & Roessler PRE

chlorocarpa Ridl. = F. stricta

ciliaris (L.) Roxb. GAB PRE PSUB

coerulescens Steud. GAB PSUB

leptostachya Oliv. forma leptostachya PRE PSUB

leptostachya Oliv. forma nudiflora Lye PRE

(F. leptostachya Oliv. var. nudiflora C.B.Clarke)

 ${\it leptostachya} \ {\sf Oliv.} \ {\sf var.} \ {\it nudiflora} \ {\sf C.B.Clarke} = {\sf F.} \ {\sf leptostachya}$ 

forma nudiflora

pachyrrhiza Ridl. PRE

pubescens (Poir.) Kunth GAB PRE PSUB UCBG ♦

stricta Steud. PRE PSUB . (F. chlorocarpa Ridl.) (Rhynchospora senegalensis Steud.) umbellata Rottb, GAB PRE

HEMICARPHA Nees & Arn. isolepis Nees = Lipocarpha hemisphaerica

### ISOLEPIS R.Br.

costata A.Rich, PRE UCBG (I. costata A.Rich. var. macra (Boeck.) B.L.Burtt) (Scirpus macer Boeck.) sepulcralis Steud, GAB PRE PSUB

JUNCELLUS C.B.Clarke alopecuroides (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke = Cyperus alopecuroides laevigatus (L.) C.B.Clarke = Cyperus laevigatus

(Scirpus griquensium C.B.Clarke)

### KYLLINGA Rottb.

alata Nees ex Kunth GAB PSUB UCBG alba Nees GAB PRE PSUB UCBG albiceps (Ridl.) Rendle GAB PRE PSUB (K. merxmuelleri Podlech)

brevifolia Rottb, GAB PSUB cylindrica Nees = K. odorata erecta Schumach, var. erecta PRE

(K. erecta Schumach, var. intricata C.B.Clarke) (K. intricata Cherm.)

erecta Schumach, var. intricata C.B.Clarke = K. erecta intricata Cherm. = K. erecta var. erecta melanosperma Nees PRE UCBG merxmuelleri Podlech = K. albiceps odorata Vahl GAB PRE PSUB

(K. cylindrica Nees)

**KYLLINGIELLA** R.W.Haines & Lye microcephala (Steud.) R.W.Haines & Lye GAB PRE PSUB (Scirpus microcephalus (Steud.) Dandy)

### LIPOCARPHA R.Br.

abietina Goetgh. PRE PSUB . argentea (Vahl) R.Br. = L. chinensis atra Ridley GAB PSUB . chinensis (Osbeck) Kern GAB PRE PSUB •

(L. argentea (Vahl) R.Br.)

(L. senegalensis (Lam.) T.Durand & H.Durand) hemisphaerica (Roth) Goetgh. GAB PRE PSUB

(Hemicarpha isolepis Nees)

(L. isolepis (Nees) R.W.Haines) isolepis (Nees) R.W.Haines = L. hemisphaerica rehmannii (Ridl.) Goetgh. GAB PRE PSUB (Rikliella rehmannii (Ridl.) J.Raynal) (Scirpus hystricoides B.Nord.) senegalensis (Lam.) T.Durand & H.Durand = L. chinensis

#### MARISCUS Vahl

alternifolius in sense of S.S.Hooper not of Vahl = ?Cyperus cyperoides subsp. cyperoides

aristatus (Rottb.) Cherm. var. atriceps (Kük.) Podlech GAB PRE PSUB (Cyperus aristatus Rottb. var. atriceps Kük.) (Monandrus atriceps (Kük.) Vorster) breviradius Vorster GAB chersinus N.E.Br. = Cyperus chersinus cyperoides (Roxb.) A.Dietr. subsp. africanus (C.B.Clarke ex Kük.) Podlech = Courtoisina cyperoides deciduus C.B.Clarke = Cyperus deciduus dregeanus Kunth = Cyperus austro-africanus dubius (Rottb.) Kük. ex C.E.C.Fisch. = Cyperus dubius hamulosus (M.Bieb.) S.S.Hooper = Cyperus hamulosus indecorus (Kunth) Podlech var. decurvatus (C.B.Clarke) Kük. = Cyperus indecorus var. decurvatus laxiflorus Turrill = Cyperus turrillii marlothii (Boeck.) C.B.Clarke = Cyperus marlothii nossibeensis Steud. = Cyperus cyperoides subsp. cyperoides rehmannianus C.B.Clarke = Cyperus indecorus

var. decurvatus sieberianus Nees = Cyperus cyperoides subsp. cyperoides

squarrosus (L.) C.B.Clarke = Cyperus squarrosus sumatrensis (Retz.) J.Raynal = Cyperus cyperoides subsp. cyperoides

#### **MONANDRUS** Vorster

atriceps (Kük.) Vorster = Mariscus aristatus var. atriceps squarrosus (L.) Vorster = Cyperus squarrosus

#### **OXYCARYUM** Nees

cubense (Poepp. & Kunth) Lye PRE UCBG • (Scirpus cubensis Poepp. & Kunth ex Kunth)

#### PYCREUS P.Beauv.

aethiops C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB • albomarainatus Nees = P. macrostachyos anaulatus Nees = P. unioloides chorisanthus C.B.Clarke = P. pelophilus chrysanthus (Boeck.) C.B.Clarke PRE PSUB flavescens (L.) Rchb. GAB PRE Ianceus Turrill = P. nitidus macranthus (Boeck.) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB macrostachyos (Lam.) J.Raynal GAB PRE PSUB (P. albomarginatus Nees) (P. tremulus (Poir.) C.B.Clarke) mundii Nees GAB PRE PSUB UCBG • nitidus (Lam.) J.Raynal PRE 6 (P. lanceus Turrill) (P. umbrosus Nees) okavangensis Podlech GAB PRE PSUB • pelophilus (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke GAB PRE UCBG

(P. chorisanthus C.B.Clarke) polystachyos (Rottb.) P.Beauv. var. polystachyos GAB PRE pumilus (L.) Nees PRE PSUB UCBG tremulus (Poir.) C.B.Clarke = P. macrostachyos umbrosus Nees = P. nitidus unioloides (R.Br.) Urb. GAB PRE PSUB

(*P. angulatus* Nees) waillyi Cherm. PRE

#### RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl

arechavaletae Boeck. = R. holoschoenoides

aurea Vahl = R. corymbosa

brevirostris Griseb. GAB

brownii Roem. & Schult. GAB PRE PSUB •

(R. glauca in sense of authors not of Vahl)

(R. rugosa (Vahl) Gale)

candida (Nees) Boeck, GAB PRE 6

corymbosa (L.) Britton var. corymbosa GAB PRE PSUB •

(R. aurea Vahl)

*cyperoides* (Sw.) Mart. = R. holoschoenoides

*glauca* in sense of authors not of Vahl = R. brownii

holoschoenoides (Rich.) Herter GAB PRE PSUB ♦

(R. arechavaletae Boeck.)

(R. cyperoides (Sw.) Mart.)

(R. mauritii Steud.)

mauritii Steud. = R. holoschoenoides

perrieri Cherm. PRE PSUB

rubra (Lour.) Makino subsp. africana J.Raynal

rugosa (Vahl) Gale = R. brownii

senegalensis Steud. = Fuirena stricta

#### RIKLIELLA J.Raynal

rehmannii (Ridl.) J.Raynal = Lipocarpha rehmannii

#### SCHOENOPLECTUS (Rchb.) Palla

articulatus (L.) Palla var. articulatus GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(Scirpus articulatus L.)

brachyceras (A.Rich.) Lye PRE

corymbosus (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) J.Raynal GAB PRE PSUB

UCBG **♦** 

(Scirpus inclinatus (Barbey) Boiss.)

decipiens (Nees) J.Ravnal PRE

(Scirpus paludicola Kunth forma decipiens (Nees) C.B.Clarke)

erectus (Poir.) Palla ex J.Raynal GAB PRE PSUB •

(Scirpus erectus Poir.)

lateriflorus (Gmel.) Lye GAB PRE PSUB

leucanthus (Boeck.) J.Raynal

muricinux (C.B.Clarke) J.Raynal GAB PRE PSUB UCBG ♦

(Scirpus muricinux C.B.Clarke)

muriculatus (Kük.) Browning PRE

praelongatus (Poir.) J.Raynal = S. senegalensis

roylei (Nees) Ovcz. & Czukav. PRE •

(Scirpus roylei (Nees) R.Parker)

scirpoideus (Schrad.) Browning PRE PSUB ♦

senegalensis (Hochst. ex Steud.) Palla ex J.Raynal GAB PRE

PSUB UCBG ♦

(S. praelongatus (Poir.) J.Raynal)

(Scirpus jacobi C.E.C.Fisch.)

(Scirpus praelongatus Poir.)

### SCIRPOIDES Ség.

dioecus (Kunth) Browning GAB PRE PSUB

(Scirpus dioecus (Kunth) Boeck.)

#### SCIRPUS L.

 $\it articulatus~L. = Schoenoplectus~articulatus~var.~articulatus$ 

cubensis Poepp. & Kunth ex Kunth = Oxycaryum cubense

dioecus (Kunth) Boeck. = Scirpoides dioecus

erectus Poir. = Schoenoplectus erectus

griquensium C.B.Clarke = Isolepis sepulcralis

hystricoides B.Nord. = Lipocarpha rehmannii

inclinatus (Barbey) Boiss. = Schoenoplectus corymbosus

jacobi C.E.C.Fisch. = Schoenoplectus senegalensis

lugardii C.B.Clarke = Cyperus hamulosus

macer Boeck. = Isolepis costata var. macra

maritimus L. = Bolboschoenus maritimus

microcephalus (Steud.) Dandy = Kyllingiella microcephala

muricinux C.B.Clarke = Schoenoplectus muricinux

paludicola Kunth forma decipiens (Nees) C.B.Clarke =

Schoenoplectus decipiens

*praelongatus* Poir. = Schoenoplectus senegalensis *roylei* (Nees) R.Parker = Schoenoplectus roylei

### **SCLERIA** P.J.Bergius

distans Poir, GAB PRE PSUB 6

(S. nutans Willd, ex Kunth)

dregeana Kunth GAB PRE PSUB •

(S. holcoides Kunth)

foliosa Hochst. ex A.Rich. GAB PRE PSUB

holcoides Kunth = S. dregeana

lacustris C.H.Wright GAB PRE PSUB UCBG ♦

melanomphala Kunth GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

nutans Willd. ex Kunth = S. distans

rehmannii C.B.Clarke GAB

schimperiana Boeck. GAB PSUB

unguiculata E.A.Rob. GAB PRE PSUB •

veseyfitzgeraldii E.A.Rob. GAB PRE PSUB 6

woodii C.B.Clarke GAB PRE PSUB

#### WEBSTERIA S.H.Wright

confervoides (Poir.) S.S.Hooper GAB PRE ♦

## DIOSCOREACEAE

### DIOSCOREA L.

asteriscus Burkill GAB PRE PSUB •

### DRACAENACEAE

### SANSEVIERIA Thunb.

aethiopica Thunb. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(S. scabrifolia Dinter)

pearsonii N.E.Br. PRE •

scabrifolia Dinter = S. aethiopica

### **ERIOCAULACEAE**

### ERIOCAULON L.

*amboense* Schinz = E. cinereum

aristatum H.E.Hess = E. welwitschii

cinereum R.Br. PRE PSUB ♦

(E. amboense Schinz) setaceum L. GAB PRE PSUB . welwitschii Rendle GAB PRE PSUB •

(E. aristatum H.E.Hess)

### **ERIOSPERMACEAE**

ERIOSPERMUM Jacq. ex Willd.

abyssinicum Baker = E. flagelliforme

bakerianum Schinz subsp. bakerianum GAB PRE UCBG •

(E. bakerianum Schinz var. multiscapum Poelln.)

(E. bakerianum Schinz var. pauper Poelln.)

(E. bakerianum Schinz var. seineri (Engl. & K.Krause) Poelln.)

(E. bechuanicum Baker)

(E. lanceaefolium Schinz)

(E. lineare Poelln.)

bakerianum Schinz var. multiscapum Poelln. = E. bakerianum subsp. bakerianum

bakerianum Schinz var. pauper Poelln. = E. bakerianum subsp. bakerianum

bakerianum Schinz var. seineri (Engl. & K.Krause) Poelln. =

E. bakerianum subsp. bakerianum

bechuanicum Baker = E. bakerianum subsp. bakerianum

brevipedunculatum Poelln. = E. rautanenii

brevipetiolatum Poelln. = E. porphyrovalve

burchellii Baker = E. flagelliforme

confusum Poelln. = E. corymbosum

convallariaefolium Dinter = E. mackenii subsp. galpinii

corymbosum Baker PRE •

(E. confusum Poelln.)

(E. ophioglossoides Schltr.)

currori Baker = E. rautanenii

dissitiflorum Baker = E. porphyrovalve

flagelliforme (Baker) J.C.Manning PRE

(E. burchellii Baker)

galpinii Schinz = E. mackenii subsp. galpinii

lanceaefolium Schinz = E. bakerianum subsp. bakerianum

lineare Poelln. = E. bakerianum subsp. bakerianum

linearifolium Baker GAB UCBG \*\*

mackenii (Hook.f.) Baker subsp. galpinii (Schinz) P.L.Perry PRE

(E. convallariaefolium Dinter)

(E. galpinii Schinz)

(E. omahekense Engl. & K.Krause)

(E. pilosopetiolatum Dinter)

(E. reflexum Schinz)

omahekense Engl. & K.Krause = E. mackenii subsp. galpinii

ophioglossoides Schltr. = E. corymbosum

pilosopetiolatum Dinter = E. mackenii subsp. galpinii

pilosum Poelln.

pophyrium Archibald PRE

porphyrovalve Baker GAB PRE •

(E. brevipetiolatum Poelln.)

(E. dissitiflorum Baker)

(E. tenellum Baker)

rautanenii Schinz GAB PRE UCBG •

(E. brevipedunculatum Poelln.)

(E. currori Baker)

(E. rubromarginatum Poelln.)

(E. sphaerophyllum Baker)

reflexum Schinz = E. mackenii subsp. galpinii

rubromarginatum Poelln. = E. rautanenii

seineri Engl. & K.Krause 📲

sphaerophyllum Baker = E. rautanenii

tenellum Baker = E. porphyrovalve

### **HYACINTHACEAE**

#### ALBUCA L.

abyssinica Jacq.

(A. angolensis Welw.)

(A. bainesii Baker)

(A. fleckii Schinz)

(A. melleri (Baker) Baker)

amboensis (Schinz) Oberm. GAB UCBG

(Ornithogalum amboense Schinz)

angolensis Welw. = A. abyssinica

bainesii Baker = A. angolensis

baurii Baker = A. setosa

fleckii Schinz = A. angolensis

melleri Baker = A. abyssinica

pachychlamys Baker = A. setosa

patersoniae Schönland = A. setosa

setosa Jacq. GAB PRE UCBG

(A. baurii Baker)

(A. pachychlamys Baker)

(A. patersoniae Schönland)

### **DIPCADI** Medik.

bakerianum Bolus GAB PRE PSUB

firmifolium Baker = D. longifolium

glaucum (Ker Gawl.) Baker GAB PRE PSUB

gracillimum Baker GAB PRE UCBG

(D. polyphyllum Baker)

longifolium (Lindl.) Baker GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(D. firmifolium Baker)

marlothii Engl. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(D. oligotrichum Baker)

oligotrichum Baker = D. marlothii

papillatum Oberm. PRE

platyphyllum Baker GAB PRE

polyphyllum Baker = D. gracillimum

rigidifolium Baker PRE UCBG

umbonatum (Baker) Baker = D. viride

vaginatum Baker PRE

viride (L.) Moench GAB PRE UCBG

(D. umbonatum (Baker) Baker)

### DRIMIA Jacq.

altissima (L.f.) Ker Gawl. PRE

(Urginea altissima (L.f.) Baker)

(Urginea epigea R.A.Dyer)

ciliaris Jaca. = D. elata

cuscutoides (Burch. ex Baker) J.C.Manning & Goldblatt PRE

elata Jacq. PRE

(D. ciliaris Jaca.)

intricata (Baker) J.C.Manning & Goldblatt PRE

physodes (Jacq.) Jessop ?

sanguinea (Schinz) Jessop PRE

(Urainea burkei Baker)

(Urginea sanguinea Schinz)

**DRIMIOPSIS** Lindl. & Paxton

burkei Baker GAB PRE

(D. crenata Van der Merwe)

crenata Van der Merwe = D. burkei

### EUCOMIS L'Hér.

autumnalis (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. clavata (Baker) Reyneke

PRE UCBG

(E. robusta Baker)

robusta Baker = E. autumnalis subsp. clavata

### **LEDEBOURIA** Roth

apertiflora (Baker) Jessop GAB PRE

cooperi (Hook.f.) Jessop PRE UCBG

(Scilla cinerascens Van der Merwe)

(Scilla cooperi Hook.f.)

(Scilla galpinii Baker)

(Scilla glaucescens Van der Merwe)

(Scilla inandensis Baker)

(Scilla petiolata Van der Merwe)

(Scilla pusilla Baker)

(Scilla rogersii Baker)

(Scilla rupestris Van der Merwe)

(Scilla saturata Baker)

### graminifolia (Baker) Jessop GAB PRE UCBG

(Scilla graminifolia Baker)

(Scilla stenophylla Van der Merwe)

hyacinthina Roth GAB UCBG

inquinata (C.A.Sm.) Jessop PRE

(Scilla inauinata C.A.Sm.)

**luteola** Jessop PRE UCBG

marginata (Baker) Jessop GAB PRE

(Scilla marginata Baker)

(Scilla neglecta Van der Merwe)

revoluta (L.f.) Jessop GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Scilla albomarginata Van der Merwe)

(Scilla asperifolia Van der Merwe)

(Scilla carnosula Van der Merwe)

(Scilla lanceifolia (Jacq.) Baker)

undulata (Jacq.) Jessop PRE UCBG

(Scilla prasina Baker)

(Scilla rautanenii Schinz)

### ORNITHOGALUM I.

amboense Schinz = Albuca amboensis

chloranthum Baker = O. tenuifolium subsp. tenuifolium

ecklonii Schltdl. = O. tenuifolium subsp. tenuifolium

inconspicuum Baker = O. tenuifolium subsp. tenuifolium

nervosum Burch. = Schizocarphus nervosus

ornithogaloides (Kunth.) Oberm. GAB

### prasinum Lindl. ?

pretoriense Baker = O. tenuifolium subsp. tenuifolium

pulchrum Schinz PRE

seineri (Engl. & K.Krause) Oberm. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

tenuifolium F.Delaroche subsp. tenuifolium GAB PRE

**PSUB UCBG** 

(O. chloranthum Baker)

(O. ecklonii Schltdl.)

(O. inconspicuum Baker)

(O. pretoriense Baker)

(O. virens Lindl.)

virens Lindl. = O. tenuifolium subsp. tenuifolium

vulgare B.Nord. PRE

### PSEUDOGALTONIA (Kuntze) Engl.

clavata (Mast.) E.Phillips PRE UCBG

#### SCHIZOBASIS Baker

cuscutoides (Burch. ex Baker) Benth. & Hook. = S. intricata

flagelliformis (Baker) Baker

intricata (Baker) Baker PRE

(S. cuscutoides (Burch, ex Baker) Benth, & Hook,)

(S. macowanii Baker)

macowanii Baker = S. intricata

#### SCHIZOCARPHUS Van der Merwe

acerosus Van der Merwe = S. nervosus

gerrardii (Baker) Van der Merwe = S. nervosus

nervosus (Burch.) Van der Merwe

(Ornithogalum nervosum Burch.)

(S. acerosus Van der Merwe)

(S. gerrardii (Baker) Van der Merwe)

(S. rigidifolius (Kunth) Van der Merwe)

(Scilla gerrardii Baker)

(Scilla hispidula Baker)

(Scilla nervosa (Burch.) Jessop)

(Scilla riaidifolia Baker)

(Scilla rigidifolia var. acerosa Van der Merwe)

rigidifolius (Kunth) Van der Merwe = S. nervosus

### SCILLA L.

albomarginata Van der Merwe = Ledebouria revoluta

asperifolia Van der Merwe = Ledebouria revoluta

carnosula Van der Merwe = Ledebouria revoluta

cinerascens Van der Merwe = Ledebouria cooperi

cooperi Hook.f. = Ledebouria cooperi

galpinii Baker = Ledebouria cooperi

gerrardii Baker = Schizocarphus nervosus

*glaucescens* Van der Merwe = Ledebouria cooperi

graminifolia Baker = Ledebouria graminifolia

hispidula Baker = Schizocarphus nervosus

inandensis Baker = Ledebouria cooperi

inquinata C.A.Sm. = Ledebouria inquinata

lanceifolia (Jacq.) Baker = Ledebouria revoluta

marginata Baker = Ledebouria marginata

neglecta Van der Merwe = Ledebouria marginata

nervosa (Burch.) Jessop = Schizocarphus nervosus

petiolata Van der Merwe = Ledebouria cooperi prasina Baker = Ledebouria undulata pusilla Baker = Ledebouria cooperi rautanenii Schinz = Ledebouria undulata rigidifolia Baker = Schizocarphus nervosus rigidifolia Baker var. acerosa Van der Merwe = Schizocarphus nervosus rogersii Baker = Ledebouria cooperi rupestris Van der Merwe = Ledebouria cooperi saturata Baker = Ledebouria cooperi stenophylla Van der Merwe = Ledebouria graminifolia

#### URGINEA Steinh

altissima (L.f.) Baker = Drimia altissima burkei Baker = Drimia sanguinea epigea R.A.Dyer = Drimia altissima sanguinea Schinz = Drimia sanguinea

### **HYDROCHARITACEAE**

#### LAGAROSIPHON Harv.

cordofanus Casp. GAB PRE PSUB .

(L. crispus Rendle)

(L. tsotsorogensis Bremek. & Oberm.) crispus Rendle = L. cordofanus tsotsorogensis Bremek. & Oberm. = L. cordofanus ilicifolius Oberm. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 6 muscoides Harv. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG 6

### OTTELIA Pers.

kunenensis (Gürke) Dandy GAB PRE PSUB . muricata (C.H.Wright) Dandy GAB PRE PSUB • ulvifolia (Planch.) Walp. GAB PRE UCBG •

#### VALLISNERIA L.

aethiopica Fenzl = V. spiralis L. spiralis L. (V. aethiopica Fenzl)

### HYPOXIDACEAE

### HYPOXIS L.

angolensis Baker = H. obtusa

hemerocallidea Fisch. Mey. & Avé-Lall. C GAB K PRE SRGH

(H. rooperi S.Moore)

iridifolia Baker

(H. nitida I.Verd.)

nitida I.Verd. = H. obtusa

obtusa Burch, ex Ker Gawl, GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(H. angolensis Baker)

(H. nitida I.Verd.)

rooperi S.Moore = H. hemerocallidea

### IRIDACEAE

#### ANTHOLYZA L.

magnifica Harms = Gladiolus magnificus

spectabilis Schinz = Gladiolus magnificus zambesiaca Baker = Gladiolus magnificus

#### BABIANA Ker Gawl.

hypogea Burch. var. hypogea GAB K PRE UCBG

### CHASMANTHE N.E.Br.

spectabilis (Schinz) N.E.Br. = Gladiolus magnificus

#### FFRRARIA Burm ex Mill

bechuanica Baker = F. glutinosa

glutinosa (Baker) Rendle GAB K MO PRE SRGH

(F. bechuanica Baker)

(F. welwitschii Baker)

(Moraea glutinosa Baker)

welwitschii Baker = F. glutinosa

#### GLADIOLUS L.

adlamii Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii affinis De Wild. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii angolensis Welw. ex Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii barnardii G.J.Lewis = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii boehmii Vaupel = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii buettneri Pax = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii caffensis Cufod. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii calothyrsus Vaupel = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii coccineus L.Bolus = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii cooperi Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii corneus Oliv. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii cymbarius Baker = G. rehmannii dalenii Van Geel subsp. dalenii GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

- (G. adlamii Baker)
- (G. affinis De Wild.)
- (G. angolensis Welw. ex Baker)
- (G. barnardii G.J.Lewis)
- (G. boehmii Vaupel)
- (G. buettneri Pax)
- (G. caffensis Cufod.)
- (G. calothyrsus Vaupel)
- (G. coccineus L.Bolus)
- (G. cooperi Baker)
- (G. corneus Oliv.)
- (G. dracocephalus Hook.f.)
- (G. fuscoviridis Baker)
- (G. gallaensis Vaupel)
- (G. garnieri Klatt)
- (G. garuanus Vaupel)
- (G. hockii De Wild.)
- (G. ignescens Bojer ex Baker)
- (G. kilimandscharicus Pax)
- (G. leichtlinii Baker)
- (G. leptophyllus L.Bolus)
- (G. louwii L.Bolus)
- (G. luembensis De Wild.)
- (G. luteolus Klatt)
- (G. natalensis Reinw. ex Hook.)
- (G. newii Baker)

(G. pageae L.Bolus)

(G. platyphyllus Baker)

(G. primulinus Baker)

(G. psittacinus Hook.f.)

(G. psittacinus Hook.f. var. cooperi Baker)

(G. quartinianus A.Rich.)

(G. retrocurvus G.J.Lewis)

(G. saltatorum Baker)

(G. splendidus Rendle)

(G. sulphureus Baker)

(G. taylorianus Rendle)

(G. tysonii Baker)

(Watsonia natalensis Eckl.)

dracocephalus Hook.f. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii ecklonii Lehm. subsp. rehmannii (Baker) Oberm. = G. rehmannii edulis Burch. ex Ker Gawl. = G. permeabilis subsp. edulis elliotii Baker PRE

fuscoviridis Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

gallaensis Vaupel = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

garnieri Klatt = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

garuanus Vaupel = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

hockii De Wild. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

ignescens Bojer ex Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

kilimandscharicus Pax = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

leichtlinii Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

leptophyllus L.Bolus = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

louwii L.Bolus = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

*luembensis* De Wild. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

luteolus Klatt = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

magnificus (Harms) Goldblatt GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Antholyza magnifica Harms)

(Antholyza spectabilis Schinz)

(Antholyza zambesiaca Baker)

(Chasmanthe spectabilis (Schinz) N.E.Br.)

(Oenostachys zambesiacus (Baker) Goldblatt)

(Petamenes magnificus (Harms) R.C.Foster)

(Petamenes spectabilis (Schinz) E.Phillips)

(Petamenes zambesiacus (Baker) N.E.Br.)

natalensis Reinw. ex Hook. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

newii Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

oatesii Rolfe PRE GAB PRE SRGH UCBG

pageae L.Bolus = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

permeabilis D.Delaroche subsp. edulis (Burch. ex Ker Gawl.)

Oberm.

(G. edulis Burch, ex Ker Gawl.)

(G. remotiflorus Baker)

platyphyllus Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

primulinus Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

psittacinus Hook.f. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

psittacinus Hook.f. var. cooperi Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

quartinianus A.Rich. = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

rehmannii Baker

(G. cymbarinus Baker)

(G. ecklonii Lehm. subsp. rehmannii (Baker) Oberm.)

remotiflorus Baker = G. permeabilis subsp. edulis

retrocurvus G.J.Lewis = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

rubellus Goldblatt K PRE

saltatorum Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii splendidus Rendle = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii sulphureus Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii taylorianus Rendle = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

tysonii Baker = G. dalenii subsp. dalenii

unquiculatus of authors not of Baker = G. oatesii

GYNANDRIRIS Parl.

simulans (Baker) R.C.Foster = Moraea simulans

**HESPERANTHA** Ker Gawl.

Iongicollis Baker C K PRE SRGH

(H. sabiensis N.E.Br. ex R.C.Foster)

(H. widmeri P.Beauv.)

sabiensis N.E.Br. ex R.C.Foster = H. longicollis

widmeri P.Beauv. = H. longicollis

HOMERIA Vent.

pallida Baker = Moraea pallida

IRIS L.

polystachya Thunb. = Moraea polystachya

#### LAPEIROUSIA Pourr.

bainesii Baker GAB PRE

caespitosa Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. = L. plicata subsp. plicata caudata Schinz subsp. burchellii (Baker) Marais & Goldblatt =

L, littoralis subsp. littoralis

caudata Schinz subsp. caudata = L. littoralis subsp. caudata

coerulea Schinz C GAB MO PRE SRGH UCBG

cyanescens Baker = L. schimperi

erythrantha (Klotzsch ex Klatt) Baker BR GAB K LISC PRE UCBG

heterophylla (Willd.) R.C.Foster = L. plicata subsp. plicata

littoralis Baker subsp. caudata (Schinz) Goldblatt GAB K PRE

**SRGH UCBG** 

(L. caudata Schinz subsp. caudata)

littoralis Baker subsp. littoralis C K PRE

(L. caudata Schinz subsp. burchellii (Baker)

Marais & Goldblatt)

(L. ramosissima Dinter)

plicata (Jacq.) Diels subsp. plicata PRE

(L. caespitosa Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.)

(L. heterophylla (Willd.) R.C.Foster)

ramosissima Dinter = L. littoralis subsp. littoralis

sandersonii Baker PRE SRGH UCBG

schimperi (Asch. & Klatt) Milne-Redh. BR K PRE PSUB SRGH

(L. cyanescens Baker)

(Tritonia schimperi Asch. & Klatt)

### MORAFA Mill.

carsonii Baker K PRE UPS

(M. homblei De Wild.)

elliotii Baker UCBG

glutinosa Baker = Ferraria glutinosa

homblei De Wild. = M. carsonii

pallida (Baker) Goldblatt PRE

(Homeria pallida Baker)

polystachya (Thunb.) Ker Gawl. (Iris polystachya Thunb.)

simulans Baker PRE

(Gynandriris simulans (Baker) R.C.Forster)

### OENOSTACHYS Bullock

zambesiacus (Baker) Goldblatt = Gladiolus magnificus

#### PETAMENES Salisb.

magnificus (Harms) R.C.Foster = Gladiolus magnificus spectabilis (Schinz) E.Phillips = Gladiolus magnificus zambesiacus (Baker) N.E.Br. = Gladiolus magnificus

#### TRITONIA Ker Gawl.

nelsonii Baker PRE

schimperi Asch. & Klatt = Lapeirousia schimperi

### WATSONIA Mill.

confusa Goldblatt PRE

natalensis Eckl. = Gladiolus dalenii subsp. dalenii

### **JUNCACEAE**

#### IUNCUST

arabicus (Asch. & Buchenau) Adamson = J. rigidus

brevistilus Buchenau = J. oxycarpus

exsertus Buchenau GAB 6

gentilis N.E.Br. = J. oxycarpus

oxycarpus E.Mey. ex Kunth GAB PRE UCBG •

(J. brevistilus Buchenau)

(J. gentilis N.E.Br.)

(J. suboxycarpus Adamson)

rigidus Desf. GAB PRE PSUB 6

(J. arabicus (Asch. & Buchenau) Adamson)

suboxycarpus Adamson = J. oxycarpus

### LEMNACEAE

#### LEMNA L.

aequinoctialis Welw. GAB PRE PSUB •

gibba L. PRE

minor L. ?

PSEUDOWOLFFIA Den Hartog & Van der Plas

hyalina (Hegelm.) Den Hartog & Ven der Plas = Wolffiella hyalina

SPIRODELA Schleid.

polyrhiza (L.) Schleid. PRE PSUB •

WOLFFIA Horkel ex Schleid.

arrhiza (L.) Horkel ex Wimm. PRE PSUB .

WOLFFIELLA (Hegelm.) Hegelm.

hyalina (Delile) Monod PRE PSUB 6

(Pseudowolffia hyalina (Hegelm.) Den Hartog & Van der Plas)

repanda (Hegelm.) Monod GAB PSUB 6

welwitschii (Hegelm.) Monod PRE PSUB 6

(Wolffiopsis welwitschii (Hegelm.) Den Hartog & Van der Plas)

WOLFFIOPSIS Den Hartog & Van der Plas

welwitschii (Hegelm.) Den Hartog & Van der Plas = Wolffiella welwitschii

### LIMNOCHARITACEAE

#### **BUTOMOPSIS** Kunth

latifolia (D.Don) Kunth PRE 6

(Tenagocharis latifolia (D.Don) Buchenau)

TENAGOCHARIS Hochst.

latifolia (D.Don) Buchenau = Butomopsis latifolia

### NAJADACEAE

#### NAIASI

horrida A.Braun GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

(N. pectinata of author not of (Parl.) Magnus)

marina L. subsp. armata (H.Lindb.) Horn PRE 6

(N. marina L. subsp. delilei (Rouy) Oberm.)

marina L. subsp. delilei (Rouy) Oberm. = N. marina subsp.

pectinata of author not of (Parl.) Magnus = N. horrida

### **ORCHIDACEAE**

#### ANSELLIA Lindl.

africana Lindl, K PRE PSUB SRGH +

(A. africana Lindl. var. australis Summerh.)

(A. africana Lindl, var. nilotica Baker)

(A. confusa N.E.Br.)

(A. congoensis Rodigas)

(A. gigantea Rchb.f.)

(A. gigantea Rchb.f. var. gigantea)

(A. gigantea Rchb.f. var. nilotica (Baker) Summerh.)

(A. humilis W.Bull)

(A. nilotica (Baker) N.E.Br.)

africana Lindl. var. australis Summerh. = A. africana

africana Lindl. var. nilotica Baker = A. africana

confusa N.E.Br. = A. africana

congoensis Rodigas = A. africana

gigantea Rchb.f. var. gigantea = A. africana

gigantea Rchb.f. var. nilotica (Baker) Summerh. = A. africana

humilis W.Bull = A. africana

nilotica (Baker) N.E.Br. = A. africana

### BONATEA Willd.

antennifera Rolfe = B. speciosa (L.f.) Willd. var. antennifera

(Rolfe) Sommerv.

foliosa (Sw.) Lindl. = Habenaria epipactidea

foliosa (Sw.) Lindl. var. pauciflora Sond. = Habenaria epipactidea

porrecta (Bolus) Summerh. GAB PRE SRGH

(Habenaria porrecta Bolus)

speciosa (L.f.) Willd. var. antennifera (Rolfe) Sommerv.

(B. antennifera Rolfe)

(Habenaria macrocorchis Schltr.) CYMBIDIUM Sw. angolense Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis CYRTOPERA Lindl. stolziana Kraenzl. = Eulophia angolensis walleri Rchb.f. = Eulophia walleri EULOPHIA R.Br. ex Lindl. aemula Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans amajubae Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans angolensis (Rchb.f.) Summerh. GAB K PRE SRGH • (Cymbidium angolense Rchb.f.) (Cyrtopera stolziana Kraenzl.) (E. buchananii (Rchb.f.) Bolus) (E. lindleyanus Rchb.f.) (E. stolziana (Kraenzl.) Engl.) (Lissochilus angolensis (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus antunesii Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus buchananii Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus eylesii Rendle) (Lissochilus katentaniensis De Wild.) (Lissochilus latus Rolfe) (Lissochilus lindleyanus Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus mildbraedii Kraenzl.) (Lissochilus paludicola Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus platypterus Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus stolzianus (Kraenzl.) Schltr.) (Lissochilus ugandae Rolfe) (Lissochilus validus Rendle) (Lissochilus validus Rendle var. minor Rendle) angustiflora Kraenzl. = E. walleri arenicola Schltr. K SRGH austrooccidentalis Sölch = E. speciosa brevisepala (Rendle) Summerh. = E. speciosa buchananii (Rchb.f.) Bolus = E. angolensis carunculifera Rchb.f. = E. hians var. nutans chrysops Summerh. = E. schweinfurthii clavicornis Lindl. var. nutans (Sond.) A.V.Hall = E. hians var. nutans compta Summerh. = E. schweinfurthii coutreziana Geerinck = E. speciosa crinata Rolfe = E. hians var. nutans decurva Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans dispersa N.E.Br. = E. speciosa ernestii Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans flanaganii Bolus = E. hians var. nutans fridericii (Rchb.f.) A.V.Hall PRE galpinii Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans

gladioloides Rolfe = E. hians var. nutans

hereroensis Schltr. C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

hians Spreng. var. nutans (Sond.) S.Thomas K

quineensis Lindl. PRE

(E. junodiana Kraenzl.)

(E. undulata Rolfe)

(E. aemula Schltr.)

(E. amajubae Schltr.)

(E. clavicornis Lindl. var. nutans (Sond.) A.V.Hall) (E. crinata Rolfe) (E. decurva Schltr.) (E. ernestii Schltr.) (E. flanaganii Bolus) (E. galpinii Schltr.) (E. gladioloides Rolfe) (E. laxiflora Schltr.) (E. nutans Sond.) (E. purpurascens Rolfe) (E. triloba Rolfe) (E. ukingensis Schltr.) (E. vaginata Ridl.) (E. vleminckxiana Geerinck & Schaijes) holubii Rolfe GAB K PSUB SRGH horsfallii (Bateman) Summerh. PRE (Lissochilus horsfallii Bateman) (Lissochilus sandersonii Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus transvaalensis Rolfe) involuta Summerh. = E. schweinfurthii jumelleana Schltr. = E. livingstoneana junodiana Kraenzl. = E. hereroensis kyimbilae Schltr. K PRE SRGH latilabris Summerh, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ ♦ (Lissochilus leopoldi Kraenzl.) (Lissochilus nyassae Rolfe) (Lissochilus schweinfurthii Rchb.f.) laxiflora Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans leucantha (Kraenzl.) Sölch = E. speciosa lindleyanus Rchb.f. = E. angolensis livingstoneana (Rchb.f.) Schltr. K PRE SRGH (E. jumelleana Schltr.) (E. robusta Schltr.) (Lissochilus affinis Rendle) (Lissochilus corniaerus Rendle) (Lissochilus fallax Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus faradiensis De Wild.) (Lissochilus gracilior Rendle) (Lissochilus gricilior Rendle var. angusta Rendle) (Lissochilus jumelleanus (Schltr.) Schltr.) (Lissochilus laggiarae Schltr.) (Lissochilus livingstoneanus Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus malangensis Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus mediocris Rendle) (Lissochilus rutenbergianus Kraenzl.) nutans Sond. = E. hians var. nutans orthoplectra (Rchb.f.) Summerh. var. schweinfurthii = E. schweinfurthii pentheri Schltr. = E. schweinfurthii piscucelliana Buscal. & Schltr. = E. walleri purpurascens Rolfe = E. hians var. nutans robusta Schltr. = E. livingstoneana schweinfurthii Kraenzl. GAB K PRE SRGH (E. chrysops Summerh.) (E. compta Summerh.) (E. involuta Summerh.)

(E. carunculifera Rchb.f.)

(E. orthoplectra (Rchb.f.) Summerh. var. schweinfurthii) epipactidea Rchb.f. var. schinzii (Rolfe) Kraenzl. = H. epipactidea (E. pentheri Schltr.) filicornis Lindl, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • (Lissochilus aurantiacus Rchb.f.) (H. chlorotica Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus descampsii De Wild.) (H. filicornis Lindl. var. chlorotica (Rchb.f.) Geerinck) (Lissochilus elegantulus Schltr.) (H. natalensis Rchb.f.) (Lissochilus holubii Rolfe) (H. pertenuis Kraenzl.) (Lissochilus johnstonii Rolfe) (H. wilmsiana Kraenzl.) (Lissochilus pentheri Schltr.) filicornis Lindl. var. chlorotica (Rchb.f.) Geerinck = H. filicornis (Lissochilus smithii Rolfe) foliosa (Sw.) Rchb.f. = H. epipactidea (Lissochilus vermiculatus De Wild.) hircina Rchb.f. = H. epipactidea speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus K PRE PSUB SRGH ichneumonea (Sw.) Lindl, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • (E. austrooccidentalis Sölch) (Orchis ichneumonea Sw.) (E. brevisepala (Rendle) Summerh.) macrocorchis Schltr. = Bonatea antennifera (E. coutreziana Geerinck) natalensis Rchb.f. = H. filicornis (E. dispersa N.E.Br.) pasmithii G.Will. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • • (E. leucantha (Kraenzl.) Sölch) perfoliata Kraenzl. = H. epipactidea (E. speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus var. culveri Schltr.) pertenuis Kraenzl. = H. filicornis (E. wakefieldii (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Summerh.) polyphylla Kraenzl. = H. epipactidea (Lissochilus brevisepalus Rendle) porrecta Bolus = Bonatea porrecta (Lissochilus calopterus Rchb.f.) quadrifida Schltr. = H. trilobulata (Lissochilus homblei De Wild.) rautanenii Kraenzl. = H. epipactidea (Lissochilus leucanthus Kraenzl.) schinzii Rolfe = H. epipactidea (Lissochilus rendlei Rolfe) schimperiana Hochst, ex A.Rich. ? (Lissochilus sapinii De Wild.) subarmata Rchb.f. PRE (Lissochilus speciosus R.Br. ex Lindl.) trilobulata Schltr. ? (Lissochilus volkensii Rolfe) (H. quadrifida Schltr.) (Lissochilus wakefieldii Rchb.f. & S.Moore) wilmsiana Kraenzl. = H. filicornis speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus var. culveri Schltr. = E. speciosa stolziana (Kraenzl.) Engl. = E. angolensis LISSOCHILUS R.Br. tanganyikensis Rolfe ? affinis Rendle = Eulophia livingstoneana triloba Rolfe = E. hians var. nutans angolensis (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis tuberculata Bolus ? antunesii Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis (Lissochilus leendertziae Schltr.) aurantiacus Rchb.f. = Eulophia schweinfurthii (Lissochilus platypetalus Lindl.) brevisepalus Rendle = Eulophia speciosa ukingensis Schltr. = E. hians var. nutans buchananii Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis calopterus Rchb.f. = Eulophia speciosa undulata Rolfe = E. hereroensis vaginata Ridl. = E. hians var. nutans cornigerus Rendle = Eulophia livingstoneana vleminckxiana Geerinck & Schaijes = E. hians var. nutans descampsii De Wild. = Eulophia schweinfurthii wakefieldii (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Summerh. = E. speciosa elegantulus Schltr. = Eulophia schweinfurthii eylesii Rendle = Eulophia angolensis walleri Kraenzl. GAB K PRE (Cyrtopera walleri Rchb.f.) fallax Rchb.f. = Eulophia livingstoneana (E. angustiflora Kraenzl.) faradiensis De Wild. = Eulophia livingstoneana (E. piscucelliana Buscal. & Schltr.) gracilior Rendle = Eulophia livingstoneana gracilior Rendle var. angusta Rendle = Eulophia HABENARIA Willd. livingstoneana chlorotica Rchb.f. = H. filicornis holubii Rolfe = Eulophia schweinfurthii epipactidea Rchb.f. C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG homblei De Wild. = Eulophia speciosa horsfallii Bateman = Eulophia horsfallii (Bonatea foliosa (Sw.) Lindl.) johnstonii Rolfe = Eulophia schweinfurthii (Bonatea foliosa (Sw.) Lindl. var. pauciflora Sond.) (H. epipactidea Rchb.f. var. schinzii (Rolfe) Kraenzl.) jumelleanus (Schltr.) Schltr. = Eulophia livingstoneana (H. foliosa (Sw.) Rchb.f.) katentaniensis De Wild. = Eulophia angolensis (H. hircina Rchb.f.) laggiarae Schltr. = Eulophia livingstoneana latus Rolfe = Eulophia angolensis (H. perfoliata Kraenzl.) leendertziae Schltr. = Eulophia tuberculata (H. polyphylla Kraenzl.) leopoldi Kraenzl. = Eulophia latilabris (H. rautanenii Kraenzl.) (H. schinzii Rolfe) leucanthus Kraenzl. = Eulophia speciosa (Orchis foliosa Sw.) *lindleyanus* Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis

livinastoneanus Rchb.f. = Eulophia livingstoneana malangensis Rchb.f. = Eulophia livingstoneana mediocris Rendle = Eulophia livingstoneana mildbraedii Kraenzl. = Eulophia angolensis nyassae Rolfe = Eulophia latilabris paludicola Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis pentheri Schltr. = Eulophia schweinfurthii platypetalus Lindl. = Eulophia tuberculata platypterus Rchb.f. = Eulophia angolensis rendlei Rolfe = Eulophia speciosa rutenbergianus Kraenzl. = Eulophia livingstoneana sandersonii Rchb.f. = Eulophia horsfallii sapinii De Wild. = Eulophia speciosa schweinfurthii Rchb.f. = Eulophia latilabris smithii Rolfe = Eulophia schweinfurthii speciosus R.Br. ex Lindl. = Eulophia speciosa stolzianus (Kraenzl.) Schltr. = Eulophia angolensis transvaalensis Rolfe = Eulophia horsfallii ugandae Rolfe = Eulophia angolensis validus Rendle = Eulophia angolensis validus Rendle var. minor Rendle = Eulophia angolensis vermiculatus De Wild. = Eulophia schweinfurthii volkensii Rolfe = Eulophia speciosa wakefieldii Rchb.f. & S.Moore = Eulophia speciosa

#### ORCHIS L.

foliosa Sw. = Habenaria epipactidea ichneumonea Sw. = Habenaria ichneumonea

#### ZEUXINE Lindl.

africana Rchb.f. K PSUB SRGH • • (Z. cochlearis Schltr.)

### **POACEAE (GRAMINEAE)**

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.

racemosa (Roem, & Schult.) Ohwi K PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. verticillata (Roxb.) Chiov.)

(Eleusine racemosa B.Heyne ex Roem. & Schult.)

(Eleusine verticillata Roxb.)

verticillata (Roxb.) Chiov. = A. racemosa

### **ACROCERAS** Stapf

macrum Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH pilgerianum Schweick. = Panicum pilgerianum

### ACROCHAETE Peter

pseudoaristata Peter = Setaria pseudoaristata

### AGROSTIS I

africana Poir. = Sporobolus africanus capensis Willd. = Sporobolus africanus coromandeliana Retz. = Sporobolus coromandelianus kentrophylla K.Schum. = Sporobolus ioclados lachnantha Nees var. lachnantha PRE SRGH spicata Thunb. = Sporobolus africanus spicata Vahl = Sporobolus spicatus

#### **ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl**

cimicina (L.) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Milium cimicinum L.)

#### ALOPECURUS L.

monspeliensis L. = Polypogon monspeliensis

#### AMPHILOPHIS Nash

glabra (Roxb.) Stapf = Bothriochloa bladhii glabra (Roxb.) Stapf var. haenkei (J.Presl) E.G.Camus &

A.Camus = Bothriochloa bladhii

haenkei (J.Presl) Haines = Bothriochloa bladhii insculpta (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf = Bothriochloa insculpta intermedia (R.Br.) Stapf = Bothriochloa bladhii radicans (Lehm.) Stapf = Bothriochloa radicans

#### ANDROPOGON L.

afer J.F.Gmel. = Ischaemum afrum altissimus Hochst. ex A.Braun = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa amplectens Nees var. catangensis Chiov. = Diheteropogon amplectens var. catangensis

appendiculatus Nees var. polycladus Hack. = A. gayanus arcuatus (Nees) Steud. = Ischaemum fasciculatum arthropogon Pilg. = Schizachyrium jeffreysii ascinodis C.B.Clarke = A. chinensis

aureus Bory = Eulalia aurea

bicolor Nees = Hyparrhenia dichroa

bladhii Retz. = Bothriochloa bladhii

bouangensis Franch. = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa

brachytherus Hochst. = Ischaemum afrum

### brazzae Franch. K PRE PSUB •

caeruleus Nees ex Steud. = Chrysopogon serrulatus

caespitosus A.Rich. = Elionurus muticus

caucasicus Trin. = Bothriochloa bladhii

ceresiiformis Nees = Monocymbium ceresiiforme

ceresiiformis Nees var. breviaristatus Hack, = Monocymbium ceresiiforme

ceresiiformis Nees var. hirtellus Franch. = Monocymbium ceresiiforme

ceresiiformis Nees var. submuticus Hack. = Monocymbium ceresiiforme

chinensis (Nees) Merr. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(A. ascinodis C.B.Clarke)

(A. lindiensis Pilg.)

(A. patris Robyns)

(A. pseudoschinzii Stapf)

(A. schinzii Hack.)

(A. spanianthus Pilg.)

(A. sylvaticus C.E.Hubb.)

(Homoeatherum chinense Nees)

chrysargyreus (Stapf) Stapf = Hyparrhenia nyassae ciliolatus Nees ex Steud. = Chrysopogon serrulatus

contortus L. = Heteropogon contortus

dichroa Steud. = Hyparrhenia dichroa

dummeri Stapf = A. schirensis

eucomus Nees subsp. eucomus GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG eucomus Nees subsp. huillensis (Rendle) Sales = A. huillensis

exilis Hochst. = Schizachyrium exile fasciculatus (Brongn.) Steud. = Ischaemum fasciculatum fastigiatus Sw. BM PRE SRGH (Diectomis fastigiata (Sw.) Kunth) filipendulus Hochst. = Hyparrhenia filipendula filipendulus (Hochst.) var. pilosus Hochst. = Hyparrhenia filipendula friesii Pilg. = Sorghastrum nudipes fulvicomus Hochst. = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa fulvicomus (Hochst.) var. approximatus Hochst. = Hyparrhenia gayanus Kunth var. polycladus (Hack.) Clayton E GAB K PRE PSUB (A. appendiculatus Nees var. polycladus Hack.) (A. gayanus Kunth var. squamulatus (Hochst.) Stapf) (A. squamulatus Hochst.) gayanus Kunth var. squamulatus (Hochst.) Stapf = A. gayanus giganteus Hochst. = Cymbopogon caesius subsp. giganteus glaber Roxb. = Bothriochloa bladhii haenkei J.Presl = Bothriochloa bladhii hirtus L. = Hyparrhenia hirta hirtus L. var. podotrichus (Hochst.) Hack. = Hyparrhenia hirta hispidissimus Hochst, ex Steud. = Heteropogon contortus huillensis Rendle BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UDBG (A. eucomus Nees subsp. huillensis (Rendle) Sales) insculptus Hocsht. ex A.Rich. = Bothriochloa insculpta intermedius R.Br. = Bothriochloa bladhii inundatus F.Muell. = Bothriochloa bladhii ischaemum L. var. radicans (Lehm.) Hack. = Bothriochloa radicans *jeffreysii* Hack. = Schizachyrium jeffreysii lasiobasis Pilg. = Hyparrhenia nyassae laxatus Stapf PRE leptanthus Steud. = Bothriochloa bladhii *lindiensis* Pilg. = A. chinensis melanocarpus Elliott = Heteropogon melanocarpus monticola Schult. var. trinii (Steud.) Hook.f. = Chrysopogon serrulatus nigritanus Benth. = Vetiveria nigritana nyassae Rendle = Hyparrhenia nyassae papillosus Hochst. = Dichanthium annulatum var. papillosum patris Robyns = A. chinensis perfossus Nees & Meyen ex Steud. = Bothriochloa bladhii pertusus (L.) Willd. subvar. trifoveolatus Hack. = Bothriochloa insculpta pertusus (L.) Willd. var. capensis Hack. = Bothriochloa insculpta pertusus (L.) Willd. var. insculptus (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Hack. = Bothriochloa insculpta plumosus Willd. = Trachypogon spicatus plurinodis Stapf = Cymbopogon pospischilii podotrichus Hochst. = Hyparrhenia hirta polystictus Hochst. ex Steud. = Heteropogon melanocarpus pospischilii K.Schum. = Cymbopogon pospischilii pseudoschinzii Stapf = A. chinensis punctatus Roxb. = Bothriochloa bladhii radicans Lehm. = Bothriochloa radicans

rufus (Nees) Kunth var. fulvicomus (Hochst.) Hack. = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa ruprechtii Hack. = Hyperthelia dissoluta schinzii Hack. = A. chinensis schirensis A.Rich. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (A. dummeri Stapf) (A. ravus J.G.Andersson) (A. schirensis A.Rich. var. angustifolius Stapf) (A. schirensis A.Rich. var. natalensis Hack.) schirensis A.Rich. var. angustifolius Stapf = A. schirensis schirensis A.Rich. var. natalensis Hack. = A. schirensis sehima Steud. = Sehima ischaemoides semiberbis (Nees) Kunth = Schizachyrium sanguineum serratus Thunb. var. versicolor (Andersson) Hack. = Sorghum spanianthus Pilg. = A. chinensis spicatus (L.f.) Steud. = Trachypogon spicatus squamulatus Hochst. = A. gayanus squarrosus L.f. var. nigritanus (Benth.) Hack. = Vetiveria nigritana sylvaticus C.E.Hubb. = A. chinensis thimiodorus (Nees) Steud. = Elionurus muticus transvaalensis Stapf = Hyparrhenia hirta tremulus Hack. = Chrysopogon serrulatus trinii Steud. = Chrysopogon serrulatus trinii Steud. var. increscens Hack. = Chrysopogon serrulatus truncatus (Nees) Steud. = Trachypogon spicatus xanthoblepharis Trin. = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa ANTHEPHORA Schreb. argentea Gooss. C GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG UPS WAG

rufus (Nees) Kunth = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa

angustifolia Gooss. = A. argentea (A. angustifolia Gooss.) pubescens Nees C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. ramosa Goos.)

ramosa Goos. = A. pubescens schinzii Hack. K PRE PSUB SRGH

### ANTHISTIRIA L.f.

australis R.Br. = Themeda triandra dissoluta Nees ex Steud. = Hyperthelia dissoluta forsskalii Kunth = Themeda triandra imberbis Retz. = Themeda triandra punctata Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Themeda triandra

ARISTIDA L. adscensionis L. BM GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (A. adscensionis L. subsp. quineensis (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard) (A. curvata (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz) (A. submucronata Schumach.) adscensionis L. subsp. quineensis (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard = A. adscensionis aequiglumis Hack. ? alopecuroides Hack. = A. congesta subsp. congesta andoniensis Henrard = A. rhiniochloa bipartita (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. ? borumensis Henrard = A. scabrivalvis subsp. borumensis

ravus J.G.Andersson = A. schirensis

burkei Stapf = A. diffusa subsp. burkei

canescens Henrard subsp. canescens GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

ciliata Desf. var. capensis Trin. & Rupr. = Stipagrostis ciliata var. capensis

ciliata Desf. var. pectinata Henrard = Stipagrostis ciliata var. capensis

ciliata Desf. var. tricholaena Hack. = Stipagrostis ciliata var. capensis

ciliata Desf. var. villosa Hack. = Stipagrostis ciliata var. capensis

congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. barbicollis (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

congesta Roem. & Schult. subsp. congesta BM GAB K PRE **PSUB SRGH UCBG** 

(A. alopecuroides Hack.)

(A. longicauda Hack. & Henrig.)

curvata (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz = A. adscensionis

diffusa Trin. subsp. burkei (Stapf) Melderis PRE PSUB SRGH (A. burkei Stapf)

(A. diffusa Trin. var. burkei (Stapf) Schweick.)

diffusa Trin. var. burkei (Stapf) Schweick. = A. diffusa subsp. burkei

effusa Henrard PRE

hirtigluma

fontismagni Schweick. = A. stipoides

graciliflora Pilg. = A. stipitata subsp. graciliflora

gracilior Pilg. var. gracilior = Stipagrostis hirtigluma subsp. patula hirtigluma Trin. & Rupr. = Stipagrostis hirtigluma subsp.

hirtigluma Trin. & Rupr. var. patula Hack. = Stipagrostis hirtigluma subsp. patula

hordeacea Kunth GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. pseudohordeacea Stent & Rattray)

(A. steudeliana Trin. & Rupr.)

hubbardiana Schweick. PRE PSUB SRGH

junciformis Trin. & Rupr. subsp. junciformis GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

junciformis Trin. & Rupr. subsp. welwitschii (Rendle) Melderis **GAB SRGH** 

longicauda Hack. & Henriq. = A. congesta subsp. congesta meridionalis Henrard BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG mollissima Pilg. subsp. argentea (Schweick.) Melderis ?

mollissima Pilg. subsp. mollissima BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

namaquensis (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = Stipagrostis namaquensis obtusa Delile = Stipagrostis obtusa

pilgeri Henrard BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

pseudohordeacea Stent & Rattray = A. hordeacea

rhiniochloa Hochst, GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. andoniensis Henrard)

scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. borumensis (Henrard) Melderis BM **GAB SRGH** 

(A. borumensis Henrard)

scabrivalvis Hack. subsp. contracta (De Winter) Melderis BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. scabrivalvis Hack. var. contracta De Winter)

scabrivalvis Hack, subsp. scabrivalvis GAB PRE PSUB SRGH scabrivalvis Hack, var., contracta De Winter = A, scabrivalvis subsp. contracta

spectabilis Hack. PRE

steudeliana Trin. & Rupr. = A. hordeacea

stipitata Hack. subsp. graciliflora (Pilg.) Melderis GAB K PRE **PSUB SRGH** 

(A. graciliflora Pilg.)

(A. stipitata Hack. var. graciliflora (Pilg.) De Winter)

(A. vinosa Henr.)

stipitata Hack. subsp. robusta (Stent & J.M.Rattray) Melderis BM GAB LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

stipitata Hack. subsp. spicata (De Winter) Melderis BM LISC PRE PSUB SRGH

stipitata Hack. subsp. stipitata GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

stipitata Hack. var. graciliflora (Pilg.) De Winter = A. stipitata subsp. graciliflora

stipoides Lam. BM PRE PSUB SRGH

(A. fontismagni Schweick.)

submucronata Schumach. = A. adscensionis

uniplumis Licht. var. neesii Trin. & Rupr. = Stipagrostis uniplumis var. neesii

uniplumis Licht, var. pearsonii Henrard = Stipagrostis uniplumis var. uniplumis

uniplumis Licht. var. uniplumis = Stipagrostis uniplumis var. uniplumis vestita Thunb. SRGH

vinosa Henr. = A. stipitata subsp. graciliflora wildii Melderis BM K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

### ARUNDO L.

australis Cav. = Phragmites australis

\*donax L. PRE 👽

ASTHENATHERUM Nevski

glaucum (Nees) Nevski = Centropodia glauca glaucum (Nees) Nevski var. lasiophyllum (Pilg.) Conert = Centropodia glauca

AVENA L.

andropognoides Steud. = Triraphis andropogonoides

BEWSIA Gooss.

biflora (Hack.) Gooss. K

(Diplachne biflora Hack, ex Schinz)

### **BOTHRIOCHLOA** Kuntze

animitica Kuntze = B. bladhii

bladhii (Retz.) S.T.Blake BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Amphilophis glabra (Roxb.) Stapf)

(Amphilophis glabra (Roxb.) Stapf var. haenkei (J.Presl)

E.G.Camus & A.Camus)

(Amphilophis haenkei (J.Presl) Haines)

(Amphilophis intermedia (R.Br.) Stapf)

(Andropogon bladhii Retz.)

(Andropogon caucasicus Trin.)

(Andropogon glaber Roxb.)

(Andropogon haenkei J.Presl)

(Andropogon intermedius R.Br.)

(Andropogon inundatus F.Muell.)

(Andropogon leptanthus Steud.)

(Andropogon perfossus Nees & Meyen ex Steud.) (Andropogon punctatus Roxb.) (B. animitica Kuntze) (B. caucasica (Trin.) C.E.Hubb.) (B. glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus) (B. glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus subsp. haenkei (J.Presl) Henrard) (B. glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus var. epunctata Jackson) (B. haenkei (J.Presl) Ohwi) (B. insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus var. vegetior (Hack.) C.E.Hubb.) (B. intermedia (R.Br.) A.Camus) (B. inundata (F.Muell.) J.M.Black) (Dichanthium bladhii (Retz.) Clayton) (Rhaphis stricta Nees) (Sorghum intermedium (R.Br.) Kuntze) (Sorghum intermedium (R.Br.) Kuntze var. haenkei (J.Presl) caucasica (Trin.) C.E.Hubb. = B. bladhii glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus = B. bladhii glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus subsp. haenkei (J.Presl) Henrard = B. bladhii glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus var. epunctata Jackson = B. bladhii haenkei (J.Presl) Ohwi = B. bladhii insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus E GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Amphilophis insculpta (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf) (Andropogon insculptus Hochst. ex A.Rich.) (Andropogon pertusus (L.) Willd. subvar. trifoveolatus Hack.) (Andropogon pertusus (L.) Willd. var. capensis Hack.) (Andropogon pertusus (L.) Willd. var. insculptus (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Hack.) (B. pertusa (L.) A.Camus) insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus var. vegetior (Hack.) C.E.Hubb. = B. bladhii intermedia (R.Br.) A.Camus = B. bladhii inundata (F.Muell.) J.M.Black = B. bladhii pertusa (L.) A.Camus = B. insculpta radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus GAB K PRE SRGH (Amphilophis radicans (Lehm.) Stapf) (Andropogon radicans Lehm.) (Andropogon ischaemum L. var. radicans (Lehm.) Hack.) BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb. arrecta (T.Durand & Schinz) Stent K PRE PSUB SRGH 6 (B. latifolia Stapf) (Panicum arrectum T.Durand & Schinz) brizantha (A.Rich.) Stapf PRE PSUB SRGH (Panicum brizanthum A.Rich.) deflexa (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Panicum deflexum Schumach.) (Pseudobrachiaria deflexa (Schumach.) Launert) dictyoneura (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf PRE (Panicum dictyoneurum Fig. & De Not.) dura Stapf var. dura C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH WAG dura Stapf var. pilosa J.G.Anderson PRE eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

grossa Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH humidicola (Rendle) Schweick, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCRG (Panicum humidicola Rendle) latifolia Stapf = B. arrecta marlothii (Hack.) Stent GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH **UCBG** (Panicum nigropedatum Ficalho & Hiern) serrata (Thunb.) Stapf PRE SRGH (B. serrata (Thunb.) Stapf var. gossypina (A.Rich.) Stapf) (Holcus serratus Thunb.) serrata (Thunb.) Stapf var. gossypina (A.Rich.) Stapf = B. serrata xantholeuca (Schinz) Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Panicum xantholeucum Schinz) **BRACHYACHNE** (Benth.) Stapf chrysolepis C.E.Hubb. = B. patentiflora patentiflora (Stent & J.M.Rattray) C.E.Hubb. K PRE PSUB SRGH (B. chrysolepis C.E.Hubb.) (B. upambaensis Van der Veken) (Microchloa patentiflora Stent & J.M.Rattray) upambaensis Van der Veken = B. patentiflora BRIZA I capensis Thunb. = Eragrostis capensis eragrostis L. = Eragrostis cilianensis CENCHRUS L. \*biflorus Roxb. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG 🕏 \*brownii Roem. & Schult. PRE ciliaris L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG granularis L. = Hackelochloa granularis racemosus L. = Tragus racemosus CENTROPODIA Rchb. glauca (Nees) Cope GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (Asthenatherum glaucum (Nees) Nevski) (Asthenatherum glaucum (Nees) Nevski var. lasiophyllum (Pilg.) Conert) (Danthonia glauca Nees) (Danthonia glauca Nees var. lasiophylla Pilg.) (Danthonia suffrutescens Stapf) CHLORIDION Stapf cameronii Stapf = Sterochlaena cameronii CHLORIS Sw. abyssinica Hochst. = C. gayana brachystachys Andersson = C. virgata elegans Kunth = C. virgata gayana Kunth GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (C. abyssinica Hochst.) glabrata Andersson = C. gayana intermedia A.Rich. = C. pycnothrix leptostachya Hochst. ex A.Rich. = C. pycnothrix macrostachya Hochst. ex A.Rich. = Enteropogon macrostachyus myriostachya Hochst. = C. roxburghiana

glomerata (Hack.) A.Camus K PRE SRGH

(Panicum eruciforme Sm.)

paspaloides (Vahl) Hochst. = Eustachys paspaloides petraea Thunb. = Eustachys paspaloides polystachya Roxb. = C. roxburghiana

pycnothrix Trin. SRGH

roxburghiana Schult. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(C. myriostachya Hochst.)

simplex Schumach. = Enteropogon macrostachyus

virgata Sw. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. brachystachys Andersson)

(C. virgata Sw. var. elegans (Kunth) Stapf)

virgata Sw. var. elegans (Kunth) Stapf = C. virgata

#### CHRYSOPOGON Trin.

ciliolatus (Nees ex Steud.) Boiss. = C. serrulatus fulvus (Spreng.) Chiov. serrulatus (Trin.) R.B.Stewart = C. serrulatus fulvus (Spreng.) Chiov. var. tremulus (Hack.) Chiov. = C. serrulatus montanus Trin. var. serrulatus (Trin.) Stapf = C. serrulatus montanus Trin. var. tremulus (Hack.) Stapf = C. serrulatus nigritanus (Benth.) Vedk. = Vetiveria nigritana

serrulatus Trin. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Andropogon caeruleus Nees ex Steud.)

(Andropogon ciliolatus Nees ex Steud.)

(Andropogon monticola Schult. var. trinii (Steud.) Hook.f.)

(Andropogon tremulus Hack.)

(Andropogon trinii Steud.)

(Andropogon trinii Steud. var. increscens Hack.)

(C. ciliolatus (Nees ex Steud.) Boiss.)

(C. fulvus (Spreng.) Chiov. var. serrulatus (Trin.) R.B.Stewart)

(C. fulvus (Spreng.) Chiov. var. tremulus (Hack.) Chiov.)

(C. montanus Trin. var. serrulatus (Trin.) Stapf)

(C. montanus Trin. var. tremulus (Hack.) Stapf)

### CLEISTACHNE Benth.

teretifolia Hack. = Miscanthus junceus

#### COELACHYRUM Hochst, & Nees

yemenicum (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips BM GAB K PRE (Cypholepis yemenica (Schweinf.) Chiov.) (Eragrostis yemenica Schweinf.)

### CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth.

africana Benth. SRGH

menyharthii Hack. = Leptochloa uniflora
uniflora (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Chippind. = Leptochloa uniflora

rhodesiana Rendle BM K PRE

(C. rhodesiana Rendle var. gracilior C.E.Hubb.)

rhodesiana Rendle var. gracilior C.E.Hubb. = C. rhodesiana

sarmentosa (Hack.) Pilq. = Willkommia sarmentosa

### **CROSSOTROPIS** Stapf

 $\label{eq:grandig} \textit{grandiglumis} \ (\text{Nees}) \ \text{Rendle} = \text{Trichoneura} \ \text{grandiglumis} \ \text{var.}$   $\ \text{grandiglumis}$ 

grandiglumis (Nees) Rendle var. minor Rendle = Trichoneura
grandiglumis var. grandiglumis

### CTENIUM Panz

rupestre J.A.Schmidt = Enteropogon rupestris

### CYMBOPOGON Spreng.

caesius (Hook. & Arn.) Stapf subsp. caesius GAB K PRE UCBG

(C. excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)

caesius (Hook. & Arn.) Stapf subsp. giganteus (Chiov.) Sales K PRE PSUB

(Andropogon giganteus Hochst.)

(C. giganteus Chiov.)

chrysargyreus Stapf = Hyparrhenia nyassae

\*citratus (DC.) Stapf PRE ?

dichroa (Steud.) Pilg. = Hyparrhenia dichroa

dieterleniae Stapf ex E.Phillips PRE

excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = C. caesius subsp.

caesius

filipendulus (Hochst.) Rendle = Hyparrhenia filipendula filipendulus (Hochst.) Rendle var. angolensis Rendle =

Hyparrhenia filipendula

giganteus Chiov. = C. caesius subsp. giganteus

hirtus (L.) Thomson = Hyparrhenia hirta

luembensis De Wild. = Hyparrhenia dichroa

modicus De Wild. = Hyparrhenia hirta

nardus (L.) Rendle GAB

(C. validus (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)

nyassae (Rendle) Pilg. = Hyparrhenia nyassae

plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = C. pospischilii

pospischilii (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb. BM GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Andropogon plurinodis Stapf)

(Andropogon pospischilii K.Schum.)

(C. plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy)

rufus (Nees) Rendle = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa

rufus (Nees) Rendle var. fulvicomus (Hochst.) Rendle =

Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa

rufus (Nees) Rendle var. glabrescens Chiov. = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa

vai. iuia

rufus (Nees) Rendle var. major Rendle = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa

ruprechtii (Hack.) Rendle = Hyperthelia dissoluta transvaalensis (Stapf) Burtt Davy = Hyparrhenia hirta validus (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy = C. nardus vanderystii De Wild. = Hyparrhenia nyassae

### CYMBOSETARIA Schweick.

sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Schweick. = Setaria sagittifolia

### CYNODON Rich.

\*aethiopicus Clayton & Harlan BM K

dactylon (L.) Pers. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(C. dactylon (L.) Pers. var. elegans Rendle)

(Panicum dactylon L.)

dactylon (L.) Pers. var. elegans Rendle = C. dactylon

incompletus Nees ?

\*nlemfuensis Vanderyst?

transvaalensis Burtt Davy ?

#### CYNOSURUS L.

aegyptius L. = Dactyloctenium aegyptium

indicus L. = Eleusine indica

paspaloides Vahl = Eustachys paspaloides

CYPHOLEPIS Chiov.

yemenica (Schweinf.) Chiov. = Coelachyrum yemenicum

DACTYLIS L.

paucinervis Nees = Odyssea paucinervis spicata Willd. = Elytrophorus spicatus

### **DACTYLOCTENIUM** Willd.

aegyptium (L.) Willd. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Cynosurus aegyptius L.)

(D. mpuetensis De Wild.)

**\*geminatum** Hack. PRE ?

giganteum Fisher & Schweick. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG mpuetensis De Wild. = D. aegyptium

#### DANTHONIA DC.

glauca Nees = Centropodia glauca glauca Nees var. lasiophylla Pilg. = Centropodia glauca suffrutescens Stapf = Centropodia glauca

### **DANTHONIOPSIS** Stapf

dinteri (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb. K PRE SRGH (Trichopteryx dinteri Pilg.)

### DIANDROCHLOA De Winter

diarrhena (Schult.) Henry = Eragrostis japonica diplachnoides (Steud.) Henry = Eragrostis japonica japonica (Thunb.) Henry = Eragrostis japonica namaquensis (Nees ex Schrad.) De Winter = Eragrostis japonica pusilla (Hack.) De Winter = Eragrostis pusilla

### **DICHANTHIUM** Willemet

annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. annulatum ? annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. papillosum (A.Rich.) de Wet & Harlan GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Andropogon papillosus Hochst.) (D. papillosum (Hochst.) Stapf) bladhii (Retz.) Clayton = Bothriochloa bladhii papillosum (Hochst.) Stapf = D. annulatum var. papillosum \*sericeum Stapf?

#### **DIECTOMIS** Kunth

fastigiata (Sw.) Kunth = Andropogon fastigiatus

### **DIGITARIA** Haller

acuminatissima Stapf SRGH

bechuanica (Stent) Henrard = D. eriantha

brazzae (Franch.) Stapf GAB GENT PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum brazzae Franch.)

ciliaris (Retz.) Koeler GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum ciliare Retz.)

debilis (Desf.) Willd. BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum debile Desf.)

decumbens Stent = D. eriantha

dinteri Henrard = D. eriantha

### eriantha Steud, GAB GENT K PRE PSUB SRGH UCRG

(D. bechuanica (Stent) Henrard)

(D. decumbens Stent)

(D. dinteri Henrard)

(D. eriantha Steud. subsp. pentzii (Stent) Kok)

(D. eriantha Steud. subsp. stolonifera (Stapf) Kok)

(D. eriantha Steud. subsp. transvaalensis Kok)

(D. eriantha Steud. var. stolonifera Stapf)

(D. geniculata Stent)

(D. pentzii Stent)

(D. pentzii Stent var. stolonifera (Stapf) Henrard)

(D. setivalva Stent)

(D. smutsii Stent)

(D. stentiana Henrard)

(D. valida Stent)

(D. valida Stent var. glauca Stent)

eriantha Steud. subsp. pentzii (Stent) Kok = D. eriantha eriantha Steud. subsp. stolonifera (Stapf) Kok = D. eriantha eriantha Steud. subsp. transvaalensis Kok = D. eriantha eriantha Steud, var. stolonifera Stapf = D. eriantha

eylesii C.E.Hubb. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

gayana (Kunth) Stapf GENT PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum gayanum Kunth) geniculata Stent = D. eriantha

longiflora (Retz.) Pers. PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum Iongiflorum Retz.)

macroglossa Henrard = D. natalensis

macroglossa Henrard var. prostrata (Stent) Henrard =

D. natalensis

maitlandii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. ?

maniculata Stapf GAB GENT PRE PSUB SRGH milanjiana (Rendle) Stapf BM GAB K P PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum milanjianum Rendle)

### natalensis Stent PRE

(D. macroglossa Henrard)

(D. macroglossa Henrard var. prostrata (Stent) Henrard)

(D. natalensis Stent subsp. stentiana Henrard)

(D. rigida Stent)

natalensis Stent subsp. stentiana Henrard = D. natalensis

\*nuda Schumach. GAB

pentzii Stent = D, eriantha

pentzii Stent var. stolonifera (Stapf) Henrard = D. eriantha

perrottetii (Kunth) Stapf BM GAB P PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum perrottetii Kunth)

polevansii Stent = D. seriata

remotigluma (De Winter) Clayton PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Digitariella remotigluma De Winter)

rigida Stent = D. natalensis

\*sanguinalis (L.) Scop. GENT PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Panicum sanguinale L.)

scalarum (Schweinf.) Chiov. PSUB SRGH

(D. vestita Fig. & De Not. var. scalarum (Schweinf.) Henrard) (Panicum scalarum Schweinf.)

seriata Stapf PRE PSUB

(D. polevansii Stent)

setivalva Stent = D. eriantha

smutsii Stent = D. eriantha

stentiana Henrard = D. eriantha

valida Stent = D. eriantha

valida Stent var. glauca Stent = D. eriantha

velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv. GAB GENT LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(D. zeyheri (Nees) Henrard)

(Phalaris velutina Forssk.)

vestita Fig. & De Not. var. scalarum (Schweinf.) Henrard =

D. scalarum

zeyheri (Nees) Henrard = D. velutina

DIGITARIELLA De Winter

remotigluma De Winter = Digitaria remotigluma

**DIHETEROPOGON** (Hack.) Stapf

amplectens (Nees) Clayton var. amplectens PRE

amplectens (Nees) Clayton var. catangensis (Chiov.) Clayton

GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon amplectens Nees var. catangensis Chiov.)

filifolius (Nees) Clayton ?

**DINEBRA** Jacq.

retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. var. condensata S.M.Phillips GAB K

PRE PSUB SRGH

DIPLACHNE P.Beauv.

andropognoides (Steud.) Nees = Triraphis andropogonoides

biflora Hack. ex Schinz = Bewsia biflora

cinerea Hack. = Odyssea paucinervis

eleusine Nees = Leptochloa eleusiine

fleckii Hack. = Pogonarthria fleckii

fusca (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. = Leptochloa fusca

gigantea Launert = Leptochloa gigantea

grandiglumis (Nees) Hack. = Trichoneura grandiglumis var.

grandiglumis

menyharthii Hack. = Pogonarthria squarrosa

paucinervis (Nees) Hack. = Odyssea paucinervis

DOLICHOCHAETE (C.E.Hubb.) J.B.Phipps

rehmannii (Hack.) J.B.Phipps = Tristachya rehmannii

ECHINOCHLOA P.Beauv.

colona (L.) Link GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Panicum colonum L.)

crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv. GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(E. subverticillata Pilg.)

(Oplismenus crus-pavonis Kunth)

(Panicum crus-galli L.)

crus-pavonis (Kunth) Schult. K PSUB SRGH

haploclada (Stapf) Stapf GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum haplocladum Stapf)

holubii (Stapf) Stapf PRE

jubata Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum pyramidale Lam.)

stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(Panicum stagninum Retz.)

subverticillata Pilg. = E. crus-galli

ugandensis Snowden & C.E.Hubb. K PRE PSUB SRGH

ELEUSINE Gaertn.

africana Kenn.-O'Byrne = E. coracana subsp. africana

coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. africana (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu &

de Wet GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(E. africana Kenn.-O'Byrne)

(E. indica (L.) Gaertn. subsp. africana (Kenn.-O'Byrne)

S.M.Phillips)

indica (L.) Gaertn, K SRGH

(Cvnosurus indicus L.)

indica (L.) Gaertn. subsp. africana (Kenn.-O'Byrne) S.M.Phillips =

E. coracana subsp. africana

racemosa B.Heyne ex Roem. & Schult. = Acrachne racemosa

verticillata Roxb. = Acrachne racemosa

ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd.

argenteus Nees = E. muticus

argenteus Nees var. caespitosus (A.Rich.) Hack. = E. muticus

argenteus Nees var. thimiodorus (Nees) Stapf = E. muticus

chevalieri Stapf = E. muticus

glaber E.Phillips = E. muticus

glaber E.Phillips var. villosus E.Phillips = E. muticus

gobariensis Vanderyst = E. muticus

muticus (Spreng.) Kunth GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Andropogon caespitosus A.Rich.)

(Andropogon thimiodorus (Nees) Steud.)

(E. argenteus Nees)

(E. argenteus Nees var. caespitosus (A.Rich.) Hack.)

(E. argenteus Nees var. thimiodorus (Nees) Stapf)

(E. chevalieri Stapf)

(E. glaber E.Phillips)

(E. glaber E.Phillips var. villosus E.Phillips)

(E. gobariensis Vanderyst)

(E. pretoriensis E.Phillips)

(E. thimiodorus Nees)

(Lycurus muticus Spreng.)

pretoriensis E.Phillips = E. muticus

thimiodorus Nees = E. muticus

tripsacoides Willd. K PRE SRGH

(E. trapnellii C.E.Hubb.)

(E. welwitschii Rendle)

trapnellii C.E.Hubb. = E. tripsacoides

welwitschii Rendle = E. tripsacoides

**ELYMANDRA** Stapf

grallata (Stapf) Clayton GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Hyparrhenia eylesii C.E.Hubb.)

(Hyparrhenia grallata Stapf)

**ELYTROPHORUS** P.Beauv.

africanus Schweick. = E. globularis

articulatus P.Beauv. = E. spicatus

globularis Hack, K PRE PSUB SRGH

(E. africanus Schweick.)

(E. interruptus Pilg.)

interruptus Pilg. = E. globularis

POACEAE (cont.) spicatus (Willd.) A.Camus K PRE PSUB SRGH (Dactylis spicata Willd.) (E. articulatus P.Beauv.) ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv. brachystachyum (Jaub. & Spach) Stapf = E. desvauxii cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb. BM COI GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Pappophorum cenchroides Roem. & Schult.) desvauxii P.Beauv, BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. brachystachyum (Jaub. & Spach) Stapf) filifolius (Pilg.) Stapf ex Garab. = E. scoparius pretoriensis Stent GAB PRE SRGH scaber Lehm, PRE SRGH UCBG scoparius Stapf BM GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH (E. filifolius (Pilg.) Stapf ex Garab.) **ENTEROPOGON** Nees macrostachyus (A.Rich.) Benth. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (E. simplex (Schumach. & Thonn.) A.Chev.) rupestris (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev. K PRE PSUB (Ctenium rupestre J.A.Schmidt) (E. ruspolianus Chiov.) (E. somalense Chiov.) ruspolianus Chiov. = E. rupestris simplex (Schumach. & Thonn.) A.Chev. = E. macrostachyus somalense Chiov. = E. rupestris **ENTOLASIA** Stapf imbricata Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH **ERAGROSTIS** Wolf abyssinica (Jacq.) Link = E. tef acutissima Jedwabn. = E. nindensis adenocoleos Pilg. = E. cylindriflora aethiopica Chiov. K PRE SRGH (E. gracillima Hack.) agrostoidea Rendle = E. cylindriflora agrostoidea Rendle var. speciosa Rendle = E. cylindriflora agrostoidea Rendle var. viscosa Rendle = E. cylindriflora airiformis Rendle = E. rotifer alata Ficalho & Hiern = E. superba amabilis (L.) Hook. & Arn. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. tenella (L.) Roem. & Schult.) (Poa amabilis L.) (Poa tenella L.) angusta Hack. = E. rotifer annulata Rendle ex Scott-Elliot K PRE SRGH UCBG aspera (Jacq.) Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. buchananii Gand.) (E. quintasii Gand.) atherstonei Stapf = E. trichophora auriculata Hack. = E. echinochloidea

bicolor Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG biflora Hack, ex Schinz GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCRG brizantha Nees K PRE UCBG buchananii Gand. = E. aspera buchananii K.Schum. = E. nindensis capensis (Thunb.) Trin, SRGH (Briza capensis Thunb.) chapelieri (Kunth) Nees GAB SRGH chloromelas Steud. = E. curvula cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (Briza eragrostis L.) (E. major Host) (E. megastachya (Koeler) Link) (E. polysperma Peter) (Poa cilianensis All.) (Poa megastachya Koeler) ciliaris (L.) R.Br. K PRE (E. ciliaris (L.) R.Br. var. brachystachya Boiss.) (E. ciliaris (L.) R.Br. var. latifolia Hack.) (Poa ciliaris L.) ciliaris (L.) R.Br. var. brachystachya Boiss. = E. ciliaris ciliaris (L.) R.Br. var. latifolia Hack. = E. ciliaris cimicina Launert BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH comata Peter = E. lappula curvula (Schrad.) Nees GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (E. chloromelas Steud.) (E. robusta Stent) (Poa curvula Schrad.) cylindriflora Hochst. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. adenocoleos Pilg.) (E. agrostoidea Rendle) (E. agrostoidea Rendle var. speciosa Rendle) (E. agrostoidea Rendle var. viscosa Rendle) (E. horizontalis Peter) (E. quadriflora Rendle) (E. seineri Jedwabn.) densiflora Rendle = E. rotifer denudata Hack. = E. nindensis depauperata Andersson = E. japonica diarrhena (Schult.) Steud. = E. japonica dinteri Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG diplachnoides Steud. = E. japonica dura Stapf = E. pallens echinochloidea Stapf BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. auriculata Hack.) frederici Rendle = E. lappula friesii Pilg. SRGH galpinii Stent = E. inamoena gangetica (Roxb.) Steud. K (Poa gangetica Roxb.) glandulosipedata De Winter GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH gracillima Hack. = E. aethiopica gummiflua Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG habrantha Rendle K PRE PSUB SRGH henrardii Jansen = E. trichophora heteromera Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

barbinodis Hack, K PRE SRGH

\*barrelieri Daveau K PRE SRGH

bergiana (Kunth) Trin. GAB PRE UCBG beroensis Rendle = E. rotifer

(E. wilmsii Stapf) hierniana Rendle GAB K PRE SRGH (E. uniglumis Hack.) homomalla Nees K PRE SRGH (E. hygrophila C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) hochstetteri Steud. = E. japonica horizontalis Peter = E. cylindriflora hygrophila C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = E. homomalla inamoena K.Schum. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. galpinii Stent) japonica (Thunb.) Trin. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Diandrochloa diarrhena (Schult.) Henry) (Diandrochloa diplachnoides (Steud.) Henry) (Diandrochloa japonica (Thunb.) Henry) (Diandrochloa namaquensis (Nees ex Schrad.) De Winter) (E. depauperata Andersson) (E. diarrhena (Schult.) Steud.) (E. diplachnoides Steud.) (E. hochstetteri Steud.) (E. leprieurii Steud.) (E. namaquensis Nees ex Schrad.) (E. namaquensis Nees ex Schrad. var. robusta Stapf) (E. tenuissima Schrad, ex Nees) (Poa diandra Roxb.) (Poa diarrhena Schult.) (Poa japonica Thunb.) (Poa tenella R.Br.) (Poa tenellula Kunth) (Roshevitzia diplachnoides (Steud.) Tzevelev) (Vilfa confertiflora (A.Rich.) Steud.) jeffreysii Hack. PRE laevissima Hack. K PRE SRGH UCBG (E. stentiae Bremek. & Oberm.) lappula Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (E. comata Peter) (E. frederici Rendle) (E. lappula Nees var. divaricata Stapf) lappula Nees var. divaricata Stapf = E. lappula lehmanniana Nees var. chaunantha (Pilg.) De Winter) lehmanniana Nees var. lehmanniana GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. vansonii Bremek. & Oberm.) leprieurii Steud. = E. japonica leptotricha Cope K SRGH macrochlamys Pilg. var. wilmaniae (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter K SRGH (E. wilmaniae C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) major Host = E. cilianensis margaritacea Stapf = E. rotifer marlothii Hack. = Pogonarthria squarrosa megastachya (Koeler) Link = E. cilianensis membranacea Hack, ex Schinz K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

micrantha Hack, PRE

mildbraedii Pilg. K PRE SRGH

namaquensis Nees ex Schrad. = E. japonica

nindensis Ficalho & Hiern GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

namaquensis Nees ex Schrad. var. robusta Stapf = E. japonica

(E. buchananii K.Schum.) (E. denudata Hack.) omahekensis De Winter UCBG pallens Hack, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. dura Stapf) patentipilosa Hack. PRE (Poa pilosa L.) phyllacantha Cope K PRE SRGH pilgeriana Dinter ex Pilg. K PRE PSUB SRGH pilosa (L.) P.Beauv. BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH pilosa (L.) P.Beauv. var. abyssinica (Jacq.) Asch. & P.Graebn. = pilosa (L.) P.Beauv. var. tef (Zucc.) Fiori = E. tef plana Nees PRE PSUB SRGH platyphylla Rendle = E. rotifer podotricha Chiov. = E. porosa polysperma Peter = E. cilianensis porosa Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. podotricha Chiov.) procumbens Nees ? pseudosclerantha Chiov. = E. patentipilosa pusilla Hack. (Diandrochloa pusilla (Hack.) De Winter) quadriflora Rendle = E. cylindriflora quintasii Gand. = E. aspera racemosa (Thunb.) Steud. SRGH rigidior Pilg. PRE robusta Stent = E. curvula rogersii C.E.Hubb. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH rotifer Rendle GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG (E. airiformis Rendle) (E. angusta Hack.) (E. beroensis Rendle) (E. densiflora Rendle) (E. margaritacea Stapf) (E. platyphylla Rendle) sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Poa sarmentosa Thunb.) seineri Jedwabn. = E. cylindriflora sporoboloides Stapf = E. stapfii stapfii De Winter BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. sporoboloides Stapf) stentiae Bremek. & Oberm. = E. laevissima strigosa Andersson = E. viscosa subglandulosa Cope BM K PRE SRGH superba Peyr. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (E. alata Ficalho & Hiern) (E. superba Peyr. var. contracta Peter) superba Peyr. var. contracta Peter = E. superba \*tef (Zucc.) Trotter K PRE SRGH (E. abyssinica (Jacq.) Link) (E. pilosa (L.) P.Beauv. var. abyssinica (Jacq.) Asch. & P.Graebn.) (E. pilosa (L.) P.Beauv. var. tef (Zucc.) Fiori) (Poa abyssinica Jacq.) (Poa tef Zucc.) tenella (L.) Roem. & Schult. = E. amabilis

(E. acutissima Jedwabn.)

tenuissima Schrad. ex Nees = E. japonica

transvaalensis Gand. = E. viscosa

trichophora Coss. & Durieu PRE

(E. atherstonei Stapf)

(E. henrardii Jansen)

truncata Hack. GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

uniglumis Hack. = E. hierniana

vansonii Bremek, & Oberm, = E. lehmanniana

viscosa (Retz.) Trin. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(E. strigosa Andersson)

(E. transvaalensis Gand.)

(Poa strigosa Retz.)

wilmaniae C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = E. macrochlamys var.

wilmaniae

wilmsii Stapf = E. heteromera

yemenica Schweinf. = Coelachyrum yemenicum

## ERIANTHUS Michx.

junceus Stapf = Miscanthus junceus

teretifolius Stapf = Miscanthus junceus

#### **ERIOCHLOA** Kunth

fatmensis (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton C GAB K PRE SRGH WAG

(E. nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell.)

(Panicum fatmense Hochst. & Steud.)

macclounii Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH

meyeriana (Nees) Pilg. subsp. meyeriana GAB K PRE PSUB

SRGH

(Panicum meyerianum Nees var. meyerianum)

nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = E. fatmensis

procera (Retz.) C.E.Hubb. PRE

## **ERIOCHRYSIS P.Beauv.**

brachypogon (Stapf) Stapf ?

munroana (Hack.) Pilg. = E. pallida

pallida Munro GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH •

(E. munroana (Hack.) Pilg.)

(Saccharum munroanum Hack.)

(Saccharum pallidum (Munro) Benth.)

# **EULALIA** Kunth

aurea (Bory) Kunth GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon aureus Bory)

(E. elata Peter)

(E. elata Peter var. hirsuta Peter)

(E. ferruginea Stapf)

(E. geniculata Stapf)

(Pogonatherum aureum (Bory) Roberty)

(Pollinia homblei De Wild.)

elata Peter = E. aurea

elata Peter var. hirsuta Peter = E. aurea

ferruginea Stapf = E. aurea

geniculata Stapf = E. aurea

## **EUSTACHYS** Desv.

paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Cynosurus paspaloides Vahl)

(E. petraea (Thunb.) Desv.)

petraea (Thunb.) Desv. = E. paspaloides

#### FESTUCA L.

fusca L. = Leptochloa fusca

minima A.Rich. = Tripogon minimus

### **FINGERHUTHIA** Nees

afahanica Boiss. = F. africana

africana Lehm, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(F. afahanica Boiss.)

#### **HACKELOCHLOA** Kuntze

granularis (L.) Kuntze E SRGH

(Cenchrus granularis L.)

(Manisuris granularis (L.) L.f.)

(Rottboellia granularis (L.) Roberty)

#### HEMARTHRIA R.Br.

altissima (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(H. compressa (L.f.) R.Br. subsp. altissima (Poir.) Maire)

(H. fasciculata (Lam.) Kunth)

(Manisuris altissima (Poir.) Hitchc.)

(Rottboellia altissima Poir.)

(Rottboellia compressa L.f. var. fasciculata (Lam.) Hack.)

(Rottboellia fasciculata Lam.)

(Rottboellia heterochroa Gand.)

compressa (L.f.) R.Br. subsp. altissima (Poir.) Maire = H. altissima

fasciculata (Lam.) Kunth = H. altissima

natans Stapf?

#### **HETEROPOGON** Pers.

contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Andropogon contortus L.)

(Andropogon hispidissimus Hochst. ex Steud.)

(H. hispidissimus Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

hispidissimus Hochst, ex A.Rich, = H. contortus

melanocarpus (Elliott) Benth. K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon melanocarpus Elliott)

(Andropogon polystictus Hochst. ex Steud.)

(H. polystictus (Hochst. ex Steud.) Hochst.)

polystictus (Hochst. ex Steud.) Hochst. = H. melanocarpus

truncatus Nees = Trachypogon spicatus

# HOLCUS L.

serratus Thunb. = Brachiaria serrata

# HOMOEATHERUM Nees

chinense Nees = Andropogon chinensis

## HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn.

acutispathacea (De Wild.) Robyns var. pilosa Bamps = H. rudis

altissima Stapf = H. rufa var. rufa

anamesa Clayton K PRE

chrysargyrea (Stapf) Stapf = H. nyassae

dichroa (Steud.) Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon bicolor Nees)

(Andropogon dichroa Steud.) (Andropogon fulvicomus Hochst.) (Cymbopogon dichroa (Steud.) Pilg.) (Andropogon fulvicomus (Hochst.) var. approximatus Hochst.) (Cymbopogon luembensis De Wild.) (H. fastigiata Robyns) (H. luembensis (De Wild.) Robyns) Hack.) dissoluta (Nees) C.E.Hubb. = Hyperthelia dissoluta eylesii C.E.Hubb. = Elymandra grallata fastigiata Robyns = H. dichroa filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. filipendula GAB K PRE PSUB Rendle) SRGH (Andropogon filipendulus Hochst.) (Andropogon filipendulus (Hochst.) var. pilosus Hochst.) (Cymbopogon filipendulus (Hochst.) Rendle) (Cymbopogon filipendulus (Hochst.) Rendle var. angolensis Rendle) (H. piovanii Chiov.) filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. pilosa (Hochst.) Stapf PRE (H. filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf var. pilosa (Hochst.) Stapf) fulvicoma (Hochst.) Andersson = H. rufa var. rufa grallata Stapf = Elymandra grallata hirta (L.) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Andropogon hirtus L.) (Andropogon hirtus L. var. podotrichus (Hochst.) Hack.) (Andropogon podotrichus Hochst.) (Andropogon transvaalensis Stapf) (Cymbopogon hirtus (L.) Thomson) (Cymbopogon modicus De Wild.) (Cymbopogon transvaalensis (Stapf) Burtt Davy) (H. hirta (L.) Stapf var. podotricha (Hochst.) Pic.Serm.) (H. modica (De Wild.) Robyns) (H. podotricha (Hochst.) Andersson) HYPOGYNIUM Nees hirta (L.) Stapf var. brachypoda Chiov. = H. rufa var. rufa hirta (L.) Stapf var. podotricha (Hochst.) Pic.Serm. = H. hirta luembensis (De Wild.) Robyns = H. dichroa modica (De Wild.) Robyns = H. hirta IMPERATA Cirillo nyassae (Rendle) Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH (Andropogon chrysargyreus (Stapf) Stapf) (Andropogon lasiobasis Pilq.) (Andropogon nyassae Rendle) (Cymbopogon chrysargyreus Stapf) (Cymbopogon nyassae (Rendle) Pilg.) (Cymbopogon vanderystii De Wild.) (H. chrysargyrea (Stapf) Stapf) (H. vanderystii (De Wild.) Vanderyst) (H. vulpina Stapf) parvispiculata Bamps = H. rufa var. rufa piovanii Chiov. = H. filipendula podotricha (Hochst.) Andersson = H. hirta poecilotricha (Hack.) Stapf ? Schinz) rudis Stapf PRE PSUB SRGH (I. dinteri Pilg.) (H. acutispathacea (De Wild.) Robyns var. pilosa Bamps) rufa (Nees) Stapf var. fulvicoma (Hochst.) Chiov. = H. rufa var. rufa (Nees) Stapf var. major (Rendle) Stapf = H. rufa var. rufa rufa (Nees) Stapf var. rufa GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH I. cylindrica (Andropogon altissimus Hochst. ex A.Braun) (Andropogon bouangensis Franch.)

(Andropogon rufus (Nees) Kunth) (Andropogon rufus (Nees) Kunth var. fulvicomus (Hochst.) (Andropogon xanthoblepharis Trin.) (Cymbopogon rufus (Nees) Rendle) (Cymbopogon rufus (Nees) Rendle var. fulvicomus (Hochst.) (Cymbopogon rufus (Nees) Rendle var. glabrescens Chiov.) (Cymbopogon rufus (Nees) Rendle var. major Rendle) (H. altissima Stapf) (H. fulvicoma (Hochst.) Andersson) (H. hirta (L.) Stapf var. brachypoda Chiov.) (H. parvispiculata Bamps) (H. rufa (Nees) Stapf var. fulvicoma (Hochst.) Chiov.) (H. rufa (Nees) Stapf var. major (Rendle) Stapf) ruprechtii (Hack.) E.Fourn. = Hyperthelia dissoluta tamba (Steud.) Stapf PRE vanderystii (De Wild.) Vanderyst = H. nyassae vulpina Stapf = H. nyassae welwitschii (Rendle) Stapf? **HYPERTHELIA** Clayton dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Andropogon ruprechtii Hack.) (Anthistiria dissoluta Nees ex Steud.) (Cymbopogon ruprechtii (Hack.) Rendle) (Hyparrhenia dissoluta (Nees) C.E.Hubb.) (Hyparrhenia ruprechtii (Hack.) E.Fourn.) ceresiiforme (Nees) Roberty = Monocymbium ceresiiforme angolensis Fritsch = I. cylindrica arundinacea Cirillo = I. cylindrica arundinacea Cirillo var. africana Andersson = I. cylindrica arundinacea Cirillo var. thunbergii (Retz.) Stapf = I. cylindrica cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (*I. angolensis* Fritsch) (I. arundinacea Cirillo) (I. arundinacea Cirillo var. africana Andersson) (I. arundinacea Cirillo var. thunbergii (Retz.) Stapf) (I. cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. africana (Andersson) C.E.Hubb.) (I. cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. koenigii (Retz.) Pilg.) (I. cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. major (Nees) C.E.Hubb.) (I. cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. thunbergii (Retz.) T.Durand & (Lagurus cylindricus L.) (Saccharum koenigii Retz.) (Saccharum thunbergii Retz.) cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. africana (Andersson) C.E.Hubb. = cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. koenigii (Retz.) Pilg. = I. cylindrica cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. major (Nees) C.E.Hubb. = I. cylindrica cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. thunbergii (Retz.) T.Durand & Schinz = I. cylindrica dinteri Pilg. = I. cylindrica

#### ISCHAEMUM L.

afrum (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon afer J.F.Gmel.)

(Andropogon brachytherus Hochst.)

(I. brachyatherum (Hochst.) Hack.)

(I. alaucostachyum Stapf)

arcuatum (Nees) Stapf = I. fasciculatum

brachyatherum (Hochst.) Hack. = I. afrum

cuspidatum Roxb. = Vossia cuspidata

fasciculatum Brongn. PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon arcuatus (Nees) Steud.)

(Andropogon fasciculatus (Brongn.) Steud.)

(I. arcuatum (Nees) Stapf)

(I. fasciculatum Brongn. var. arcuatum (Nees) Hack.)

(I. junodii Hack.)

(I. melleri Stent)

(I. purpurascens Stapf)

(Spodiopogon arcuatus Nees)

fasciculatum Brongn. var. arcuatum (Nees) Hack. =

I. fasciculatum

glaucostachyum Stapf = I. afrum

iunodii Hack. = I. fasciculatum

melleri Stent = I. fasciculatum

purpurascens Stapf = I. fasciculatum

## JOANNEGRIA Chiov.

melicoides (Chiov.) Chiov. = Lintonia nutans

# LAGURUS L.

cylindricus L. = Imperata cylindrica

#### LEERSIA Sw.

denudata Launert PSUB SRGH 6

friesii Melderis PRE PSUB SRGH 6

hexandra Sw. BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

tisserantii (A.Chev.) Launert

(Oryza tisserantii A.Chev.)

# **LEPTOCARYDION** Stapf

vulpiastrum (De Not.) Stapf BM K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Leptochloa plumosa Andersson)

(Rabdochloa vulpiastrum De Not.)

(Triodia plumosa (Andersson) Benth.)

(Triodia vulpiastrum (De Not.) K.Schum.)

## LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv.

chinensis (L.) Nees GAB K PRE SRGH

(Poa chinensis L.)

eleusine (Nees) Cope & N.Snow GAB PRE

(Diplachne eleusine Nees)

falcata Hack. = Pogonarthria squarrosa

fusca (L.) Kunth GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Diplachne fusca (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.)

(Festuca fusca L.)

gigantea (Launert) Cope & N.Snow PRE PSUB SRGH ♦

(Diplachne gigantea Launert)

grandiglumis Nees = Trichoneura grandiglumis var. grandiglumis

panicea (Retz.) Ohwi GAB SRGH

plumosa Andersson = Leptocarydion vulpiastrum

uniflora A.Rich. K

(Craspedorhachis menyharthii Hack.)

(Craspedorhachis uniflora (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Chippind.)

# **LINTONIA** Stapf

nutans Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Joannegria melicoides (Chiov.) Chiov.)

(L. nutans Stapf var. melicoides (Chiov.) Chiov.)

(Nearia melicoides Chiov.)

nutans Stapf var. melicoides (Chiov.) Chiov. = L. nutans

#### LOUDETIA Hochst, ex Steud.

flavida (Stapf) C.E.Hubb. K PRE SRGH

(Trichopteryx flavida Stapf)

simplex (Nees) C.E.Hubb. PRE SRGH UCBG

(Tristachya simplex Nees)

superba De Not. = Tristachya superba

#### LYCURUS Kunth

muticus Spreng. = Elionurus muticus

#### MANDELORNA Steud.

insignis Steud. = Vetiveria nigritana

# MANISURIS L.

altissima (Poir.) Hitchc. = Hemarthria altissima

granularis (L.) L.f. = Hackelochloa granularis

### MEGALOPROTACHNE C.E.Hubb.

albescens C.E.Hubb. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(M. glabrescens Roiv.)

glabrescens Roiv. = M. albescens

#### MELINIS P.Beauv.

kallimorpha (Clayton) Zizka PRE SRGH

(Rhynchelytrum kallimorphon Clayton)

longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. bellespicata (Rendle) Zizka

PRE SRGH

(Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(Tricholaena bellespicata Rendle)

(Tricholaena longiseta A.Rich.)

nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka K PRE SRGH

(Rhynchelytrum nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov.)

(Rhynchelytrum nyassanum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(Rhynchelytrum ramosum Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(Rhynchelytrum rhodesianum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(Rhynchelytrum setifolium (Stapf) Chiov.)

(Tricholaena nerviglumis Franch.)

repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. grandiflora (Hochst.) Zizka GAB

LISC M PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Rhynchelytrum brevipilum (Hack.) Chiov.)

140

# naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🗣? suspected succulent 🗑 parasitic plant 🔸 rare or candidate for red

(Rhynchelytrum costatum Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(Rhynchelytrum grandiflorum Hochst.)

(Rhynchelytrum suberostratum Stapf & C.E.Hubb.)

(Rhynchelytrum villosum (Parl.) Chiov.)

repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. repens BR GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Rhynchelytrum repens (Willd.) C.E.Hubb.)

(Saccharum repens Willd.)

#### MICROCHLOA R.Br.

abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = M. kunthii

caffra Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

indica (L.f.) P.Beauv. K PRE PSUB SRGH

(M. setacea R.Br.)

(M. setacea R.Br. var. gracilis Rendle)

(Nardus indica L.f.)

(Rottboellia setacea Roxb.)

kunthii Desv. GAB PRE SRGH

(M. abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

patentiflora Stent & J.M.Rattray = Brachyachne patentiflora

setacea R.Br. = M. indica

setacea R.Br. var. gracilis Rendle = M. indica

#### MILIUM L.

cimicinum L. = Alloteropsis cimicina

#### MISCANTHIDIUM Stapf

gossweileri Stapf = Miscanthus junceus

junceum (Stapf) Stapf = Miscanthus junceus

teretifolium (Stapf) Stapf = Miscanthus junceus

# MISCANTHUS Andersson

capensis (Nees) Andersson ?

gossweileri (Stapf) Pilg. = M. junceus

junceus (Stapf) Pilg. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♦

(Cleistachne teretifolia Hack.)

(Erianthus junceus Stapf)

(Erianthus teretifolius Stapf)

(M. gossweileri (Stapf) Pilg.)

(M. teretifolium (Stapf) Stapf)

(M. teretifolius (Stapf) Pilg.)

(Miscanthidium gossweileri Stapf)

(Miscanthidium junceum (Stapf) Stapf)

teretifolius (Stapf) Pilg. = M. junceus

#### **MONOCYMBIUM** Stapf

ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon ceresiiformis Nees)

(Andropogon ceresiiformis Nees var. breviaristatus Hack.)

(Andropogon ceresiiformis Nees var. hirtellus Franch.)

(Andropogon ceresiiformis Nees var. submuticus Hack.)

(Hypogynium ceresiiforme (Nees) Roberty)

(M. ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf subvar. hirtulum Chiov.)

(M. nimbanum Jacq.-Fél.)

ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf subvar. hirtulum Chiov. =

M. ceresiiforme

nimbanum Jacq.-Fél. = M. ceresiiforme

NARDUST

indica L.f. = Microchloa indica

NEGRIA Chiov

melicoides Chiov. = Lintonia nutans

# **ODYSSEA** Stapf

paucinervis (Nees) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Dactylis paucinervis Nees)

(Diplachne cinerea Hack.)

(Diplachne paucinervis (Nees) Hack.)

#### **OPLISMENUS** P.Beauv.

burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum burmannii Retz.)

crus-pavonis Kunth = Echinochloa crus-pavonis

hirtellus (L.) P.Beauv. K SRGH

(Panicum hirtellum L.)

undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem, & Schult, PRE PSUB SRGH (Panicum undulatifolium Ard.)

#### OROPETIUM Trin.

capense Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

#### ORVZA I

barthii A.Chev. PRE PSUB SRGH

longistaminata A.Chev. & Roehr. BM GAB PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG ♦

(O. sylvestris A.Chev.)

sylvestris A.Chev. = O. longistaminata

tisserantii A.Chev. = Leersia tisserantii

# ORYZIDIUM C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.

barnardii C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. K PRE PSUB SRGH •

# PANICUM L.

aphanoneurum Steud. = P. fluviicola

arcurameum Stapf K PRE SRGH

arrectum T.Durand & Schinz = Brachiaria arrecta

atrosanguineum A.Rich. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

bechuanense Bremek. & Oberm. K PRE SRGH

brachyurum Hack. = Urochloa brachyura

brazzae Franch. = Digitaria brazzae

brizanthum A.Rich. = Brachiaria brizantha

burmannii Retz. = Oplismenus burmannii

ciliare Retz. = Digitaria ciliaris

colonum L. = Echinochloa colona

coloratum L. var. coloratum GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG .

(P. coloratum L. var. makarikariense Goos.)

crus-galli L. = Echinochloa crus-galli

dactylon L. = Cynodon dactylon

debile Desf. = Digitaria debilis

deflexum Schumach. = Brachiaria deflexa

deustum Thunb. PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

dictyoneurum Fig. & De Not. = Brachiaria dictyoneura

dregeanum Nees GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

eruciforme Sm. = Brachiaria eruciformis

fatmense Hochst, & Steud, = Eriochloa fatmensis filiculme Schinz = P. hymeniochilum fluviicola Steud. K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ (P. aphanoneurum Steud.) funaense Vanderyst K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ gayanum Kunth = Digitaria gayana gilvum Launert K PRE SRGH + (P. laevifolium Hack, var. contractum Pilg.) glabrescens Steud. = P. subalbidum glomeratum Hack.= Brachiaria glomerata graniflorum Stapf K SRGH (Panicum haplocladum Stapf) haplocladum Stapf = Echinochloa haploclada heterostachyum Hack. K PRE PSUB SRGH hirtellum L. = Oplismenus hirtellus homonymum Steud. = Setaria homonyma humidicola Rendle = Brachiaria humidicola hymeniochilum Nees K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ (P. filiculme Schinz) (P. hymeniochilum Nees var. glandulosum Nees) hymeniochilum Nees var. qlandulosum Nees = P. hymeniochilum impeditum Launert GAB PSUB incrassatum Hochst. = Setaria incrassata interruptum Willd. = Sacciolepis interrupta kalaharense Mez GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG laevifolium Hack. var. contractum Pilg. = P. gilvum laevifolium Hack. var. laevifolium = P. schinzii lanipes Mez K PRE PSUB UCBG lindenbergianum Nees = Setaria lindenbergiana Iongiflorum Retz. = Digitaria longiflora madipirense Mez K marlothii Hack. = Brachiaria marlothii massaiense Mez ? maximum Jacq. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG merkeri Mez SRGH meyerianum Nees var. meyerianum = Eriochloa meyeriana subsp. meyeriana milanjianum Rendle = Digitaria milanjiana \*miliaceum L. minus Stapf = P. stapfianum monachne Trin. = Tricholaena monachne mossambicense Hack. = Urochloa mosambicensis nigrirostre Nees = Setaria nigrirostris nigropedatum Ficalho & Hiern = Brachiaria nigropedata novemnerve Stapf GAB PRE SRGH obtusifolium Delile = Paspalidium obtusifolium oligotrichum Fig. & De Not. = Urochloa oligotricha parvifolium Lam. K PRE PSUB SRGH 6 perrottetii Kunth = Digitaria perrottetii pilgerianum (Schweick.) Clayton K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG ♦ ♦ (Acroceras pilgerianum Schweick.) (Psilochloa pilgeriana (Schweick.) Launert) porphyrrhizos Steud. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

repentellum Napper K PRE PSUB SRGH • sagittifolium A.Rich. = Setaria sagittifolia sanguinale L. = Digitaria sanguinalis schinzii Hack, K PRE PSUB SRGH (P. laevifolium Hack, var, laevifolium) scalarum Schweinf. = Digitaria scalarum stagninum Retz. = Echinochloa stagnina stapfianum Fourc, GAB PRE PSUB (P. minus Stapf) subalbidum Kunth GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH 6 (P. glabrescens Steud.) trichonode Launert & Renvoize K PRE PSUB SRGH trichopus Hochst. = Urochloa trichopus typhurum Stapf = Sacciolepis typhura undulatifolium Ard. = Oplismenus undulatifolius

PAPPOPHORUM Schreb.

verticillatum L. = Setaria verticillata

cenchroides Roem. & Schult. = Enneapogon cenchroides

xantholeucum Schinz = Brachiaria xantholeuca

# **PASPALIDIUM** Stapf

obtusifolium (Delile) N.D.Simpson GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ (Panicum obtusifolium Delile) (P. platyrrhachis C.E.Hubb.) platyrrhachis C.E.Hubb. = P. obtusifolium

#### PASPALUM L.

auriculatum J.Presl & C.Presl = P. scrobiculatum commersonii Lam. = P. scrobiculatum \*dilatatum Poir, PRE orbiculare G.Forst. = P. scrobiculatum polystachyum R.Br. = P. scrobiculatum

scrobiculatum L. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH WAG (P. auriculatum J.Presl & C.Presl)

(P. commersonii Lam.)

(P. orbiculare G.Forst.)

(P. polystachyum R.Br.)

# PENNISETUM Rich.

angolense Rendle = P. macrourum glaucocladum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. PRE \*glaucum (L.) R.Br. ? macrourum Trin. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH . (P. angolense Rendle)

#### **PEROTIS** Aiton

indica (L.) O.Kuntze ? leptopus Pilg, K PRE PSUB SRGH patens Gand, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG vaginata Hack. K PRE SRGH

PHALARIS L.

velutina Forssk. = Digitaria velutina

PHRAGMITES Adans.

australis (Cav.) Steud. BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

142

pumilum Poir. = Setaria pumila

pyramidale Lam. = Echinochloa pyramidalis

repens L. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

(Arundo australis Cav.) (P. communis Trin.) communis Trin. = P. australis

abyssinica Jacq. = Eragrostis tef

mauritianus Kunth BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG •

#### POAL

amabilis L. = Eragrostis amabilis chinensis L. = Leptochloa chinensis cilianensis All. = Eragrostis cilianensis ciliaris L. = Eragrostis ciliaris curvula Schrad. = Eragrostis curvula diandra Roxb. = Eragrostis japonica diarrhena Schult. = Eragrostis japonica gangetica Roxb. = Eragrostis gangetica iaponica Thunb. = Eragrostis japonica megastachya Koeler = Eragrostis cilianensis pilosa L. = Eragrostis pilosa sarmentosa Thunb. = Eragrostis sarmentosa squarrosa Roem. & Schult. = Pogonarthria squarrosa strigosa Retz. = Eragrostis viscosa tef Zucc. = Eragrostis tef tenella L. = Eragrostis amabilis tenella R.Br. = Eragrostis japonica tenellula Kunth = Eragrostis japonica

#### **POGONARTHRIA** Stapf

falcata (Hack.) Rendle = P. squarrosa fleckii (Hack.) Hack. K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Diplachne fleckii Hack.) (P. tuberculata Pilg.) menyharthii (Hack.) Hack. = P. squarrosa squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH **UCBG** (Diplachne menyharthii Hack.)

(Eragrostis marlothii Hack.) (Leptochloa falcata Hack.) (Poa squarrosa Roem, & Schult.) (P. falcata (Hack.) Rendle) (P. menyharthii (Hack.) Hack.) tuberculata Pilg. = P. fleckii

POGONATHERUM P.Beauv. aureum (Bory) Roberty = Eulalia aurea

POLLINIA Spreng. homblei De Wild. = Eulalia aurea

# POLYPOGON Desf.

\*monspeliensis (L.) Desf. K PRE SRGH (Alopecurus monspeliensis L.)

PSEUDOBRACHIARIA Launert deflexa (Schumach.) Launert = Brachiaria deflexa

PSILOCHLOA Launert pilgeriana (Schweick.) Launert = Panicum pilgerianum

#### RABDOCHLOA P.Beauv.

vulpiastrum De Not. = Leptocarydion vulpiastrum

RHAPHIS Lour.

stricta Nees = Bothriochloa bladhii

RHYNCHELYTRUM Nees bellespicatum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis longiseta subsp. bellespicata brevipilum (Hack.) Chiov. = Melinis repens subsp. grandiflora costatum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis repens subsp. grandiflora grandiflorum Hochst. = Melinis repens subsp. grandiflora kallimorphon Clayton = Melinis kallimorpha nervialume (Franch.) Chiov. = Melinis nervialumis nyassanum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis nerviglumis ramosum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis nerviglumis repens (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. = Melinis repens subsp. repens rhodesianum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis nerviglumis setifolium (Stapf) Chiov. = Melinis nerviglumis suberostratum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = Melinis repens subsp.

villosum (Parl.) Chiov. = Melinis repens subsp. grandiflora

#### ROSHEVITZIA Tzevelev

grandiflora

diplachnoides (Steud.) Tzevelev = Eragrostis japonica

#### ROTTBOELLIA L.f.

agropyroides Hack. = Urelytrum agropyroides altissima Poir. = Hemarthria altissima arundinacea A.Rich. = R. cochinchinensis cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton GAB PRE PSUB SRGH (R. arundinacea A.Rich.) (R. exaltata L.f.) (Stegosia cochinchinensis Lour.) compressa L.f. var. fasciculata (Lam.) Hack. = Hemarthria altissima exaltata L.f. = R. cochinchinensis fasciculata Lam. = Hemarthria altissima granularis (L.) Roberty = Hackelochloa granularis heterochroa Gand. = Hemarthria altissima sanguinea Retz. = Schizachyrium sanguineum setacea Roxb. = Microchloa indica

# SACCHARUM L.

koenigii Retz. = Imperata cylindrica munroanum Hack. = Eriochrysis pallida pallidum (Munro) Benth. = Eriochrysis pallida repens Willd. = Melinis repens thunbergii Retz. = Imperata cylindrica

# **SACCIOLEPIS** Nash

africana C.E.Hubb. & Snowden GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH • cinereo-vestita (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb. = S. typhura glaucescens Stapf = S. typhura interrupta (Willd.) Stapf K PRE PSUB SRGH ♦ (Panicum interruptum Willd.)

(Panicum homonymum Steud.)

144

incrassata (Hochst.) Hack. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

typhura (Stapf) Stapf GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG • (Panicum incrassatum Hochst.) (Panicum typhurum Stapf) (S. eylesii Stapf & C.E.Hubb.) (S. cinereo-vestita (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.) (S. gerrardii Stapf) (S. glaucescens Stapf) (S. holstii R.A.W.Herrm.) (S. pabularis Stapf) SARTIDIA De Winter (S. palustris Stapf) angolensis (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter ? (S. perberbis de Wit) jucunda (Schweick.) De Winter ? (S. phragmitoides Stapf) (S. porphyrantha Stapf) SCHISMUS PReauv (S. rudifolia Stapf) barbatus (Loefl. ex L.) Thell. PRE (S. woodii Hack. subsp. bechuanica de Wit) (S. woodii Hack, var. fonssalutis de Wit) **SCHIZACHYRIUM** Nees (S. woodii Hack, var. woodii) exile (Hochst.) Pilg. K PRE PSUB SRGH lindenbergiana (Nees) Stapf SRGH UCBG (Andropogon exilis Hochst.) (Panicum lindenbergianum Nees) (S. glabrescens (Rendle) Stapf) longiseta Beauv. UCBG (S. inclusum Stent) neglecta de Wit = S. sphacelata var. sphacelata glabrescens (Rendle) Stapf = S. exile nigrirostris (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz PSUB inclusum Stent = S. exile (Panicum nigrirostre Nees) jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf E GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG pabularis Stapf = S. incrassata (Andropogon arthropogon Pilg.) pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = S. pumila (Andropogon jeffreysii Hack.) palustris Stapf = S. incrassata (S. ursulum Stapf) perberbis de Wit = S. incrassata lindiense Pilg. = S. sanguineum perennis Hack. = S. sphacelata var. sphacelata sanguineum (Retz.) Alston GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG phragmitoides Stapf = S. incrassata (Andropogon semiberbis (Nees) Kunth) porphyrantha Stapf = S. incrassata (Rottboellia sanguinea Retz.) pseudaristata (Peter) Pilg. K PRE (S. lindiense Pila.) (Acrochaete pseudaristata Peter) (S. semiberbe Nees) pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. C GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG semiberbe Nees = S. sanguineum (Panicum pumilum Poir.) ursulum Stapf = S. jeffreysii (S. pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.) (S. ustilata de Wit) SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt rudifolia Stapf = S. incrassata bulbosa Stapf = S. pappophoroides sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG kalahariensis Stent as 'kalihariensis' BM GAB K PRE PSUB (Cymbosetaria sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Schweick.) SRGH UCBG (Panicum sagittifolium A.Rich.) pappophoroides Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt BM GAB K LISC PRE sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss subsp. aquamontana de Wit = **PSUB SRGH UCBG** S. sphacelata var. sphacelata (S. bulbosa Stapf) sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss subsp. nodosa de Wit = S. sphacelata var. sericea SEHIMA Forssk. sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss subsp. pyropea de Wit = ischaemoides Forssk. K PRE SRGH S. sphacelata var. sericea (Andropogon sehima Steud.) sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. sericea (Stapf) Clayton PRE (S. almaspicata de Wit) SETARIA P.Beauv. (S. anceps Stapf ex Massey) almaspicata de Wit = S. sphacelata var. sericea (S. cana de Wit) (S. flabelliformis de Wit) anceps Stapf ex Massey = S. sphacelata var. sericea cana de Wit = S. sphacelata var. sericea (S. sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss subsp. nodosa de Wit) decipiens de Wit = S. sphacelata var. sphacelata (S. sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss subsp. pyropea de Wit) sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. sphacelata C GAB K PRE eylesii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = S. incrassata **PSUB SRGH UCBG** flabellata Stapf subsp. flabellata = S. sphacelata var. sphacelata flabelliformis de Wit = S. sphacelata var. sericea (S. decipiens de Wit) gerrardii Stapf = S. incrassata (S. flabellata Stapf subsp. flabellata) holstii R.A.W.Herrm. = S. incrassata (S. neglecta de Wit) homonyma (Steud.) Chiov. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (S. perennis Hack.)

Wit)

(S. sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss subsp. aquamontana de

(S. sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. stolonifera de Wit)

(S. stenantha Stapf)

sphace lata (Schumach.) Moss var. stolonifera de Wit =

S. sphacelata var. sphacelata

stenantha Stapf = S. sphacelata var. sphacelata

ustilata De Wit = S. pumila

verticillata (L.) P.Beauv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Panicum verticillatum L.)

woodii Hack. subsp. bechuanica de Wit = S. incrassata

woodii Hack. var. fonssalutis de Wit = S. incrassata

woodii Hack. var. woodii = S. incrassata

#### **SORGHASTRUM** Nash

friesii (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb. = S. nudipes

friesii (Pilg.) Pilg. = S. nudipes

micrantherum Stapf = S. nudipes

nudipes Nash BM GAB PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon friesii Pilg.)

(S. friesii (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.)

(S. friesii (Pilg.) Pilg.)

(S. micrantherum Stapf)

#### SORGHUM Moench

almum Parodi = S. halepense

arundinaceum (Desv.) Stapf E GAB K PRE PSUB UCBG

(S. verticilliflorum (Steud.) Stapf)

bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. bicolor PRE

bicolor (L.) Moench subsp. drummondii (Steud.) de Wet PRE

\*halepense (L.) Pers. SRGH •

(S. almum Parodi)

intermedium (R.Br.) Kuntze = Bothriochloa bladhii

intermedium (R.Br.) Kuntze var. haenkei (J.Presl) Kuntze =

Bothriochloa bladhii

 $\textit{purpureo-sericeum} \; (\textit{Hochst.} \; \textit{ex A.Rich.}) \; \textit{Asch.} \; \& \; \textit{Schweinf.} \; \textit{var.}$ 

trinervatum Chiov. = S. versicolor

versicolor Andersson BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon serratus Thunb. var. versicolor (Andersson) Hack.)

 $(Sorghum\, purpureo-sericeum\, (Hochst.\, ex\, A.Rich.)\, Asch.\, \&$ 

Schweinf, var. trinervatum Chiov.)

Schweim, var. timervatum Chiov.)

*verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf = S. arundinaceum

SPODIOPOGON Trin.

arcuatus Nees = Ischaemum fasciculatum

## SPOROBOLUS R.Br.

acinifolius Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Agrostis africana Poir.)

(Agrostis capensis Willd.)

(Agrostis spicata Thunb.)

(Vilfa capensis P.Beauv.)

albicans (Nees ex Trin.) Nees K SRGH

(S. transvaalensis Gooss.)

(Vilfa albicans Nees ex Trin.)

albomarginatus Stent. = S. cordofanus

arabicus Boiss. = S. ioclados

argutus (Nees) Kunth = S. coromandelianus

bechuanicus Gooss. GAB K PRE SRGH ◆

bogdanii Napper = S. macranthelus

capensis (Willd.) Kunth = S. africanus

confertiflorus A.Rich. = Eragrostis japonica

consimilis Fresen. K PRE SRGH

(S. nogalensis Chiov.)

cordofanus (Steud.) Coss. K PRE PSUB SRGH

(S. albomarginatus Stent.)

(Triachyrum cordofanum Steud.)

coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Agrostis coromandeliana Retz.)

(S. argutus (Nees) Kunth)

(Vilfa coromandeliana (Retz.) P.Beauv.)

festivus A.Rich. K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(S. festivus A.Rich. var. fibrosus Stent)

(S. menyharthii Hack.)

(Vilfa festiva (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud.)

festivus A.Rich. var. fibrosus Stent = S. festivus

festivus A.Rich. var. stuppeus Stapf = S. stapfianus

fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees BM GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(S. fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees var. latifolius Stent)

(S. marlothii Hack.)

(S. rehmannii Hack)

(Vilfa fimbriata Trin.)

fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees var. latifolius Stent = S. fimbriatus

genalensis Chiov. = S. ioclados

gillii Stent = S. ioclados

greenwayi Napper = S. macranthelus

ioclados (Trin.) Nees GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Agrostis kentrophylla K.Schum.)

(S. arabicus Boiss.)

(S. genalensis Chiov.)

(S. gillii Stent)

(S. ioclados (Trin.) Nees var. usitatus (Stent) Chippind.)

(S. kentrophyllus (K.Schum.) Clayton)

(S. marginatus Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

(S. seineri Mez)

(S. smutsii Stent)

(S. usitatus Stent)

(S. vryburgensis Stent)

(Vilfa ioclados Trin.)

(Vilfa marginata (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud.)

(Vilfa pallida Trin.)

ioclados (Trin.) Nees var. usitatus (Stent) Chippind. = S. ioclados

kentrophyllus (K.Schum.) Clayton = S. ioclados

ludwigii Hochst. PRE

macranthelus Chiov. PRE PSUB

(S. bogdanii Napper)

(S. greenwayi Napper)

marginatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = S. ioclados

marlothii Hack. = S. fimbriatus

menyharthii Hack. = S. festivus

myrianthus Benth. ?

natalensis (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Vilfa natalensis Steud.)

nitens Stent K PRE SRGH

POACEAE (cont.) nogalensis Chiov. = S. consimilis panicoides A.Rich. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH (S. polyclados Hack.) paniculatus (Trin.) T.Durand & Schinz K (S. patulus Hack.) (S. regularis Mez) (Vilfa paniculata Trin.) patulus Hack. = S. paniculatus polyclados Hack. = S. panicoides pyramidalis P.Beauv. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (S. rueppellianus Fresen) (Vilfa pyramidalis (P.Beauv.) Steud.) (Vilfa rueppelliana (Fresen) Steud.) rangei Pilg. PRE regularis Mez = S. paniculatus rehmannii Hack = S. fimbriatus rueppellianus Fresen = S. pyramidalis salsus Mez PRE seineri Mez = S. ioclados smutsii Stent = S. ioclados spicatus (Vahl) Kunth BM GAB K LISC PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG (Agrostis spicata Vahl) stapfianus Gand. PRE SRGH (S. festivus A.Rich. var. stuppeus Stapf) (S. stuppeus (Stapf) Stent) stuppeus (Stapf) Stent = S. stapfianus tenellus (Spreng.) Kunth PRE transvaalensis Gooss. = S. albicans usitatus Stent = S. ioclados virginicus (L.) Kunth vryburgensis Stent = S. ioclados STEGOSIA Lour. cochinchinensis Lour. = Rottboellia cochinchinensis STEREOCHLAENA Hack. cameronii (Stapf) Pilg. GAB K PRE SRGH (Chloridion cameronii Stapf)

## STIPA L.

spicata L.f. = Trachypogon spicatus

#### **STIPAGROSTIS** Nees

amabilis (Schweick.) De Winter GAB SRGH UCBG (Aristida ciliata Desf. var. pectinata Henrard) (Aristida ciliata Desf. var. tricholaena Hack.) (Aristida ciliata Desf. var. villosa Hack.)

brevifolia (Nees) De Winter ?

ciliata (Desf.) De Winter var. capensis (Trin. & Rupr.)

De Winter PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Aristida ciliata Desf. var. capensis Trin. & Rupr.)

hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. hirtigluma SRGH

(Aristida gracilior Pilg. var. gracilior)

(Aristida hirtigluma Trin. & Rupr.)

(Aristida hirtigluma Trin. & Rupr. var. patula Hack.)

hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. patula (Hack.)

De Winter K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

hochstetteriana (Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. hochstetteriana? hochstetteriana (Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. secalina (Henr.)

De Winter ?

namaquensis (Nees) De Winter PRE SRGH UCBG

(Aristida namaquensis (Nees) Trin. & Rupr.)

obtusa (Delile) Nees BM K PRE SRGH UCBG

(Aristida obtusa Delile)

uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. neesii (Trin. & Rupr.) De

Winter K PRE SRGH

(Aristida uniplumis Licht, var. neesii Trin, & Rupr.)

uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. uniplumis BM GAB K

PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Aristida uniplumis Licht, var. pearsonii Henrard)

(Aristida uniplumis Licht. var. uniplumis)

#### THEMEDA Forssk.

australis (R.Br.) Stapf = T. triandra

forsskalii Hack. = T. triandra

forsskalii Hack. var. burchellii Hack. = T. triandra

forsskalii Hack. var. glauca Hack. = T. triandra

imberbis (Retz.) T.Cooke = T. triandra

polygama J.F.Gmel. = T. triandra

#### triandra Forssk, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Anthistiria australis R.Br.)

(Anthistiria forsskalii Kunth)

(Anthistiria imberbis Retz.)

(Anthistiria punctata Hochst. ex A.Rich.)

(T. australis (R.Br.) Stapf)

(T. forsskalii Hack.)

(T. forsskalii Hack. var. burchellii Hack.)

(T. forsskalii Hack. var. glauca Hack.)

(T. imberbis (Retz.) T.Cooke)

(T. polygama J.F.Gmel.)

(T. triandra Forssk, var. burchellii (Hack.) Stapf)

(T. triandra Forssk. var. hispida (Nees) Stapf)

(T. triandra Forssk. var. imberbis (Retz.) A.Camus)

(T. triandra Forssk. var. punctata (Hochst. ex Steud.) Stapf)

(T. triandra Forssk. var. sublaevigata Chiov.)

(T. triandra Forssk. var. trachyspathea Gooss.)

triandra Forssk, var. burchellii (Hack.) Stapf = T. triandra triandra Forssk, var. hispida (Nees) Stapf = T. triandra triandra Forssk, var. imberbis (Retz.) A.Camus = T. triandra triandra Forssk. var. punctata (Hochst. ex Steud.) Stapf =

T. triandra

triandra Forssk, var. sublaeviaata Chiov. = T. triandra triandra Forssk. var. trachyspathea Gooss. = T. triandra

### TRACHYPOGON Nees

capensis (Thunb.) Trin. = T. spicatus durus Stapf = T. spicatus glaucescens Pilg. = T. spicatus involutus Pilg. = T. spicatus planifolius Stapf = T. spicatus plumosus (Willd.) Nees = T. spicatus rufus Nees = Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Andropogon plumosus Willd.)

146

☀ naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🔩? suspected succulent 🗑 parasitic plant 🔸 rare or candidate for red

(Andropogon spicatus (L.f.) Steud.)

(Andropogon truncatus (Nees) Steud.)

(Heteropogon truncatus Nees)

(Stipa spicata L.f.)

(T. capensis (Thunb.) Trin.)

(T. truncatus (Nees) Andersson)

truncatus (Nees) Andersson = T. spicatus

#### **TRAGUS** Haller

arenarius Bremek, & Oberm, = T. racemosus

berteronianus Schult, GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

koelerioides Asch. GAB PRE SRGH

(T. major (Hack.) Stapf)

(T. racemosus (L.) All. var. major Hack.)

major (Hack.) Stapf = T. koelerioides

pedunculatus Pilg. K PRE PSUB SRGH

racemosus (L.) All. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Cenchrus racemosus L.)

(T. arenarius Bremek. & Oberm.)

racemosus (L.) All. var. major Hack. = T. koelerioides

#### TRIACHYRUM Hochst.

cordofanum Steud. = Sporobolus cordofanus

#### TRICHOLAENA Schrad. in Schult.

bellespicata Rendle = Melinis longiseta subsp. bellespicata

longiseta A.Rich. = Melinis longiseta subsp. bellespicata

monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. GAB K LISC PRE PSUB

SRGH UCBG

(Panicum monachne Trin.)

(T. monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. annua J.G.

Anderson)

monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. annua J.G.Anderson =

T. monachne

nerviglumis Franch. = Melinis nerviglumis

# TRICHONEURA Andersson

grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Crossotropis grandiglumis (Nees) Rendle)

(Crossotropis grandiglumis (Nees) Rendle var. minor Rendle)

(Diplachne grandiglumis (Nees) Hack.)

(Leptochloa grandiglumis Nees)

(T. grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman var. grandiglumis)

(T. grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman var. minor (Rendle)

Chippind.)

grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman var. grandiglumis =

T. grandiglumis

grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman var. minor (Rendle) Chippind. =

T. grandiglumis

# TRICHOPTERYX Nees

dinteri Pilg. = Danthoniopsis dinteri

flavida Stapf = Loudetia flavida

lualabaensis De Wild. = Tristachya lualabaensis

## TRIODIA R.Br.

plumosa (Andersson) Benth. = Leptocarydion vulpiastrum

vulpiastrum (De Not.) K.Schum. = Leptocarydion vulpiastrum

#### TRIPOGON Roem, & Schult.

calcicolus A.Camus = T. minimus

humbertianus A.Camus = T. minimus

mandarensis A.Camus = T. minimus

minimus (A.Rich.) Steud. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Festuca minima A.Rich.)

(T. calcicolus A.Camus)

(T. humbertianus A.Camus)

(T. mandarensis A.Camus)

#### TRIRAPHIS R.Br.

#### andropogonoides (Steud.) E.Phillips GAB PRE

(Avena andropognoides Steud.)

(Diplachne andropognoides (Steud.) Nees)

(T. rehmannii Hack.)

fleckii Hack. = T. purpurea

purpurea Hack. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(T. fleckii Hack.)

rehmannii Hack. = T. andropogonoides

schinzii Hack. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(T. schlechteri Pilg. ex Stent)

schlechteri Pilg. ex Stent = T. schinzii

#### **TRISTACHYA** Nees

eylesii Stent & J.M.Rattray = T. nodiglumis

longispiculata C.E.Hubb. = T. nodiglumis

Iualabaensis (De Wild.) J.B.Phipps K PRE

(Trichopteryx lualabaensis De Wild.)

nodiglumis K.Schum. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(T. eylesii Stent & J.M.Rattray)

(T. longispiculata C.E.Hubb.)

#### rehmannii Hack. K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Dolichochaete rehmannii (Hack.) J.B.Phipps)

simplex Nees = Loudetia simplex

superba (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Loudetia superba De Not.)

# **URELYTRUM** Hack.

# agropyroides (Hack.) Hack. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Rottboellia agropyroides Hack.)

(U. squarrosum Hack.)

(U. squarrosum Hack. var. robustum Stapf)

squarrosum Hack. = U. agropyroides

squarrosum Hack. var. robustum Stapf = U. agropyroides

# **UROCHLOA** P.Beauv.

bolbodes (Steud.) Stapf = U. oligotricha

brachyura (Hack.) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Panicum brachyurum Hack.)

engleri Pilg. = U. trichopus

mosambicensis (Hack.) Dandy GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Panicum mossambicense Hack.)

(U. pullulans Stapf)

(U. rhodesiensis Stent)

oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard K PRE PSUB SRGH

(Panicum oligotrichum Fig. & De Not.)

(U. bolbodes (Steud.) Stapf)

panicoides P.Beauv, K PRE SRGH

(U. ruschii Pila.)

pullulans Stapf = U. mosambicensis

rhodesiensis Stent = U. mosambicensis

ruschii Pilg. = U. panicoides

stolonifera (Gooss.) Chippind. PRE

trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Panicum trichopus Hochst.)

(U. engleri Pilg.)

#### **VETIVERIA** Bory

nigritana (Benth.) Stapf

(Andropogon nigritanus Benth.)

(Andropogon squarrosus L.f. var. nigritanus (Benth.) Hack.)

(Mandelorna insignis Steud.)

(Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash var. nigritana (Benth.)

A.Camus)

zizanioides (L.) Nash var. nigritana (Benth.) A.Camus =

Chrysopogon nigritanus

#### VILFA Adans.

albicans Nees ex Trin. = Sporobolus albicans

capensis P.Beauv. = Sporobolus africanus

confertiflora (A.Rich.) Steud. = Eragrostis japonica

coromandeliana (Retz.) P.Beauv. = Sporobolus

coromandelianus

festiva (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud. = Sporobolus festivus

fimbriata Trin. = Sporobolus fimbriatus

ioclados Trin. = Sporobolus ioclados

marginata (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud. = Sporobolus

ioclados

natalensis Steud. = Sporobolus natalensis

pallida Trin. = Sporobolus ioclados

paniculata Trin. = Sporobolus paniculatus

pyramidalis (P.Beauv.) Steud. = Sporobolus pyramidalis

rueppelliana (Fresen) Steud. = Sporobolus pyramidalis

#### VOSSIA Wall. & Griff.

cuspidata (Roxb.) Griff. GAB K PRE PSUB SRGH •

(Ischaemum cuspidatum Roxb.)

(V. procera Wall. & Griff.)

procera Wall. & Griff. = V. cuspidata

#### WILLBLEIBIA Herter

sarmentosa (Hack.) Herter = Willkommia sarmentosa

### WILLKOMMIA Hack.

sarmentosa Hack, K PRE PSUB SRGH UCBG

(Craspedorhachis sarmentosa (Hack.) Pilg.)

(Willbleibia sarmentosa (Hack.) Herter)

# **PONTEDERIACEAE**

## **EICHHORNIA** Kunth

natans (P.Beauv.) Solms GAB PRE PSUB 6

HETERANTHERA Ruíz & Pav.

callifolia Rchb. ex Kunth GAB PRE PSUB •

(H. kotschyana Fenzl ex Solms)

kotschyana Fenzl ex Solms = H. callifolia

# **POTAMOGETONACEAE**

#### POTAMOGETON I.

crispus L. PRE 4?

octandrus Poir. GAB PRE 6

pusillus L. PRE .

schweinfurthii A.W.Benn, GAB PRF &

thunbergii Cham. & Schltdl. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG •

trichoides Cham. & Schltdl. GAB PRE PSUB •

# **TECOPHILAEACEAE**

#### CYANFLLAL

lutea L.f. PRE UCBG

#### WALLERIA J.Kirk

baumii Dammer = W. nutans

hockii De Wild. = W. nutans

mackenzie J.Kirk var. nutans (J.Kirk) Baker = W. nutans

muricata N.E.Br. = W. nutans

nutans J.Kirk GAB K PRE SRGH UCBG

(W. baumii Dammer)

(W. hockii De Wild.)

(W. mackenzie J.Kirk var. nutans (J.Kirk) Baker)

(W. muricata N.E.Br.)

#### **TYPHACEAE**

# TYPHA L.

australis Schumach. = T. domingensis

capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br. GAB PRE PSUB UCBG ♦

(T. latifolia L. subsp. capensis Rohrb.)

domingensis Pers. PRE •

(T. australis Schumach.)

latifolia L. subsp. capensis Rohrb. = T. capensis

### VELLOZIACEAE

#### VFI I OZIA Vand.

clavata (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta retinervis

humilis Baker = Xerophyta humilis

retinervis (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta retinervis

suaveolens Greves = Xerophyta suaveolens

viscosa (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta viscosa

## XEROPHYTA Juss.

equisitoides Baker ?

humilis (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz GAB PRE PSUB UCBG

(Vellozia humilis Baker)

retinervis Baker GAB PRE UCBG

(Vellozia clavata (Baker) Baker)

(Vellozia retinervis (Baker) Baker)

148

☀ naturalised or introduced plant 📍 tree or shrub 🔹 succulent 🗣? suspected succulent 🕞 parasitic plant 🗣 rare or candidate for red

schlechteri (Baker) N.L.Menezes GAB UCBG suaveolens (Greves) N.L.Menezes (Vellozia suaveolens Greves) viscosa Baker PRE

# **XYRIDACEAE**

XYRIS L. anceps Lam. PRE ♦

capensis Thunb. GAB PRE PSUB ♦
huillensis Rendle PRE
rubella Malme PRE
straminea Nilss. GAB PSUB

# ZANNICHELLIACEAE

ZANNICHELLIA L. palustris L. GAB PRE UCBG ♦

# APPENDIX

# Species possibly occurring in Botswana

The following is a list of species that have been mentioned in various sources of literature as occurring in Botswana. They are marked with a ? symbol in the main list and are repeated here for ease of reference.

# **BRYOPHYTES**

Asterella bachmannii (Steph.) S.W.Arnell (AYTONIACEAE) Exormotheca pustulosa Mitt. (EXORMOTHECACEAE) Jungermannia borgenii Gottsche ex Pearson (JUNGERMANNIACEAE) Riccia perssonii Sultan Khan (RICCIACEAE) Splachnobryum obtusum (Brid.) Müll.Hal.

# **PTERIDOPHYTES**

Cheilanthes rawsonii (Pappe) Mett. ex Kuhn (PTERIDACEAE) Ophioglossum nudicaule L.f. (OPHIOGLOSSACEAE) Selaginella njam-njamensis Hieron (SELAGINELLACEAE)

# DICOTYLEDONS

Acacia hebeclada DC. subsp. tristis A.Schreb. (FABACEAE) Acacia swazica Burtt Davy (FABACEAE) Aeollanthus namibiensis Ryding (LAMIACEAE)

Alectra pseudobarlenae (Dinter) Dinter (SCROPHULARIACEAE)

Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. (ASTERACEAE)

(SPLACHNOBRYACEAE)

Amellus reductus Rommel (ASTERACEAE)

Anacampseros lanceolata (Harv.) Sweet subsp. lanceolata (PORTULACACEAE)

Atriplex suberecta Verdoorn (CHENOPODIACEAE)

Balanites angolensis (Welw.) Welw. ex Mildbr. & Schltr. subsp.

welwitschii (Tiegh.) Sands (BALANITACEAE)

Barleria matopensis S.Moore (ACANTHACEAE)

Bridelia tenuifolia Müll.Arg. (EUPHORBIACEAE)

Canthium mundianum Cham. & Sclechtd. (RUBIACEAE)

Cereus jamacaru DC. (CACTACEAE)

Ceropegia rendalii N.E.Br. (APOCYNACEAE)

Chenopodium glaucum L. (CHENOPODIACEAE)

Cineraria burkei Burtt Davy (ASTERACEAE)

Coddia rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc. (RUBIACEAE)

Combretum collinum Fresen. subsp. suluense (Engl. & Diels) Okafor (COMBRETACEAE)

Combretum psidioides Welw. subsp. dinteri (Schinz) Exell (COMBRETACEAE)

Combretum psidioides Welw. subsp. glabrum Exell (COMBRETACEAE)

Crassocephalum obtusata (Thunb.) E.Berger (ASTERACEAE) Cucumis quintanilhae R.& A.Fernandes (CUCURBITACEAE)

Delosperma mahonii (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.

(MESEMBRANTHEMACEAE) Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. pubescens Brenan & Brummitt (FABACEAE)

Dichrostachys cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. argillicola Brenan & Brummitt var. hirtipes Brenan & Brummitt (FABACEAE)

Diospyros lycioides Desf. subsp. nitens (Harv. ex Hiern) De Winter (EBENACEAE)

Ehretia alba Retief & A.E.van Wyk (BORAGINACEAE)

Ehretia namibiensis Retief & A.E.van Wyk subsp. namibiensis (BORAGINACEAE)

Euclea schimperi (A.DC.) Dandy var. schimperi (EBENACEAE)

Euphorbia avasmontana Dinter var. avasmontana (EUPHORBIACEAE)

Euphorbia avasmontana Dinter var. sagittaria (Marloth) White, **Dver & Sloane (EUPHORBIACEAE)** 

Euphorbia clavarioides Boiss. var. truncata (N.E.Br.) White, Dyer & Sloane (EUPHORBIACEAE)

Euphorbia fusca Marloth (EUPHORBIACEAE)

Fockea monroi S.Moore (APOCYNACEAE)

Geigeria engleriana Muschl. (ASTERACEAE)

Grewia hexamita Burret (TILIACEAE)

Hirpicium echinus Less. (ASTERACEAE)

Hygrophila abyssinica (Hochst, ex Nees) T.Anders. (ACANTHACEAE)

Jamesbrittenia integerrima (Benth.) Hilliard (SCROPHULARIACEAE)

Justicia puberula Immelman (ACANTHACEAE)

Ludwigia perennis L. (ONAGRACEAE)

Ludwigia senegalensis (DC.) Troch. (ONAGRACEAE)

Maytenus peduncularis (Sond.) Loes. (CELASTRACEAE)

Monopsis decipiens (Sond.) Thulin (LOBELIACEAE)

Mukia maderaspatana (L.) M.J.Roem. (CUCURBITACEAE)

Opuntia humifusa (Raf.) Raf. (CACTACEAE)

Opuntia imbricata (Haw.) DC. (CACTACEAE)

Orbea valida (N.E.Br.) Bruyns (APOCYNACEAE)

Pachypodium lealii Welw. (APOCYNACEAE)

Pentzia globosa Less. (ASTERACEAE)

Pentzia spinescens Less. (ASTERACEAE)

Petalidium variabile (Engl.) C.B.Clarke (ACANTHACEAE)

Phytolacca dodecandra L'Hérit (PHYTOLACCACEAE)

Pittosporum viridiflorum Sims (PITTOSPORACEAE)

Polygonum aviculare L. (POLYGONACEAE)

Rhus queinzii Sond. (ANACARDIACEAE)

Rhynchosia komatiensis Harms (FABACEAE)

Schotia capitata Bolle (FABACEAE)

Sebaea microphylla (Edgew.) Knobl. (GENTIANACEAE)

Selago densiflora Rolfe

Selago lacunosa Klotzsch (SCROPHULARIACEAE)

Sesbania pachycarpa DC. (FABACEAE)

Syzygium gerradii (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burtt Davy (MYRTACEAE)

Thesium lacinulatum A.W.Hill (SANTALACEAE)

Thunbergia reticulata A.Rich. (ACANTHACEAE)

Toddaliopsis bremekampii I.Verd. (RUTACEAE)

Tricalysia lanceolata (Sond.) Burtt Davy (RUBIACEAE)

Triumfetta dekindtiana Engl. (TILIACEAE)

Vepris termitaria Mendonca (RUTACEAE)

Vitex pooara Corb (LAMIACEAE)

## MONOCOTYLEDONS

Agave americana L. subsp. americana var. americana (AGAVACEAE)

Agave sisalina Perrine (AGAVACEAE)

Aloe arborescens Mill. (ASPHODELACEAE)

Aloe chabaudii Schonl. (ASPHODELACEAE)

Aristida aequiglumis Hack. (POACEAE)

Aristida bipartita (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. (POACEAE)

Aristida mollissima Pilg. subsp. argentea Schweik. (POACEAE)

Asparagus denudatus (Kunth) Oberm. (ASPARAGACEAE)

Asparagus pearsonii Kies (ASPARAGACEAE)

Asparagus striatus (L.f.) Oberm. (ASPARAGACEAE)

Chlorophytum angulicaule (Baker) Kativu (ANTHERICACEAE)

Chlorophytum bowkeri Baker (ANTHERICACEAE)

Crinum harmsii Baker (AMARYLLIDACEAE)

Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf (POACEAE)

Cynodon incompletus Nees (POACEAE)

Cynodon nlemfuensis Vanderyst (POACEAE)

Cynodon transvaalensis Burtt Davy (POACEAE)

Cyperus capensis (Steud.) Endl. (CYPERACEAE)

Cyperus fastigiatus Rottb. (CYPERACEAE)

Dactyloctenium geminatum Hack. (POACEAE)

Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. annulatum (POACEAE)

Dichanthium sericeum Stapf (POACEAE)

Digitaria maitlandii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. (POACEAE)

Diheteropogon filifolius (Nees) Clayton (POACEAE)

Eleocharis cubangensis H.E.Hess (CYPERACEAE)

**Eragrostis procumbens** Nees (POACEAE)

Eriochrysis brachypogon (Stapf) Stapf (POACEAE)

Eulophia tanganyikensis Rolfe (ORCHIDACEAE)

Eulophia tuberculata Bolus (ORCHIDACEAE)

Habenaria schimperiana Hochst, ex A.Rich. (ORCHIDACEAE)

Habenaria trilobulata Schltr. (ORCHIDACEAE)

Hemarthria natans Stapf (POACEAE)

Hyparrhenia poecilotricha (Hack.) Stapf (POACEAE)

Hyparrhenia welwitschii (Rendle) Stapf (POACEAE)

Hyphaene coriacea Gaertn. (ARECACEAE)

Lemna minor L. (LEMNACEAE)

Miscanthus capensis (Nees) Anderss. (POACEAE)

Ornithogalum prasinum Lindl. (HYACINTHACEAE)

Panicum massaiense Mez (POACEAE)

Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br. (POACEAE)

Perotis indica (L.) O.Kuntze (POACEAE)

Potamogeton crispus L. (POTAMOGETONACEAE)

Sartidia angolensis (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter (POACEAE)

Sartidia jucunda (Schweick.) De Winter (POACEAE)

Sporobolus myrianthus Benth, (POACEAE)

Stipagrostis brevifolia (Nees) De Winter (POACEAE)

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var.

hochstetteriana (POACEAE)

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var.

secalina (Henr.) De Winter (POACEAE)

Xerophyta equisitoides Baker (VELLOZIACEAE)

# INDEX

The index lists family and genus name used in this checklist. Accepted family names are in UPPER CASE letters, accepted generic names are in roman typescript, and synonyms are listed in italics. Cross-referenced family names are listed in lower case roman type. Exotic taxa are not marked with an asterisk.

Aberia 75 Abrus 58 Abutilon 83 Acacia 6, 7, 58, 150 Acalypha 55 ACANTHACEAE 5, 17 Acanthodium 17 Acanthonotus 61 Acanthosicyos 52 Acanthospermum 30 Acanthus 17 Achillea 30 Achyranthes 20

Achyrocline 30 Achyropsis 20 Acokanthera 24 Acrachne 129 Acranthemum 81 Acridocarpus 82 Acroceras 129 Acrochaete 129 Acrotome 77 Actiniopteris 15 Adansonia 40 Adenia 91 Adenium 5, 24 Adenolobus 61 Adenostemma 30 Adhatoda 17 Adiantum 15 Aeollanthus 77, 150

Aerva 20

Aeschynomene 61 Afzelia 61 AGAVACEAE 112 Agave 112, 151 Agelanthus 7,81 Ageratum 30

Agrostis 129 AIZOACEAE 20

Aizoon 20 Albildgaardia 118

Albizia 7,61 Albuca 122 Aldrovanda 54 Alectra 8, 101, 150

Alisma 112

ALISMATACEAE 112

Alistilus 61

Allenia 83

ALLIACEAE 112 Allophylus 100 Alloteropsis 129 Aloe 5, 115, 151

Alopecurus 129

Alsine 45

Alternanthera 20 Althaea 83 Alysicarpus 61

AMARANTHACEAE 5, 20

Amaranthus 20

AMARYLLIDACEAE 112 Amblygonocarpus 61 AMBLYSTEGIACEAE 12 Amblystegium 12 Ambrosia 30, 150 Ambulia 102 Amellus 30, 150 Ammannia 82 Ammocharis 112

Ampelocissus 111 Amphidoxa 30 Amphilophis 129

Amphinomia 61

Amphoranthus 89 Anacampseros 94, 150

ANACARDIACEAE 22

Anchusa 40 Ancylanthos 96 Ancylobotrys 25 Androcymbium 117

Andropogon 129 Aneilema 117

Aniseia 48 Annesorhiza 24 Annona 23

ANNONACEAE 23 Anosporum 118 Ansellia 126

Anthephora 130 ANTHERICACEAE 113 Anthericum 113

Antherothamnus 102 Antherotoma 85

Anthistiria 130 Antholyza 124 Anthospermum 96

Anticharis 102 Antidesma 55

Antirrhinum 102 Antizoma 86

> APIACEAE 24 Apium 24

APOCYNACEAE 5, 24

Apodytes 77 Aponogeton 114

APONOGETONACEAE 114

Aptosimum 8, 102 ARACEAE 114 Arachis 61 ARALIACEAE 30 Arctotis 6, 30 ARECACEAE 114 Argemone 91

Argyrolobium 61 Aristida 8, 130, 151 Aristolchia 30

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE 30

Artabotrys 23 Artemisia 31 Artemisiopsis 31 Arthrosolen 108 Arundo 131 Asclepias 25

ASPARAGACEAE 5, 114 Asparagus 5, 114, 151

ASPHODELACEAE 5, 115 Aspilia 31 ASPLENIACEAE 15 Asplenium 15

Aster 31 ASTERACEAE 6, 31 Asterella 12, 150 Asthenatherum 131 Astripomoea 48 Astrochlaena 48

Asystasia 17 Athrixia 31 Atriplex 46, 150 Avena 131 Avonia 94

AYTONIACEAE 12 Azanza 83

Azima 100 Azolla 15 **AZOLLACEAE 15** 

В

Babiana 124

Brasilettia 62 Baccharis 31 Baccharoides 31 Brassica 41 Bacopa 102 **BRASSICACEAE 41** Baikiaea 61 Bravulinea 21 Baissea 25 Breweria 48 BALANITACEAE 39 Bridelia 55, 150 Balanites 39, 150 Briza 132 Balsamodendrum 41 Brugmansia 105 Baphia 61 Brunsvigia 112 Barbula 13 **BRYACEAE 12** Barleria 17, 150 Brvum 12 Barrowia 25 Buchnera 102 Bartramia 12 Buddleja 41 BARTRAMIACEAE 12 **BUDDLEJACEAE 41** Basananthe 91 Bulbine 116 Bastardia 83 Bulbinella 116 Bauhinia 62 Bulbostylis 118 Bupleurum 24 Becium 77 Burkea 62 Belmontia 75 Bequaertiodendron 100 Burnatia 112 Berchemia 95 **BURSERACEAE 41** Bergia 55 Butomopsis 126 Berkheya 31 Byrsocarpus 48 Berkheyopsis 31 C Besenna 62 CABOMBACEAE 42 Bewsia 131 Bidens 31 Cacalia 31 Bignonia 40 CACTACEAE 42 **BIGNONIACEAE 40** Cadaba 44 Bistella 109 Caesalpinia 62 Blainvillea 31 Caesalpinioides 62 Blastania 52 Cailliea 62 Blepharis 5, 17 Caldesia 112 Blumea 31 Calendula 31 Bobgunnia 62 Calophanes 18 Boerhavia 89 Calostephane 31 Boivinella 100 Calycanthemum 48 Bolboschoenus 118 Campanula 43 Bolusanthus 62 CAMPANULACEAE 43 Bolusia 62 Camptorrhiza 117 **BOMBACACEAE 40** Campylopus 12 Bonamia 48 CANNABACEAE 43 Bonatea 126 Cannabaceae 109 Boophone 112 Cannabis 43 **BORAGINACEAE 40** Canthium 96, 150 Borago 40 Capassa 62 Borreria 96 Caperonia 56 Boscia 43 Capnitis 62 Bothriochloa 131 CAPPARACEAE 6, 43 Bouchea 110 Capparis 44 Brachiaria 132 Capraria 40, 103 Brachyachne 132 Caralluma 25 Brachylaena 31 Cardiospermum 100 Brachymenium 12 Carex 118 Brachystegia 62 Carissa 25 Brachystelma 25 Caroxylon 46 Brasenia 42 Carphalea 96

CARYOPHYLLACEAE 45 Cassia 62 Cassine 45 Cassytha 80 Catharanthus 25 Catophractes 40 Catunaregam 96 CELASTRACEAE 6,45 Celastrus 45 Celosia 21 Celsia 103 Celtidaceae 109 Celtis 109 Cenchrus 132 Centella 30 Centropodia 132 Centrostachys 21 Cephalandra 52 Cephalocroton 56 Cephalostigma 43 Ceratogonum 93 CERATOPHYLLACEAE 46 Ceratophyllum 46 Ceratopteris 15 Ceratotheca 91 Cereus 42, 150 Ceropegia 5, 25, 150 Ceterach 15 Chadara 108 Chaenostoma 103 Chaetacme 109 Chailletia 54 Chamaecrista 62 Chapmanolirion 112 Chascanum 110 Chasmanthe 124 Cheilanthes 8, 15, 16, 150 Chenia 13 CHENOPODIACEAE 46 Chenopodium 46, 150 Chirocalyx 63 Chironia 75 Chloridion 132 Chloris 132 Chlorophytum 113, 151 Chortolirion 116 Chrysanthemum 32 CHRYSOBALANACEAE 46 Chrysocoma 32 Chrysophyllum 101 Chrysopogon 133 Cicca 56 Cienfuegosia 83 Cineraria 32, 150 Cissampelos 86 Cissus 111 Citropsis 99

Citrullus 52 Cladium 118 Claoxylon 56 Cleistachne 133 Clematis 95 Clematopsis 95 Cleome 6,44 Clerodendrum 77 Cliffortia 96 Clinopodium 77 Clitoria 63 CLUSIACEAE 47 Clutia 56 Coccinia 52 Cocculus 86 Coddia 97, 150 Coelachyrum 133 COLCHICACEAE 117

Coleus 77
Colocynthis 52
Colophospermum 63
Colutea 63

COMBRETACEAE 47, 48
Combretum 8, 47, 150
Commelina 117
COMMELINACEAE 117
Commicarpus 89
Commiphora 41
Compositae 6, 31
CONNARACEAE 48
CONVOLVULACEAE 6, 48

Convolvulus 48
Conyza 32
Copaiba 63
Copaifera 63
Corallocarpus 6, 52
Corbichonia 87
Corchorus 108
Cordia 40
Coreopsis 32
Coronopus 41
Corrigiola 45
Cotula 32

Craspedorhachis 133 Crassocephalum 32, 150

Cotyledon 51

Crabbea 18

Courtoisina 118

Crassocephalum 32, 15
Crassula 51
CRASSULACEAE 51
Craterostigma 103
Crepidorhopalon 103
Crinum 112, 151
Crocoxylon 45
Crossopteryx 97
Crossotropis 133

Crotalaria 63 Croton 6, 56 Cruciferae 41 Cryptolepis 26 Ctenium 133 Ctenolepis 52 Cucumella 52 Cucumis 53, 150 Cucurbita 53

CUCURBITACEAE 6, 52

Cullen 64 Cuscuta 54 CUSCUTACEAE 54 Cussonia 30 Cyamopsis 64 Cyanella 148 Cyanotis 117 Cyathula 21 Cyclonema 77, 110 Cyclosorus 16 Cyclospermum 24 Cycnium 103 Cylindropuntia 43 Cymbidium 127 Cymbopogon 133, 151 Cymbosetaria 133

Cynanchum 26
Cynodon 133, 151
Cynosurus 133
CYPERACEAE 118
Cyperus 118, 151
Cyphia 80
Cypholepis 134
Cyphostemma 9, 111
Cyrtopera 127
Cytisus 64

# D

Dactylis 134

Dactyloctenium 134, 151

Daemia 26
Dalbergia 64
Dalechampia 56
Danthonia 134
Danthoniopsis 134
Dasystachys 114
Datura 105
Decabelone 26
Decorsea 64
Deguelia 64
Delosperma 87, 150
Dendrophthoë 81
Denekia 32

**DENNSTAEDTIACEAE 15** 

Derris 64 Desmanthus 64 Desmochaeta 21
Desmodium 64
Desmonema 86
Detris 32
Deverra 24
Dialium 64
Diandrochloa 134
Dianthera 18, 44
Dianthus 45
Dicerocaryum 91
Dichaelia 26

Dichanthium 134, 151 DICHAPETALACEAE 54 Dichapetalum 54 *Dichilus* 64

Dichrostachys 7, 64, 150

Dicliptera 18
Diclis 103
Dicoma 32
Dicraeia 92
DICRANACEAE 12
Didymodon 13
Diectomis 134
Digitaria 134, 151
Digitariella 135

Diheteropogon 135, 151
Dimorphotheca 32
Dinebra 135
Dinocanthium 97
Diodia 97
Dioscorea 121
DIOSCOREACEAE 121
Diospyros 54, 150
Dipcadi 122
Diphaca 65
Diplachne 135

Diplorhynchus 26 DIPSACACEAE 54 DIPTEROCARPACEAE 54

Dirichletia 97
Dissotis 85
Distephanus 32
Dodonaea 100
Doellia 32
Dolichandrone 40
Dolichochaete 135
Dolicholus 65
Dolichos 65
Dombeya 107
Dopatrium 103
Doratanthera 103
Doryopteris 15

DRACAENACEAE 121

Dregea 26 Drimia 122 Drimiopsis 123

Dovyalis 75

Drosera 54 DROSERACEAE 54 Duosperma 18 Duranta 110 Duvalia 26 Dyschoriste 18

# Ε

EBENACEAE 6, 54
Ecbolium 18
Echinochloa 135
Eclipta 32
Ectadiopsis 27
Ectadium 27
Ehretia 40, 150
Eichhornia 148
Ekebergia 86
Elaeodendron 45
ELATINACEAE 55

Elatine 55 Eleocharis 119, 151 Elephantorrhiza 65 Eleusine 135 Elionurus 135 Elymandra 135 Elytraria 18 Elytrophorus 135 Embelia 54

Embelia 54
Emex 93
Emilia 32
Eminia 65
Endostemon 77
Englerophytum 101

Enicostema 76 Enneapogon 136 Entada 65

Entada 65
Entandrophragma 86
Enteropogon 136
Entolasia 136
Epaltes 33
Epilobium 90
EQUISETACEAE 15
Equisetum 15
Eragrostis 8, 136, 151
Eranthemum 18

Erianthemum 7, 81

Erianthus 138

Erigeron 33

ERIOCAULACEAE 1

ERIOCAULACEAE 121 Eriocaulon 121 Eriocephalus 33 Eriochloa 138 Eriochrysis 138, 151

Eriosema 65

ERIOSPERMACEAE 6, 122 Eriospermum 6, 122 *Eriosphaera* 33 Erlangea 6, 33 ERPODIACEAE 13

Erpodium 13 Erucastrum 41 Erythrina 66

Erythrococca 56 Erythrophleum 66 Erythrophysa 100

ERYTHROXYLACEAE 55 Erythroxylum 55

Ethulia 33 Euclea 6, 54, 150 Eucomis 123 Eulalia 138

Eulophia 8, 127, 151 Euonymus 45 Eupatorium 33

Euphorbia 6, 27, 56, 150 Euphorbia 6, 27, 56, 150 EUPHORBIACEAE 6, 55

Euryops 33
Eustachys 138
Evolvulus 49
Exacum 76
Excoecaria 57
Exochaenium 76
Exormotheca 14,150
EXORMOTHECACEAE 14

#### F

FABACEAE 7, 58, 60
Fabronia 13
FABRONIACEAE 13
Fagara 99
Fagelia 66
Fagonia 111
Fagopyrum 93
Faidherbia 66
Falkia 49
Faroa 76
Faurea 94
Felicia 33
Feretia 97
Ferraria 124

Ferraria 124
Festuca 138
Ficus 88
Fimbristylis 119

Fingerhuthia 138
Fissidens 13
FISSIDENTACEAE 13

Flacourtia 75 FLACOURTIACEAE 75

Flanagania 27 Flaveria 33 Floscopa 117 Flueggea 57 Fockea 27, 150 Fresenia 33
Freylinia 103
Friedrichsthalia 40
Friesodielsia 23
Fugosia 83
Fuirena 119
Funaria 13
FUNARIACEAE 13

# G

Galactia 66 Galenia 20 Galeomma 33 Galinsoga 33 Galium 97 Garcinia 47 Gardenia 97 Gazania 33 Geigeria 34, 150 Gendarussa 18 Geniosporum 77 Gentiana 76 **GENTIANACEAE** 75 **GERANIACEAE 76** Gerardia 103 Gethyllis 112 Gisekia 76 **GISEKIACEAE 76** Gladiolus 7, 124 Glandularia 110 Gleditsia 66 Glinus 87 Gloriosa 117 Glycine 66 Gmelina 110 Gnaphalium 34 Gnidia 108 Gomphocarpus 27 Gomphrena 21

Gomphocarpus 27 Gomphostigma 41 Gomphrena 21 Gongrothamnus 34 Gossypium 7,83 Gouania 95 Gramineae 8,129 Grangea 34 Gratiola 103 Grewia 9,108,150 Grielum 89

Gratioia 103
Grewia 9, 108, 150
Grielum 89
Guibourtia 67
Guilleminea 21
Gunillaea 43
Gunnera 76
GUNNERACEAE 76
Guttiferae 47
Gymnema 27
Gymnosporia 45

Gymnostomum 13

Gynandriris 125 Gynandropsis 44 Gyrocarpus 76 Н Habenaria 8, 128, 151 Hackelochloa 138 Haemanthus 112 Halleria 103 HALORAGACEAE 76 Haplocarpha 34 Harpagophytum 91 Haworthia 116 Havdonia 67 Hebenstretia 103 Hedyotis 97 Hedysarum 67 Heeria 22 Heinsia 97 Helichrysum 34 Helinus 95 Heliophytum 40 Heliotropium 40 Hemarthria 138, 151 Hemicarpha 120 Hemigraphis 18 Hemizygia 78 Hermannia 8, 107 Hermbstaedtia 21 HERNANDIACEAE 76 Herpestis 103 Hesperantha 125 Heteranthera 148 Heteromorpha 24 Heteropogon 138 HETEROPYXIDACEAE 76 Heteropyxis 76 Heterotis 85 Heudelotia 42 Hexalobus 24 Hibiscus 7,84 Hippocratea 6, 45 Hirpicium 6, 35, 150 Hoffmannseggia 67 Holcus 138 Holopetalum 95 Holostylon 78 Holubia 92 Homalium 75 Homeria 125 Homoeatherum 138 Hoodia 5, 27 Hoslundia 78 Hottonia 103 Huernia 27 Huerniopsis 28 HYACINTHACEAE 122

Hyalosepalum 86 Hybanthus 111 Hvdnora 77 HYDNORACEAE 77 HYDROCHARITACEAE 124 Hydrocotyle 30 Hydropeltis 42 Hygrophila 18, 150 Hymenocardia 57 Hymenostylium 13 Hyophila 13 Hyparrhenia 138, 151 Hypericum 47 Hypertelis 87 Hyperthelia 139 Hyphaene 114, 151 Hypoestes 18 Hypogynium 139 HYPOXIDACEAE 124 Hypoxis 124 Hyptis 78

Iboza 78 **ICACINACEAE** 77 Illecebrum 21 Ilvsanthes 103 Imperata 139 Indigastrum 67 Indigofera 67 Inga 68 Inula 35 Inversodicraea 92 Iphigenia 117 Ipomoea 49 Iresine 21 IRIDACEAE 7, 124 Iris 125 Ischaemum 140 Isnardia 90 **ISOETACEAE 15** Isoetes 15 Isolepis 120

Jacquemontia 51 Jamesbrittenia 103, 150 Jasminum 90 Jatropha 6, 57 Joannegria 140 Julbernardia 68 JUNCACEAE 126 Juncellus 120 Juncus 126 Jungermannia 14, 150 JUNGERMANNIACEAE 14 Jussiaea 90

Justicia 18, 150

Kalaharia 110 Kalanchoe 52 Kanahia 28 Kaukenia 101 Kedrostis 53 Kigelia 40 Kirkia 77 KIRKIACEAE 77 Kleinia 35 Kohautia 8,97 Kosteletzkya 84 Kyllinga 120 Kyllingiella 120 Kyphocarpa 21

Labiatae 77 Lablab 68 Lachnopylis 41 Lactuca 35 Lagarosiphon 124 Lagenaria 53 Laggera 35 Lagurus 140 LAMIACEAE 77 Landolphia 28 Lannea 22 Lantana 110 Lapeirousia 125 Lasiocorys 78 Lasiosiphon 108 Launaea 35 LAURACEAE 80 Laurembergia 76 Ledebouria 123 Ledermanniella 92 Leersia 140 Leguminosae 58 Lemna 126, 151 LEMNACEAE 126 LENTIBULARIACEAE 80 Leobordea 68 Leonotis 78 Lepidagathis 19 Lepidium 41 Leptocarydion 140 Leptochloa 140 Leptodictyum 12 Leptothamnus 35 Lessertia 68 Leucas 78

Leucosphaera 5, 22

Lichtensteinia 81

Leysera 35

Liebrechtsia 68 Lightfootia 43 Limeum 7,87 Limnanthemum 86 LIMNOCHARITACEAE 126

Limnophila 104 Limnophyton 112 Limosella 104 Linaria 104 Lindernia 104 Lintonia 140 Linzia<ital> 35 Lipocarpha 120 Lippia 110 Lissochilus 128 Listia 68 Lithops 87 Litogyne 35 Lobelia 80

LOBELIACEAE 80 Loeseneriella 45 Lonchocarpus 69 Lophiocarpus 92 LORANTHACEAE 7,81

Loranthus 81 Lotononis 69 Loudetia 140 Ludwigia 90, 150 Luffa 53

Lycium 106

LYCOPODIACEAE 15 Lycopodium 15 Lycurus 140 Lyperia 104 LYTHRACEAE 7,82 Lythrum 82

Macledium 32, 35 Macropetalum 28 Macrosiphon 104 Macrotyloma 69 Maerua 44 Mahernia 107 MALPIGHIACEAE 82

Malva 85 MALVACEAE 7,83 Malvastrum 85 Mandelorna 140 Manilkara 101 Manisuris 140 Manulea 104 Manuleopsis 104 Maprounea 57 Marcellia 22 Margaritaria 57

Markhamia 40 Marlothia 96 Marsdenia 28 Marsilea 7, 15 MARSILEACEAE 7, 15 Maytenus 46, 150 Medicago 69 Megalochlamys 19 Megaloprotachne 140 Melanospermum 104 Melanosticta 69 Melanthera 35 Melasma 104

Melastomastrum 85 MELASTOMATACEAE 85 Melhania 107 Melia 86 **MELIACEAE 86** Melinis 140

Melochia 108 Melolobium 69 Melothria 53 MENISPERMACEAE 86 Menispermum 86

Menodora 90 Mentha 78

MENYANTHACEAE 86 Menyanthes 86 Merremia 6,51

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE 87 Mesembryanthemum 87

Mestoklema 87 Microchloa 141 Micrococca 58 Microlepia 15 Microtea 92 Mielichhoferia 12 Mikania 36 Milium 141 Mimosa 69 Mimulus 104 Mimusops 101 Miscanthidium 141 Miscanthus 141, 151 Mitracarpum 97

Modecca 91 **MOLLUGINACEAE 7,87** 

Mollugo 88 Momordica 53 Monadenium 7,58 Monandrus 120 Monechma 19 Monocymbium 141 Monopsis 81, 150 Monotes 54 Monsonia 76 Montinia 88

MONTINIACEAE 88 MORACEAE 88 Moraea 125 Morella 89 Moringa 88 MORINGACEAE 88 Moschosma 78 Mukia 53, 150 Mundulea 69 Myrica 89 MYRICACEAE 89 Myriophyllum 76 Myrobalanus 48 MYROTHAMNACEAE 89 Myrothamnus 89 MYRTACEAE 89

# Ν

Nachtiaalia 89 NAJADACEAE 126 Najas 126 Nananthus 87 Nardus 141 Nasturtium 41 Negria 141 Nelsia 22 Nelsonia 19 Nemesia 104 Neoboivinella 101 Neohyptis 78 Neomuellera 78 Neonotonia 69 Neorautanenia 69 Nepeta 78 Neptunia 70 Nerine 113 Nesaea 7,82 Nesphostylis 70

Nestlera 36 Neurada 89

**NEURADACEAE 7,89** Neuradopsis 7, 89 Nicolasia 36 Nicolsonia 70 Nicotiana 106 Nidorella 36 Niebuhria 45 Nolletia 36 Nomaphila 19 Nortenia 104 Notholaena 16 Nuxia 41

**NYCTAGINACEAE 89** Nymphaea 89 NYMPHAEACEAE 89 Nymphoides 86

Mariscus 120

0 Palmae 114 Piaranthus 29 Obetia 109 Pancratium 113 Piliostiama 70 Ochna 90 Panicum 8, 141, 151 Pimpinella 24 OCHNACEAE 90 PAPAVERACEAE 91 Piptadenia 70 Ocimum 78 Pappea 100 Pisosperma 53 Odina 22 Pappophorum 142 Pistia 114 Odyssea 141 Parapodium 28 PITTOSPORACEAE 92 Oenostachys 126 Parinari 46 Pittosporum 92, 150 Oenothera 91 PARKERIACEAE 15 Pituranthos 24 Ohlendorffia 104 Parkinsonia 70 Plagiochasma 12 OLACACEAE 90 Paropsia 91 PLANTAGINACEAE 92 Olax 90 Paschanthus 91 Plantago 92 Oldenlandia 97 Paspalidium 142 Platycarpha 37 Olea 90 Paspalum 142 Plaubelia 13 **OLEACEAE 90** PASSIFLORACEAE 91 Plectranthus 79 Oligomeris 95 Pauletia 70 Plectronia 98 Oliverella 81 Paullinia 100 Plectroniella 98 ONAGRACEAE 90 Pavetta 98 Pleiotaxis 37 Oncoba 75 Pavonia 7,85 Plexipus 110 Operculina 51 Pechuel-Loeschea 36 Plicosepalus 7,81 OPHIOGLOSSACEAE 15 PEDALIACEAE 8,91 Plinthus 20 Ophioglossum 15, 150 Pegolettia 36 Pluchea 37 Ophrestia 70 Plukenetia 58 Pelargonium 76 Oplismenus 141 Peliostomum 104 PLUMBAGINACEAE 92 Opuntia 43, 150 Pellaea 16 Plumbago 92 Orbea 5, 28, 150 Peltophorum 70 Poa 143 Orbeopsis 28 Pennisetum 142, 151 POACEAE 8, 129 ORCHIDACEAE 8, 126 Pentameria 58 PODOSTEMACEAE 92 Orchis 129 Pentarrhinum 28 Pogonarthria 143 Oreosyce 53 Pentodon 98 Pogonatherum 143 Ormocarpum 70 Pentzia 37, 150 Poivrea 48 Ornithogalum 123, 151 Pergularia 28 Polanisia 45 Ornithoglossum 117 Periglossum 28 Pollichia 45 Oropetium 141 Periploca 28 Pollinia 143 Orthanthera 28 Peristrophe 19 Polycarena 104 Orthosiphon 79 Perlebia 70 Polycarpaea 45 Orygia 88 Perotis 142, 151 Polycarpon 45 Oryza 141 Persicaria 93 Polychaetia 37 Oryzidium 141 Petalidium 19, 150 Polygala 92 Osteospermum 36 Petamenes 126 POLYGALACEAE 92 Ostryoderris 70 Phaeoptilum 89 POLYGONACEAE 93 Osyris 100 Phalaris 142 Polygonum 94, 150 Othonna 36 Pharnaceum 88 Polypogon 143 Otoptera 70 Phascum 13 PONTEDERIACEAE 148 Ottelia 124 Phaseolus 70 Popowia 24 **OXALIDACEAE 91** Philenoptera 70 Portulaca 8,94 Oxalis 91 Philonotis 12 PORTULACACEAE 8,94 Oxycaryum 120 Philyrophyllum 37 Potamogeton 148, 151 Oxygonum 93 Phlomis 79 POTAMOGETONACEAE 148 Ozoroa 22 Phoenix 114 Pottia 13 Phragmites 142 POTTIACEAE 13 Phyla 110 Pouteria 101 Pachycarpus 28 Phyllanthus 58 Pouzolzia 109 Pachycymbium 28 Phyllogeiton 96 Premna 79 Pachypodium 28, 150 Physalis 106 Pretrea 92 Pachyrhizus 70 Phytolacca 92, 150 PRIMULACEAE 94

PHYTOLACCACEAE 92

Pachystela 101

Prismatocarpus 43

Sapium 58 Rhamphicarpa 104 Priva 110 SAPOTACEAE 100 Rhaphis 143 Prosopis 70 Sarcocaulon 76 Rhexia 86 Protasparagus 115 Sarcostemma 29 Rhigozum 40 Protea 95 Sartidia 144, 151 Rhinacanthus 19 PROTEACEAE 94 Scabiosa 54 Rhoicissus 111 Pseudobarleria 19 Scadoxus 113 Rhus 22, 150 Pseudobrachiaria 143 Schinus 23 Rhynchelytrum 143 Pseudocadia 71 Schinziophyton 58 Rhynchocarpa 53 Pseudocedrela 86 Schismus 144 Rhynchosia 7, 71, 150 Pseudocimum 79 Schizachyrium 144 Rhynchospora 121 Pseudoconyza 37 Schizobasis 123 Riccia 14, 150 Pseudocrossidium 13 Schizocarphus 123 RICCIACEAE 14 Pseudogaltonia 123 Schizoglossum 29 Ricciocarpos 14 Pseudognaphalium 37 Schkuhria 38 Richardia 99 Pseudolachnostylis 58 Schmidtia 144 Ricinodendron 58 Pseudowolffia 126 Schoenoplectus 121 Ricinus 58 Psiadia 37 Schotia 72, 150 Rikliella 121 Psilochloa 143 Rondeletia 99 Schrebera 90 Psoralea 71 Schwabea 19 Rorippa 41 Psvchotria 98 Scilla 123 **ROSACEAE 96** Psydrax 98 Rosenia 37 Scirpoides 121 Ptaeroxylaceae 99 Scirpus 121 Roshevitzia 143 Ptaeroxylon 99 Scleria 121 Rotala 82 Pteleopsis 48 Sclerocarpus 38 Rotheca 79 PTERIDACEAE 7, 15 Sclerocarya 23 Rothmannia 99 Pteris 16 Sclerochiton 19 Rottboellia 143 Pterocarpus 71 Scolopia 75 Rourea 48 Pterococcus 58 SCROPHULARIACEAE 8, 101 Royena 55 Pterodiscus 8,92 Scutia 96 Rubia 99 Pteronia 37 Scytalis 72 **RUBIACEAE 8,96** Ptvcholobium 71 Sebaea 76, 150 Rubus 96 Pueraria 71 Secamone 29 Ruellia 19 Pulicaria 37 Securidaca 93 Ruelliopsis 19 Pupalia 22 Securinega 58 Rumex 94 Pycnosphaera 76 Seddera 51 Ruschia 87 Pycnostachys 79 Sehima 144 Ruspolia 19 Pycreus 120 Selaginella 16, 150 **RUTACEAE 99** Pygmaeothamnus 99 SELAGINELLACEAE 16 Rytigynia 99 Pyrostria 99 Selago 8, 105, 150 Semonvillea 88 Senebiera 41 Saccharum 143 Rabdochloa 143 Senecio 38 Sacciolepis 143 Radyera 85 Senna 72 Saldania 72 Randia 99 Sericocoma 22 SALICACEAE 100 **RANUNCULACEAE 95** Sericocomopsis 22 Salix 100 Ranunculus 95 Sericorema 22 Raphanocarpus 53 Salsola 46 Sesamothamnus 8,92 Salvadora 100 Raphidophyllum 104 Sesamum 8,92 SALVADORACEAE 100 Raphionacme 29 Sesbania 72, 150 Salvia 79 Reissantia 46 Sesuvium 20 Salvinia 16 Rennera 37 Setaria 144 SALVINIACEAE 16 Requienia 71 Shantzia 85 Samolus 94 Reseda 95 Sida 85 Sansevieria 121 RESEDACEAE 95 Sideroxylon 101 SANTALACEAE 100 Resedella 95 Sinapis 41 SAPINDACEAE 100 **RHAMNACEAE 95** Sisymbrium 41 Sapindus 100 Rhamnus 96

SOLANACEAE 105, 108 Solandra 106 Solanum 106 Sonchus 38 Sopubia 105 Sorghastrum 145 Sorghum 145 Spathodea 40 Spermacoce 8, 99 Sphaeranthus 38 Sphalmanthus 87 Sphedamnocarpus 82 Sphenoclea 106 SPHENOCLEACEAE 106 Spirodela 126 Spirostachys 58 Splachnobryum 13, 150 Spodiopogon 145 Sporledera 92 Sporobolus 8, 145, 151 Stachys 79 Stapelia 29 Stathmostelma 29 Steganotaenia 24 Steaosia 146 Stellaria 45 Stemodiacra 105 Stenocline 38 Stenostelma 29 Sterculia 108 STERCULIACEAE 8, 107 Stereochlaena 146 Stipa 146 Stipagrostis 146, 151 Stobaea 38 Stomatium 87 Stomatostemma 29 Streptopetalum 109 Striga 105 Strophanthus 29 STRYCHNACEAE 108 Strychnos 108 Stultitia 29 Stylosanthes 72 Suaeda 46 Sutera 105 Sutherlandia 72 Swartzia 72 Svcomorus 88 Sylitra 72 Syzygium 89, 151 Tacazzea 29 Tagetes 38

Talinum 94 Tapinanthus 81

Tapiphyllum 99 Tarchonanthus 38 Tarenna 99 Tavaresia 30 Teclea 99

**TECOPHILAEACEAE 148** Tenagocharis 126 Tenaris 30 Tephrosia 72 Terminalia 7, 8, 48 Tetradenia 79 Tetragonia 20 Tetrapleura 73 Tetratelia 45 Teucrium 80 Thamnosma 99 THELYPTERIDACEAE 16

Thelypteris 16 Themeda 146 Thesium 100, 151 Thespesia 85 Thunbergia 19, 151 THYMELAEACEAE 108, 110 Thysanomitrion 13 TILIACEAE 9, 108 Tinnea 80

Tinospora 86 Tithonia 38 Toddaliopsis 99, 151 Torenia 105 Tortula 13 Tournefortia 41 Trachyandra 5, 116 Trachypogon 146

Tragia 58 Tragus 147 Trapa 109 TRAPACEAE 109 Triachyrum 147 Trianthema 20 Triaspis 83 Tribulus 111 Tricalysia 99, 151 Trichilia 86 Trichinium 22 Trichodesma 41 Tricholaena 147 Trichoneura 147 Trichopteryx 147 Trichosanthes 53 Trichostomum 13 Tricliceras 109 Tridax 38 Tridentea 30 Trifolium 73

Trigonella 73

Triodia 147

Triphaca 108 Triplocephalum 38 Tripogon 147 Triraphis 147 Tristachya 147 Tritonia 126 Triumfetta 109, 151 Trochomeria 53 Tryphostemma 91 Tulbaghia 112 Turbina 6,51 **TURNERACEAE 109** Turraea 86 Tylosema 73 Typha 148 TYPHACEAE 148

**ULMACEAE 109** Umbelliferae 24 Uncaria 92 Unona 24 Uragoga 99 Urelytrum 147 Urera 109 Urginea 124 Urochloa 147 Urostiama 88 **URTICACEAE 109** Utricularia 80 Uvaria 24

Vahlia 110 VAHLIACEAE 109 Vallisneria 124 Vangueria 99 Vangueriopsis 99 Vellozia 148 **VELLOZIACEAE 148** Vepris 100, 151 Verbena 111 VERBENACEAE 110 Verbesina 38 Vernonia 6, 39 Vetiveria 148 Vigna 7,73 Vilfa 148 VIOLACEAE 111 VISCACEAE 111 Viscum 111 VITACEAE 9, 111 Vitex 80, 151 Vitis 111

## W

Wahlenbergia 43

Vossia 148

Walafrida 105 Walleria 148 Wallinia 92 Waltheria 108 Watsonia 126 Websteria 121 Wedelia 39 Weisiopsis 13 Wiesneria 112 Willbleibia 148 Willkommia 148 Wissadula 85 Withania 106 Wolffia 126 Wolffiella 126 Wolffiopsis 126 Woodia 30

# Х

Xanthium 39 Xanthocercis 75 Xenostegia 51 Xeroderris 75 *Xeromphis* 99

Wormskioldia 109

Xeropetalum 108 Xerophyta 148, 151 Ximenesia 39 Ximenia 90 Xylopia 24 Xylopicrum 24 XYRIDACEAE 149 Xyris 149 Xysmalobium 30

# Z

Zaleya 20
Zannichellia 149
ZANNICHELLIACEAE 149
Zantedeschia 114
Zanthoxylum 100
Zehneria 53
Zeuxine 129
Zeyherella 101
Zinnia 39
Ziziphus 96
Zornia 75
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE 111

Zygophyllum 111

SABONET Report No. 37



581.9(681) 8279 SETSHOGO, M.P. A preliminary checklist of the plants of Botswana.

Date borrowed	Borrower's signature	Date returned	Librarian's Initial	

581.9(681) SET

8279

# Other publications in this series

- \*Southern African national herbaria: status reports, 1996. C.K. Willis (ed.). 1997. 59 pp. ISBN 1-874907-36-6.
- \*Index herbariorum: southern African supplement. G.F. Smith & C.K. Willis (eds). 1997. 55 pp. ISBN 1-874907-37-4.
- \*PRECIS Specimen database user guide. C.A. Prentice & T.H. Arnold. 1998. 130 pp. ISBN 1-874907-39-0.
- \*†Inventory, evaluation and monitoring of botanical diversity in southern Africa: a regional capacity and institution building network (SABONET). B.J. Huntley, E.M. Matos, T.T. Aye, U. Nermark, C.R. Nagendran, J.H. Seyani, M.A.C. da Silva, S. Izidine, G.L. Maggs, C. Mannheimer, R. Kubirske, G.F. Smith, M. Koekemoer, G.M. Dlamini, P.S.M. Phiri, N. Nobanda & C.K. Willis. 1998. 73 pp. ISBN 1-919795-36-7.
- \*Plant taxonomic and related projects in southern Africa.T.H. Arnold & M. Mössmer (compilers). 1998. 101 pp. ISBN 1-919795-34-0.
- \*†Southern African herbarium needs assessment. G.F. Smith, C.K. Willis & M. Mössmer. 1999. 88 pp. ISBN 1-919795-45-6.
- \*A checklist of Namibian plant species. P. Craven (ed.). 1999. 206 pp. ISBN 1-919795-37-5.
- †Index herbariorum: southern African supplement. Second edition. G.F. Smith & C.K. Willis. 1999. 181 pp. ISBN 1-919795-47-2.
- \*Making your garden come alive! Environmental interpretation in botanical gardens. M. Honig. 2000. 96 pp. ISBN 1-919795-50-2.
- †Plant taxonomic expertise: An inventory for southern Africa. M. Mössmer & C.K. Willis. 2000. 350 pp. ISBN 1-919795-53-7.
- \*Southern African botanical gardens needs assessment. D.J. Botha, C.K. Willis & J.H.S. Winter. 2000. 156 pp. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.
- \*Action plan for southern African botanical gardens. C.K. Willis & S.Turner (eds). 2001. 35 pp. ISBN 1-919795-61-8.
- Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta. J.P. Roux. 2001. 223 pp. ISBN 1-919795-58-8.
- \*Southern African plant Red Data Lists. J.S. Golding (ed.). 2002.
   pp. ISBN 1-919795-64-2.
- 15. \*Addressing the needs of the users of botanical information. Y. Steenkamp & G.F. Smith. 2002. 56 pp. ISBN 1-919795-65-0.
- \*A checklist of Zimbabwean grasses. C. Chapano. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-66-9.
- \*A checklist of Lesotho grasses. K. Kobisi & L.E. Kose. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-68-5.
- Trees of Botswana: names and distribution. M.P. Setshogo & F. Venter. 2003. 160 pp. ISBN 1-919795-69-3.

- \*Swaziland ferns and fern allies. J.P. Roux. 2003. 242 pp. ISBN 1-919795-97-9.
- Checklist of grasses in Namibia. E.S. Klaassen & P. Craven. 2003.
   130 pp. ISBN 99916-63-16-9.
- A checklist of Zimbabwean bryophytes. P. Manyanga & S.M. Perold. 2004. 22 pp. ISBN 1-919976-02-7.
- 22. African Botanic Gardens Congress 'Partnerships and Linkages': proceedings of a congress held at Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa, 24-29 November 2002. / Congrès des Jardins Botaniques Africains 'Relations et Partenariats': compte rendu d'un congrès tenu dans les Jardins Botaniques de Durban, Afrique du Sud, 24-29 Novembre 2002. C.K. Willis (ed.). 2004. 96 + 96 pp. ISBN 1-919976-04-3.
- Integration of Red Data List concepts into the policy framework in Mozambique: proceedings of a workshop held in Kaya-Kwanga, Maputo, Mozambique, 29–31 August 2001. S.A. Izidine, I. Nhantumbo & J. Golding (eds). 2004. 19 + 19 pp. ISBN 1-919976-05-1.
- A checklist of Botswana grasses. M. Kabelo & D. Mafokate. 2004.
   18 pp. ISBN 1-919976-06-X.
- Herbarium essentials: the southern African herbarium user guide. J.E. Victor, M. Koekemoer, L. Fish, S.J. Smithies & M. Mössmer. 2004. 93 pp. ISBN 1-919976-01-9.
- Seed plants of southern tropical Africa: families and genera.
   O.A. Leistner. 2005. 494 pp. ISBN 1-919976-07-8.
- Swaziland Flora Checklist. K.P. Braun, S.D.V. Dlamini, D.R. Mdladla, N.P. Methule, P.W. Dlamini & M.S. Dlamini. 2004. 113 pp. ISBN 1-919976-10-8.
- A checklist of Angola grasses. / Checklist as Poaceae de Angola. Esperança Costa, Teresa Martins & Francisca Monteiro. 2004. 25 pp. ISBN 1-919976-09-4.
- Herbaria in SABONET countries: building botanical capacity and meeting end-user expectations. T.J. Smith, G.F. Smith & Y. Steenkamp. 2004. 39 pp. ISBN 1-919976-11-6.
- A preliminary checklist of the vascular plants of Mozambique. /Catálogo provisório das plantas superiores de Moçambique. Mário Calane da Silva, Samira Izidine & Ana Bela Amude. 2004. 183 pp. ISBN 1-919976-12-4.
- A checklist of Zambian vascular plants. P.S.M. Phiri. 2005. 169 pp.ISBN 1-919976-13-2.
- Plants of the Nyika Plateau: An account of the vegetation of the Nyika National Parks of Malawi and Zambia. J.E. Burrows & C.K. Willis (eds). 2005. 432 pp. ISBN 1-919976-08-6.
- A checklist of Zimbabwean vascular plants. A. Mapaura & J. Timberlake. 2004. 148 pp. ISBN 1-919976-14-0.
- A preliminary checklist of the plants of Lesotho. L. Kose. 2005.
   84 pp. ISBN 1-919795-67-7.

- Out of print.
- † Available in PDF format on the SABONET web site: http://www.sabonet.org/publications/download.htm

Most of the books in this series can also be ordered in PDF format on CD. Contact sabonetpub@nbi.ac.za

